LIBRARY
NOV 1 1901
U.S. Department of Agriculture.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

Sec'y of Agriculture

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. No. 16.

$4.00 per year. Single Copy 10 Cents.

In This Issue:

The Commercial Importance of Charleston,
By A. W. SIMPSON, Jr.

The Torrens System for the South,
By CHARLES J. HADEN.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 272.

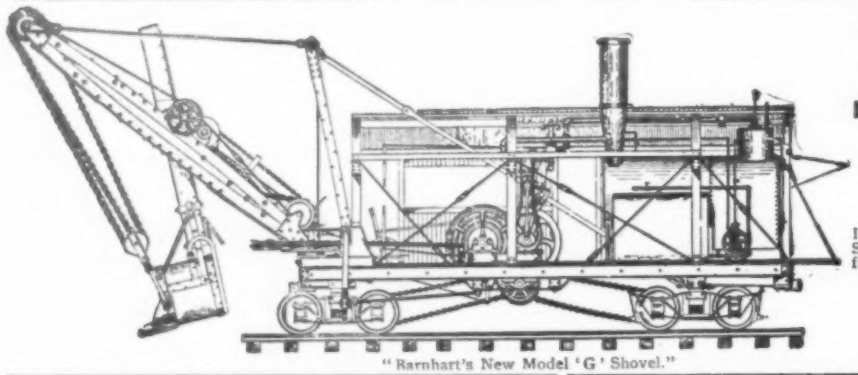
Baltimore, November 7, 1901.

Pure Water

For Water Works, Breweries, Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, and Private Residences. . . .

Constructed under the JEWELL, HYATT & WARREN PATENTS.
Patents Sustained by the Highest Courts.
Highest Efficiency. Lowest Prices.

NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWELL FILTRATION CO. (Write for Catalog.) 15 Broad St., NEW YORK.
40-42 W. Quincy Street, CHICAGO.



"Barnhart's New Model 'G' Shovel."

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

Manufacturers of Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers, etc., etc., suitable for all classes of work.

We have recently brought out several new machines and improved on old ones. Investigate us thoroughly. Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world. For full information address

The Marion Steam Shovel Co.

MARION, O.
Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco Cal.

Interstate Corporation Record

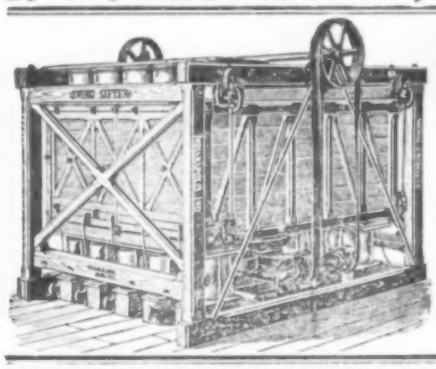
contains Subscription List, Charter, By-Laws, First Meetings, Secretary's Minutes, Certificate, Register, Transfer and Dividend Records, Stock Ledger.

J. W. MIDDLETON, Publisher, Stationer,

Stock Certificates, Bonds, Seals.

U. S. LOCK SEAL with Two Keys.

167 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

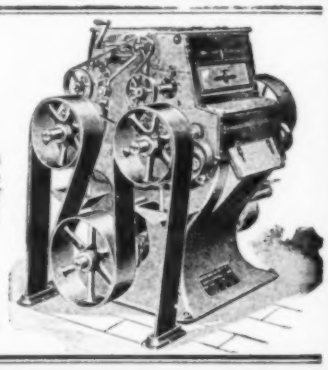


Mill Machinery...

WE BUILD **Roller Flour Mills** from Custom Mills of small capacity to Mills of the largest capacity. Also small Custom Mills on the Buhr Stone System. 85 sizes and styles of Portable Buhr Stone Mills for all kinds of Grinding. Roller, Corn and Feed Mills, Grain Cleaners, Elevators, Mill Supplies, Bolting Cloth, Etc.

HIGH-GRADE POWER CONNECTIONS, All Kinds.
PRACTICAL ROPE DRIVES, GEARING.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., 86 Dey St., Indianapolis Ind., U. S. A.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

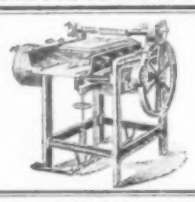


Do You Want To Buy
"The Columbia" Modern Laundry Machinery
Is the Cheapest and Best.
Latest. "Up-To-Date." "Prices Right."
WILSON LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

Laundry Machinery.

F. A. WALKER, Pres. M. B. FITHIAN, Sec'y.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.
Manufacturer of
LAUNDRY MACHINERY.



"THE SINCLAIR"
IRONER
Is the First and the Best
8-10 S. Canal St.
CHICAGO.
Write for Prices and Catalogue.

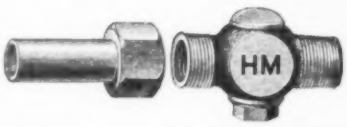
CROOKED FORK COAL & COKE CO.

Miners and Shippers,

Brushy Mountain Coal,

The Standard Steam Fuel of the South.
MAIN OFFICE: PETROS, TENN.

H. M.
Corporation Cocks.



Whether made for screw plug, hexagon plug or no plug at all, are fully tested and well made.

MADE BY
H. MUELLER MFG. CO.
DECATUR, ILL.

FOUNDRY

FACINGS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENTS.
No Orders Too Large for Our Capacity.
None Too Small for Our Best Attention.

Importers and Refiners of
GRAPHITE
AND
CEYLON PLUMBAGO
For All Purposes.
Send for Latest Catalog.

THE HILL & GRIFFITH CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SHARP'S Latest Styles Ironing & Washing Machinery
Complete Plants Supplied.
ADAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 1931-1937 6th Ave., TROY, N. Y.

Special Features:

Nicely Balanced, Strong and Well Made.

These **Barrows** are used by Railroads, Mines, Contractors, Etc., Etc., in this country and abroad. Write for Catalogue of our complete line.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.,
Columbus, Ohio.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Acid Chambers.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Accountants.
Audit Co. of New York, The New York, N.Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Accumulators.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adding Machines.
American Arithmometer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Agent. (Manufacturers and Producers'.)
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.

Agricultural Implements.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Agricultural Shapes.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Brakes.
Standard Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ills.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Humboldt Metal Works, South Somerville, N. J.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., New York., N. Y.
Ryan, J. J., & Co. Chicago, Ill.

Architects.
Bryan, A. J., & Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.
Prarray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Simpson, A. D. Birmingham, Ala.
Walter & Legare, Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Architectural Iron Works.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Asbestos.
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Southern Asbestos Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Attorneys.
Corder, Edward, Spencer, W. Va.
Hanlon, Thos. F., Washington, D. C.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
American Mfg. Co., New York City.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bagging Machinery. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.

Bankers and Brokers.
Baker, Edgar & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
McRae, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.
Spencer Trask & Co., New York, N. Y.
Thomson, Edw. H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Bar Iron and Steel.
American Iron & Steel Mfg Co., Lebanon Pa.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, N. Y.
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion, O.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Meier's, Joseph, Sons, New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Pechin, T. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N.J.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belting. (Chain.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Belt Fasteners.
Thacher Belting Hook Co., Cleveland, O.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Suplpy Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belt Preserver.
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Son, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Thacher Belting Hook Co., Cleveland, O.

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers for Cupolas.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Blowers. (Pressure.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
American Blower Co. Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa'
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Compounds.
International Boiler Compound Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boilers.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Codd Co., E. J., Baltimore, Md.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazleton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Heine Safety Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., R., Williamsport, Pa.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsbug, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Ltd., Warren, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Boilers. (Marine.)
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bottling Outfits.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brass Goods.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Besley, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ills.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Lunkenheimer Co Cincinnati, O.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia Pa.

Breaker Teeth and Links.
Wilcox Mfg Co., D., Mechanicsburg Pa.

Brewers Machinery.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brick.
Powhattan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.
Carnell, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fernholtz Brick Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Freese, E. M. & Co., Galion, O.
Steele, J. C., & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Kilns.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.

Bridges.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Brushes. (Mill.)
Felton, S. A., & Son Co., Manchester, N. H.

Buckets. (Ore.)
Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Building Timbers.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.

Burlaps.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cableways. (Wire Rope.)
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
United Telpherage Co., New York, N. Y.

Calcium Chloride.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Cammakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Carbons. (For Diamond Drills.
Lexow, Theo., New York, N. Y.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Carriage and Wagon Hardware.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Carriages.
Babcock Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

Cars. (Mine, Dump and Logging.)
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Males Co., The, Cincinnatti, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Lowest Freight to the South.

VIRGINIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. — NEW YORK OFFICE 61 FULTON ST. — PORTLAND — TRADE — OLD DOMINION — MARK — CEMENT — WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO. PHILADELPHIA PA. SOLE SELLING AGENTS — CRAIGSVILLE, VA.

Quality Guaranteed.

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.,
Sole Selling Agent,
Real Estate Trust Bld'g, PHILADELPHIA.

Carolina Portland Cement Co.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida and Georgia. Lime, Rosendale Cement, Louisville Cement, etc.
Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosendale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.

"Quick-as-Wink" Couplings
are what you must have on your Compressed Air Hose. The Common Screw Couplings are too slow.
The W. J. Clark Co.
Salem, Ohio.

Cross Oil Filter,
Used Successfully the World Over.
THE BURT MFG. CO.
AKRON, OHIO.

NO FLIES
IN A HOUSE WITH OUR

WIRE SCREENS
SPECIALTY:
Screening Houses to Order
THE E. T. BURROWES CO., Portland, Me.
Phila. Office, 707 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

From Hot To Cold.
THE
U. S. AUTOMATIC
INJECTORS
will handle hotter water than any other Injector made; and the hotter the feed water, the greater the economy. Other good strong points are wider range, greater grading capacity, and it's easiest to operate.
The drip cock, an exclusive feature with U.S. Injectors, absolutely prevents freezing. These are only a few of their strong points.
Send for one of our Engineers' Vest Pocket Reference Books.
AMERICAN INJECTOR CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.
THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
10th and Poepping Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

AIR COMPRESSORS For every application of Compressed Air Power.
Complete Catalogue upon application.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

A Little Booklet

ABOUT HEINTZ

for the business man who looks after the leaks. Just a common-sense Heintz proposition — the wonderful steam-saver that's changed the old slip-shod methods of using steam.

Tells how the Heintz Steam Trap increases power and heating capacity a third; how the cost of an extra boiler may be saved; tells how to use less coal, and tells why no steam user—particularly you—can afford to use the old forms of traps. Won't you ask for a copy of Vol. J ? It's free.

We'll send a Heintz on approval if you'll let us—and there won't be any obligation to buy.

WM. S. HAINES CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

The Heintz Steam Trap

THE SAFETY
Car Heating & Lighting Co.
160 Broadway, New York.

CAR LIGHTING
By the Pintsch System.

CAR HEATING
By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.

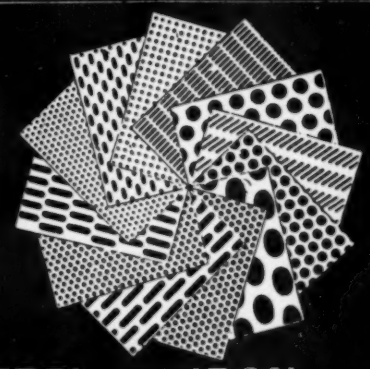
AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send $1 for Sample.
You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.
Liberal Discount to the trade. Ask your dealer for it.
Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.
THE TABOR MFG. CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts. Philadelphia, Pa

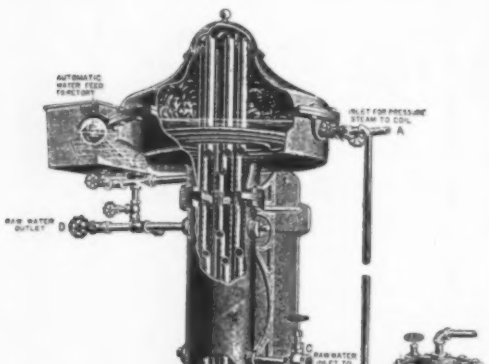
PERFORATED METALS.

FOR GRAIN CLEANING AND MINING MACHINERY. WOOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP MILLS. COTTON SEED OIL, RICE AND FLOUR MILLS. SUGAR AND MALT HOUSES. DISTILLERIES. FILTER PRESSES. STONE, COAL AND ORE SCREENS. BRICK AND TILE WORKS. FILTERS. SPARK ARRESTERS GAS AND WATER WORKS. OIL, GAS & VAPOR STOVES. COFFEE MACHINERY. ETC., ETC.



STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS, TIN,
AND ALL OTHER METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED.
STANDARD SIZES PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS ALWAYS IN STOCK.
The HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS, 224 N. UNION ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.
EASTERN OFFICE, 284 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.

JEWELL STILL,
Pure Distilled Water (Not a Filter)



This illustration shows the size No. 7 JEWELL STILL. Capacity 15 gallons per hour with 40-lbs. of boiler steam pressure upon the heating coil.

This apparatus should be used for pure drinking water for hospitals, hotels, and laboratory use.

This distilled water is palatable and aerated, and is delivered cold directly from the still.

Advanced practice requires the use of distilled water instead of using a common filter. The Jewell Still works automatically.

For further particulars, address

Jewell Water Still Company,
Marquette Building,
Chicago, Ill.

Covert DERBY Snap.

Order from your jobber the Covert Derby Snap and you

will have the best Steel Spring Snap manufactured.

Plated Rust-Proof Guarded Spring.
Patented November 13, 1894, and June 22, 1897.

Sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturer's Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy, N. Y.

"The Standard" Scales
FOR
Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins, Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL PURPOSES.
Used by the U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO, Limited, Manufacturers,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery
A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!

CALDWELL'S HELICOID

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.

Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpullers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.

Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY,
Western Avenue, 17th to 18th Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Our New Catalogue No. 26 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound,) will be Sent Upon Request.

SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga., W. C. CONANT, Manager.
SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 206 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas. J. C. VAN ARSDELL, Manager.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Car Couplers and Knuckles.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y

Car Lighting and Heating.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Hiertz. Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.
George Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.

Casters and Caster Wheels.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., New York, N. Y.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Aluminum.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Iron.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Maryland Fdry. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Westbrooks, J. B. Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Cement.
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sonneville Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carolina Port. Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Hartranft Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Cement. (Rubber Roof—Steam Joint and Pipe)
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.

Chain Hoists.
Speidel. J. G., Reading, Pa.

Chains.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link- Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Charcoal. (Filtering.)
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Chemicals.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chemists.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va.
Froehling, Dr. Henry, Richmond, Va.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.

Chloride of Calcium.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chucks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Chucks. (Spinning.)
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz, B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile, Mill & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Clamps.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coal.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Coal-Handling Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt, Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Coal Tar Products.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commutators. (Bars and Segments.)
Tower-Binford Electric & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Compressed Air Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Concentrating Plants.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Concrete Mixers.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Ransome & Smith Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Contractors. (Paving, etc.)
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto., Md.
Speir, W. E., Washington, D. C.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Cop and Skein Winders.
Snyder, N. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Copper.
Hiertz. Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coppersmiths.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
McMillan Bros. Co., Mobile, Ala.

Core Ovens.
Millet Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cordage.
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y

Corn-Mill Machinery.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Cotton. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Yarns. (Commission Merchants.)
Blythe, Richard R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buckingham & Paulson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cotton-Gin Machinery.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Lummus', F. H., Sons Co., Columbus, Ga.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Ties. (Steel.)
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.
American Supply Co., Providence R. I.
Atherton Machine Co., A. T., Pawtucket, R. I.
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Ct.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Columbus Machinery Co., The, Columbus, Miss.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Seed Mchy. (Hulls, Separators, &c.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Perryman & Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Cotton Oil Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counters. (Stop Motion.)
Tabor Mfg. Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Covering. (Pipe and Boiler.)
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Southern Asbestos Mfg Co., Richmond, Va.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.)
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoting Works.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Cross Arms and Pins.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Cross Ties.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Smidth, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., The, Springfield, Ohio.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Wolf Co., The, Chambersburg, Pa.

Cupola Furnaces.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cutterheads. (Woodworking.)
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Dam Builders—Hydraulic Surveyors.
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co., Elkhart, Ind.

Designers and Builders of Steel Buildings.
Schreiber, The L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's, Engineer's Supplies.
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works., The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock and Mining.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Howells Mining Drill Co., Plymouth, Pa.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works., The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Twist.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Drilling Machines.
American Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

American Steel Hoop Company.

Battery Park Building, New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

BAR IRON

Common, Refined and "BB" Iron,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, &c.
Chain and Rivet Iron. Bolt and Nut Iron.
"STAR" and "EAGLE" Horse Shoe Iron.
Skelp Iron, &c.

BAR STEEL

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, Angles, Channels,
Special Shapes. Round Edge Steel Tire.
Agricultural Shapes, Light Rails, &c.

BANDS AND HOOPS

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
All widths and gauges. Steel Skelp, Hame Back,
Tongue Cap, &c.

COTTON TIES.

General Offices—Pittsburg, Pa., Carnegie Building.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES.

Philadelphia, Harrison Building.
New York City, Empire Building.
Chicago, The Rookery.
Boston, Telephone Bldg.
Cincinnati, Union Trust Co. Bldg.
St. Louis, Chemical Building.
Cleveland, Perry Payne Building.
St. Paul, Pioneer Press Building.
San Francisco, 226 Market Street.
Atlanta, Equitable Building.

FOREIGN SALES OFFICES.

London, 71 & 72 King William St.
Montreal, Bell Telephone Bldg
City of Mexico, 924 Apartado.

GOLD MEDAL
HIGHEST AWARD IN OUR CLASS.
Paris Exposition 1900.

"NORTON"

Emery Wheels, Corundum Wheels,
Emery Wheel Machinery,
India Oil Stones,
Emery Specialties and Novelties.

WALKER UNIVERSAL TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDER.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

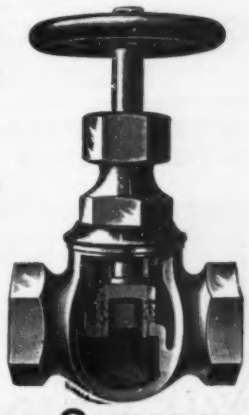
CAREY MCHY. & SUPPLY CO., Agents, Baltimore. CHICAGO STORE—25 S. Canal St.

Contractors' Supplies, Anything, from a Wheelbarrow to a Shovel, Prices right—so are our goods.

W. J. SCHAEFER & CO., 96 CENTER STREET, NEW YORK.

Leak Proof.

This Crosby
Spring-Seat and Angle
Globe Valve



we put out under a guarantee that it will not leak.
Every valve under hydraulic pressure of more than 400 pounds to the square inch before it leaves our factory.

THE VALVE IS BUILT TO LAST.

You can renew all working parts without removing the valve from the piping.

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Company,

OFFICE AND WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

93-97 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
21 and 23 Lake Street, Chicago.
78 John Street, New York.
147 Queen Victoria Street, London.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

THORBURN REID.
138 Liberty St., New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER—Electrical, Hydraulic, Refrigerating.

FRANK P. MILBURN
ARCHITECT
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
COLUMBIA, S.C.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
MILL
Architects and Engineers,
Entire Sixth Floor,
92 Federal Street, BOSTON.

WHEELER, McMICHAEL & Co
ARCHITECTS.
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.
Mill Engineers and Architects,
OFFICES:—1328 Main Street, Columbia, S. C. and 908 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

W. DRUMMOND MARROW, E. E.
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
P. O. Box 555. Charlotte, N. C.
Plans, Specifications, Contracts, Reports. Sixteen years' practical experience.
Electric Lighting. Railways. Power Transmission.

In the Pay Envelope
That's where our education affects you.
We teach mechanics the theory of their work; help misplaced people to change their work; enable young people to support themselves while learning a profession.
250,000 students and graduates in Mechanical, Electrical, Steam and Civil Engineering, Architecture, Telegraphy, Stenography, Book-keeping, etc. Write for circular and mention subject in which interested.
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
Established 1891. Capital $1,500,000.
Box 909, Scranton, Pa.

C. A. M. PRARAY & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WALTER & LEGARE.
ARCHITECTS
COLUMBIA, S.C.

NATHANIEL V. PERRY,
Mechanical and Mill Engineer.
Mill Construction and Equipment, Machinery Designing and Inventions. Power and Lighting Plants.
417-418 Prudential Bldg, Atlanta, Ga.

COLLIER & BROWN
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.
Engineering, Designing and Supervising of Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Plants. Cotton Mill Construction a Specialty.
1112 English-American Bldg. ATLANTA, GA.

PRATT & BOLTWOOD,
Consulting Mining Engineers and Chemists,
CHAPEL HILL, N. C. AND 139 ORANGE ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

JAMES P. WITHEROW,
Consulting and Contracting
ENGINEER,
Park Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.
Blast Furnaces, Whitewell and other types of Fire Brick Stoves, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, etc.
☞ Special Attention given to Expert Reports, both for this country and Europe.

HENRY ADAMS, M. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Eng's.
Mem. Am. Soc. Ht'g and Ven. Eng's.
Heating and Ventilation. Elevators, Sanitation, Steam, Power and Electric Lighting Plants for Private and Public Buildings.
1229-1233 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

WM. M. GIVEN,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railroads Surveyed and Constructed, Mineral Properties Examined, Reported Upon and Developed.
Office Room, 402 Chalifoux Bld'g, Birmingham, Ala.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.
Mill Builders
Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

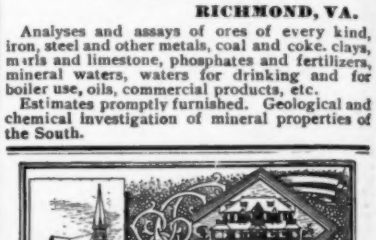
W. E. SPEIR,
Contractor and Builder,
Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron and Steel Construction.
Office, the Bliss Bldg., 35, 37 & 39 B. St. N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Bell 1023. 'PHONES Gordon 447.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co.
Artesian Well Contractors
Wells drilled 3" to 24" in diameter; 60 to 1500 feet deep. Satisfaction guaranteed.
P. O. Box 616. Charleston, S. C.

Grinnell Sprinklers
GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY,
Executive Offices: Providence, R. I.
At Our New
Charlotte Plant
Charlotte, N. C.
We carry the largest and best stock in the South of
Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Steam and Water Supplies.
Pipe from ⅛ inch to 12 inches cut to measure.
Orders executed promptly at lowest prices.
J. W. CONWAY,
Manager Southern Department.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 South 12th Street,
RICHMOND, VA.
Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestone, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.



C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
Architects and Mill Engineers.
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
BUILDS EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
FURNACES AND THE BEST GAS PRODUCER.
Garrison Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ALBER & BYRNE, Members Eng. Assn. South.
Civil, Mechanical and Consulting Engineers.
Make surveys, plans and specifications for railroads and bridges, water powers and cotton mills, city water works, electric light plants and sewerage, subdivisions of property, surveys and reports on mineral lands.
Map of Birmingham and vicinity for sale.
1909½ 1st Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

T. W. NICOL,
Consulting Civil Engineer,
Railways, Water Works and Sewers.
Office: Pollock Building, MOBILE, ALA.

FRANK LEDERLE,
Mechanical Engineer,
Plans and specifications for Heating, Ventilation; Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Powers.
407 GOULD BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

CHAS. A. HALL, M. E.
Mechanical Engineer,
66 St. Francis Street, MOBILE, ALA.
Sulphuric Acid and Fertilizer Plants. Reports on North and South Alabama. Petroleum prospects.

Columbia Bridge Co.
Mill Buildings, Turntables, Coal Tipples and all other classes of Structural Work. All orders promptly filled.
General Offices: CARNEGIE, PA.

FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES.
ROCKWELL ENGINEERING CO.,
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Southern Representative,
Mr. FRANK PAUL BARBER,
HENNEN BUILDING,
New Orleans, La.

ENGINEERING DEPTS. MACHINERY
Steel Construction, Steam Plants, Shop Improvement and Equipment.
Reports, Plans, Estimates, Inspection, Superintendence.
Steam Boilers and Engines, Electric Cranes, all types; Electric Motors and Generators, Electric Elevators, Pneumatic Tools, Centrifugal Pumping Machinery an Structural Steel for All Purposes. (Descriptive Pamphlets on Application.)
Box 191, MORRISON & KINDERVATER, Richmond, Va.
Merchants National Bank Bldg.

T. C. THOMPSON & BROS.
(INCORPORATED)
Home Office: Birmingham, Ala.
General Contractors and Builders.
CONTRACTS taken on percentage. ESTIMATES furnished and contracts taken anywhere in the United States. Also SUPERINTEND all kinds of work. COTTON MILL, Church, School and Public Buildings a specialty. Temporary Office: LANCASTER, S. C.

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS, STEEL and IRON TANKS and VATS
Of Every Description.

Scaife's Germ-Proof Water Filters,
10 to 10,000 gallons capacity per hour.
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS,
(Established 1802.)
PITTSBURG, PA.

THE
Brooks
METHOD OF
Textile
INSTRUCTION
By Mail
Is taught exclusively by the American Correspondence School of Textiles, New Bedford, Mass., under the personal direction of C. P. Brooks. This is the only school of its kind in the world, has been in operation for years, and its original methods are endorsed by prominent mill men. Complete information. New fall catalogue just issued, sent to any address on request. Address
The American Correspondence School of Textiles, Cat. Dept. H.
care of C. P. Brooks
Director.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO.
Office and Works: ROANOKE, VA.
Manufacturers
Bridges, Buildings, Turntables and Structural Steel.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Drill Grinders.
Wilmarth & Morman Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Drop Forgings.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Dry-Kilns.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Dumbwaiters.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Drying Machinery.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R. Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bailey-Lehby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Crown Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
West Pulverising Machine Co., New York, N. Y

Dust-Collecting System.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mic
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dyeing Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Klauder-Weldon Co., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Dynamos and Motors.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Contractors.
Alexander, Jr., S. B., Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co. Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Electrical Instruments.
Northern Electric Supply Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo

Electrical Repairs.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Electrical Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Electric Locomotives. (See Locomo. Bldrs.)

Electric Trucks.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Electrotypers.
American Type Founders Co., Baltimore, Md.
Spencer & Hall, Baltimore, Md.

Elevators.
Albro-Clem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bates', James, Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Craig Ridgway Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co., Cincinnati O.
Eaton & Prince Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Faunt Le Roy & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.

Elevator Buckets.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Work Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Myers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.

Elevator Rope. [See Wire Rope.]

Emery.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Engineers. (Electric, Consulting, Contracting Mechanical and Mining.)
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
Adams, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Given, Wm. M., Birmingham, Ala.
Hall, Charles A., M. E., Mobile, Ala.
Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lederle, Frank, Atlanta, Ga.
Marrow, W. Drummond, Charlotte, N. C.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Nicol, T. W., Mobile, Ala.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Pratt & Beltwood, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto, Md
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Engines.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind
Ball Engine Co., The, Erie, Pa.
Ball & Wood Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Brownell, The, & Co. Dayton, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Harrisburg Fdry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
High Point Machine Works, High Point, N. C.
Hill, Wm. E., & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer, New York, N. Y.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., New York, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Newport News Shipb'g & Drv Dock Co., N. News, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., The, Birmingham, Ala.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Cornell Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Olds Motor Works, Detroit, Mich.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Engines. (Gas and Kerosene.)
Mietz, A., New York, N. Y.

Engines. (Oil.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Engravers.
Alpha-Photo Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Exhaust Heads.
Bonar James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Exhausters.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.

Expansion Bolts.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Fans. (Electric Ceiling, etc.)
Paragon Fan & Motor Co., New York, N. Y.

Fans. (Ventilating.) [See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.]

Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hawley Down Draft Furnace Co., The, Atlanta, Ga.
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son, New York, N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Patterson, Frank L., New York, N. Y.
Phillips, E. W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., The, Taunton, Mass.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Felting. (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing. (Iron and Wire.)
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Fertilizer Machinery. (See Phosphate Mchy.)

Files.
Barnett Co., G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Work, Providence, R. I.

Filters. (Water.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtration Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Filters. (Oil.)
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., The, Akron, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Filter Presses.
Johnson, J. & Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

Fire-Brick.
Carolina Fire-Brick Works, Killian, S. C.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire-Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.
Stevens', H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT COVERINGS
PURE ASBESTOS — ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF.
REPLETE WITH AIR CELLS — PERFECT NON-CONDUCTORS.
STRONG, LIGHT, FLEXIBLE, EASILY APPLIED.
MADE IN SECTIONS — THREE FEET LONG
FIT STANDARD PIPE — ½ INCH TO 16 INCHES.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · BOSTON
MAKERS OF
ASBESTOS MATERIALS. — LIQUID PAINTS & STAINS.
ROOFING MATERIALS. — ELECTRICAL MATERIALS.

Torches
FOR
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Rolling Mills, Mines,
Railroads, Engineers,
etc.
Made entirely of Steel. Brazed Joints and Seams. No solder. No rivets. No oil wasted No leaks.
WRITE
P. Wall Mfg. Supply Company
Allegheny, Pa.

Oilers.

THE HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.
LEXINGTON, VA.
Consulting and Contracting
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Central Stations, Electric Railways, Steam and Power Plants.

ESTABLISHED 1873.

SKYLIGHTS
And VENTILATORS.
MADE OF SHEET METAL.
Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.
E. VAN NOORDEN COMPANY,
944-952 Massachusetts Ave., Corner Burnham St.
BOSTON, MASS.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

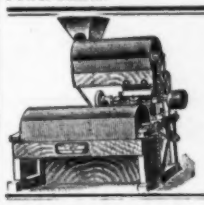
ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
Write for Estimates.

Copper Works.

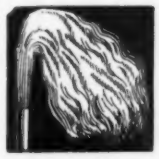
McMILLAN BROS.,
Fayetteville, N. C.
Savannah, Ga.
Jacksonville, Fla.
McMILLAN BROS. COMPANY,
Mobile, Ala.
Mfgr's of
Turpentine Stills,
And General Metal Workers.

EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER.
ELECTROTYPES AND NICKEL-TYPES.
THE ONLY NICKEL-TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE ENTIRE SOUTH.
WRITE US FOR PRICES.
SERVICE AND QUALITY THE BEST.
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Court Houses and Public Buildings a Specialty.
ANDREW J. BRYAN & CO.,
ARCHITECTS, JACKSON, MISS.



DOUBLE THE VALUE OF YOUR COTTON SEED
by converting them into meal and hulls at the gin. Our PLANTATION COTTON SEED HULLERS AND SEPARATORS are doing this work to the satisfaction of hundreds of progressive farmers and stock raisers throughout the South. WHY NOT YOU? Can be run in connection with any gin or saw mill plant, and will hull the seed without delinting. Built in six different sizes. Capacity five to twenty-five tons of seed per day. Write for catalogue No. 5. AGENTS WANTED.
PERRYMAN & CO., Birmingham, Ala.



ARTESIAN WELL DRILLERS.
WATER SUPPLY CONTRACTORS.
SYDNOR PUMP & WELL CO.
INCORPORATED.
BOX 949. RICHMOND, VA.

KENNEDY'S

AUTOMATIC TOP FILLER SYSTEM

REPRESENTS THE LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED

Blast Furnace Construction.

Low First Cost. Economical in Operation.
REDUCES LABOR TO THE MINIMUM.

Does away with much Complicated Machinery and the necessary Expert Mechanics to keep it in order. Does away with Top Fillers.

This Arrangement Insures Absolutely Perfect Distribution of Stock. Many other advantages explained on application.

FULLY COVERED BY PATENTS.

WALTER KENNEDY, Bijou Bldg., 511 Penn Ave. PITTSBURG, PA.

Engineer and Contractor.

Millett's Patent Portable **Core Oven**

All complete and ready to put the fire in.

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it.

DOUBLE DOORS, One closing the oven when the other is open. . . . . .

Saves Fuel. Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Millett Core Oven Co., BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

Highest Award Buffalo Exposition,

GOLD MEDAL,

AWARDED TO

The American Cement Co.

22 S. 15th St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR THEIR

"GIANT" PORTLAND CEMENT,

The OLD RELIABLE American Brand.

MARYLAND CEMENT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grade Portland Cement.

OFFICE: Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

WORKS: Sparrows Point, Maryland.

Established 1883.

HIGH GRADE **PORTLAND CEMENT, FIRE BRICK** AND GENERAL BUILDING SUPPLIES.

Members { Builders' and Traders' Exchange. Builders' Club.

THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.

1201 to 1205 Security Building,

Long Distance 'Phone Chicago.

LEHIGH Portland Cement

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT

High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground, Light and Uniform in Color.

Southern and Western Distributors:

THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Works Established 1868.

Star Portland Cement

Used exclusively in the following work:

CONCRETE RESERVOIRS, Washington, D. C.
NEW CHARLESTOWN BRIDGE, Charlestown, Mass.
NEW POST OFFICE, Chicago, Ill.
EDISON BUILDING, New York.

And a host of others.

Bonneville Portland Cement Co.

Office, 604-5 Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO.

Rossville, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Hydraulic Rock Cement

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO. ROCK DIXIE CEMENT ROSSVILLE, GA.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.,

Southern Distributing Agents,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

WORKS. Rossville, Ga.
OFFICE, 276 East Bay, Charleston, S. C.

Ruggles-Coles Dryers

FOR ALL MATERIALS,

CONCENTRATES, LIME, SLAG, ROCK, CLAY, PHOSPHATES, Etc.

Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co.

41 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO.

"LIMOID"

A Prepared Lime

Ready for immediate use. No loss by air slacking. As safe and convenient as cement.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY,

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. WILMINGTON.

First Cost

We have found some people to whom the first cost of a concrete mixer is the main consideration when contemplating a purchase. A few moments of reflection ought to convince one of the shortsightedness of such procedure. The original cost is paid for but once; the cost of maintenance—of repairs—and the extra expense for cost of labor involved in operating, may soon double the first cost of some machines. Take these points into consideration when looking over the various makes of mixers, and remember that all the wearing parts of the

RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS

are made of chilled material, thus augmenting their longevity, and in the words of a purchaser of one of our mixers, "there is nothing to equal this machine for quality of output and saving of labor.'

We are always glad to answer all inquiries.

RANSOME & SMITH CO.,

Designers and Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery,

Bowling Green Building, 11 Broadway, New York City.

18

IMPORTERS

PORTLAND CEMENT.

C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

SMOKE CONSUMERS

are expensive and superfluous if you burn

FALCON WHITE ASH MOSHANNON COAL.

If a TON of it were the size of this page, the ASH it contains would be only as large as this ad.

W. F. JACOBY & COMPANY

920 Stephen Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1316 Continental Trust Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.
70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

The University School for Boys,

CATHEDRAL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

W. S. MARSTON, A. B. & C. E., *Principal.*

Twenty-First Year, 1900-1901.

Primary, Junior and Senior Sections.

The most fully equipped Day School for Boys in the South.

Send for Catalogue.

Highest Award for Pipe Wrenches.

Atlas Pipe Wrenches receive HIGHEST AWARD at Pan-American Exposition. If you are not using the "ATLAS" (the Pipe Wrench with the three-slot adjustment) give it a trial and we believe you will be satisfied. Made in four sizes: 10 in., 18 in., 24 in. and 36 in., handling everything from ⅛ in. wire to 4½ in. pipe.

Ask your supply man for the "ATLAS," manufactured by

Atlas Pipe Wrench Company, 121 Liberty Street, New York.

Flood Building, San Francisco, Cal.

IMPERVIOUS REPRESSED FRONT BRICKS in Buff, Brown, Stone, Red and a variety of Colors and Shades, also

High-Grade Fire Brick and Vitrified Paving Brick and Blocks.

Annual Capacity, 30,000,000.

REESE-HAMMOND FIRE BRICK CO., OFFICES: PITTSBURG, PA. WORKS: BOLIVAR, PA.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Fire Extinguishers.
Childs Co. O. J., Utica, N. Y.

Fire Escapes.
Belles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

Flooring. (Polished Hardwood.)
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Salem Machine Works, Salem, Va.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Forges.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Foundry Equipment and Supplies.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Ladles. [See Foundry Equipment

Fruit Evaporators.
Wilson, H. McK., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Oil Equipment and Machinery.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York.

Furnace Builders.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnace Heating. (Stoves.)
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.

Furnaces. (Metallurgical.)
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Furnaces. (Gas Soldering.)
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.

Fuse. (Wire Blocks, Fuses, etc.)
American Electric Fuse Co., Adrian, Mich.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
American Steam Gauge Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Sheets.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Gas Regulator.
Jacobson Machine Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pa.

Gas Producers.
Erikson, Edward E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Gaskets. (Rubber.)
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Gear Cutting Machines.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Gears and Pinions. (Raw Hide.)
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gearing.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Geologist.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va

Graphophone. (Phonographs.)
Columbia Phonograph Co., Balto., Md.

Grates and Grate Bars.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grates. (Domestic.)
Burnam Grate Co., Huntsville, Ala.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, (Phila.) Pa.

Graphite.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grease. (Lubricating.)
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Groovers.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Hammers. (Pneumatic.)
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Root, B. M., York Pa.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardwood Flooring.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Hay Tools.
Myers & Bro., F. E., Ashland, O

Heating Apparatus.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnatti, O.
Richmond Stove Works, Norwich, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Vapor Heating Co., York, Pa.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Hoisting Machinery.
Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Hose Couplings.
Clark Co., W. J., Salem, O.

Hose Reel. (Fire.)
Cliff & Guibert Co., New York, N. Y.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hydrants.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Smythe Co., The S. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Making Machinery & Supplies.
Arctic Mch. Co., Canton, O.
Barber Mfg. Co., A. H., Chicago, Ill.
Cochran Co., Lorain, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Healy Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wolf Co., The Fred W., Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Incorporators. (Companies.)
Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Indicators. (Steam Engines.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Industrial Railways.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Injectors.
American Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulator Pins—Telephone Poles.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Insulated Wire.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Insulators—Connectors.
American Electric Fuse, Co., Adrian, Mich.

Iron.
Alabama Consol. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Lifting, Track and Oil Well.)
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Joist Hangers.
Clark, W. J., Co., Salem, O.

Knitting Machinery.
Campbell & Clute Machine Co., Cohoes N. Y.
Champion Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Excelsior Knitting Machine Co., Allentown, Pa.
Mayo Knitting Machine & Needle Co., Franklin, N. H.
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro Ky.
Shelby Electric Co., Shelby, O.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Lamp. (Gasoline.)
Imperial Gas Lamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Cleaner.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Adjuster.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Renewer.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp. (Incandescent Hydro Carbon.)
Kitson Hydro Carbon, H. & I. L., Co., Phila., Pa.

Lands.
Brobston, Fendig & Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Connor, W. D., St. George, S. C.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Killebrew, J. B., Industrial and Immigration Agent, Nashville, Tenn.
Richards, M. V., Land & Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.
Sutherland, Howard, Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.
Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Lanterns.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York.

Lathes. (Engine.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.
Sinclair Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

Lead. (Sheet.)
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan & Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.

Lime.
Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Warner Co., Charles, New York, N. Y.

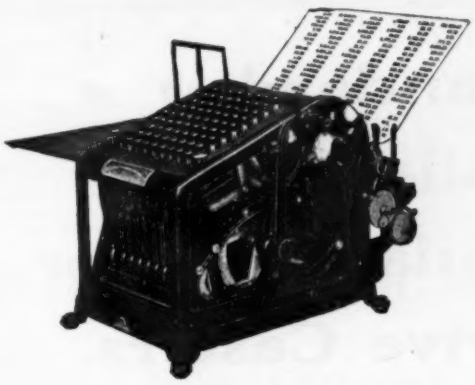
Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

Loom Harness.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

FREE!

You can use this for 30 days without risk or cost.

Trial Balance in 30 Minutes.



No Night Work.

Adds Anything.

Ask your Bank Its Worth.

The Burrough Adding Machine

Made By

American Arithmometer Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York—202 Broadway.
Philadelphia—906 Provident Building.
Chicago—902 Ft. Dearborn Building.
New Orleans—846 Common street.
Boston—513 John Hancock Building.
Pittsburg—1006 Park Building.
Rochester (N. Y.)—773 Powers Block.
San Francisco—303 California street.
Cleveland—1206 American Trust Building.
Washington (D. C.)—904 F street.
Kansas City—529 Beals Building.
Milwaukee—91 Wisconsin street.
Minneapolis—617 Guaranty Building.
Cincinnati—1921 Hewitt avenue.
Louisville—622 West Main street.
Atlanta—833 Equitable Building.
Des Moines (Iowa)—311 Fifth street.
Montreal (Canada)—390 St. James street.

S. K. C. Type B, Insulator Cut-out.

For voltages up to 6,000.

15 to 30 amperes.

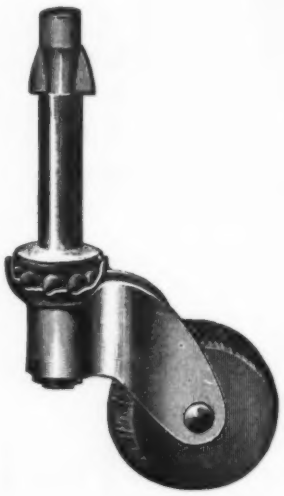
Entirely of porcelain.

Thoroughly Water-Proof.

Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.,
Pittsfield, Mass.

Something New.

Standard Ball-Bearing Philadelphia or Drive Casters.



Its Merits We Know. Its Success We Will Prove.

Simplicity, Durability and Cheapness.

Write for Samples and Illustrated Catalogue, Free.

Standard Caster & Wheel Co.

318-326 East 23d Street, New York.

Fifth Wheels and Carriage Forgings.

THE WILCOX FORGINGS

Are Renowned FOR THEIR

Excellent Qualities.

No. 31. PLATFORM SPRIN SHACKELS.

Write for Catalogue and Prices before closing contracts.

D. WILCOX MFG. CO., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Boston Blower Co.

HYDE PARK, MASS.

Fans and Exhausters, Direct Connected, Electric & Steam Outfits, Dry Kilns, Hot Blast Heating Apparatus.

BLOWER SYSTEMS

FOR HANDLING

SHAVINGS, DUSTS, LINTS AND ODORS.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES FREE, AND RESULTS GUARANTEED.

FANS, DUST COLLECTORS, AUTOMATIC FURNACE FEEDERS.

Address, STERLING BLOWER & PIPE MFG. CO., 88 Huyshope Ave., HARTFORD, CONN.

BOSTON, NEW YORK AND NORFOLK, VA.

Successors to Shepard Hardware Co. of Buffalo, N. Y.

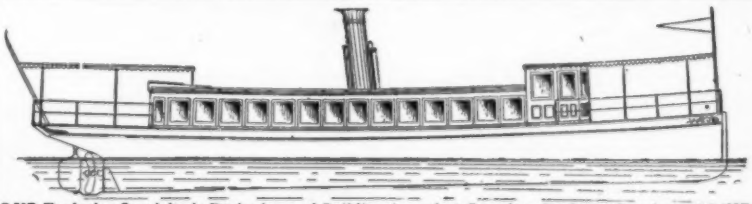
In Blind, Shutter and Gate Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Axle Pulleys, No. 25 Niagara, No. 26 Star, No. 30 IXL, No. 60 Square End, No. 35 Acme solid case with markers, and the Gem Machine Pulley from 1¼ in. to 2½ in.

We also Manufacture

Stenger's Patent Self-Locking "Noiseless Blind Hinge," Christman's Shutter Lock and Bower, Furniture Casters, Shelf Brackets Plain and Rosette, Plumbers Brackets Nickel Plated and Plain, Hay Fork Pulleys, Well Wheels, Grindstone Fixtures, Nail Hammers, Claw and Shingling Hatchets, Toy Hammers and Hatchets, Toy Sad Irons and Stands, Jackstones in Boxes or Bulk, &c.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO., Wrightsville, York Co., Pa.



OUR Exclusive Specialty is Designing and Building (to order) Complete Outfits of Genuine MARINE Machinery in Small and Medium Sizes (four to twenty-six inch cylinders). STEAM ONLY.

High-Pressure, Compound, Triple-Expansion and Paddle-Wheel Outfits—Either Wood or Coal - Burning Marine Boilers.

Station A. Catalogue Free. Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

CORNELL

Blowers and Exhausters

(Poole Patent)

For All Uses. Write for prices and Catalogue.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

26th St. and 11th Ave., New York.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

Lubricating Compounds.
Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber and Hardwoods.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Machinery. (Winding, Measuring & Folding.)
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery. (Special.)
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Leffer, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.

Machinery and Tools. (New and Second-hand.)
American, Chicago, Ill.
American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Baird, U., Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker, H. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Baumgarten & Bro., A. F., Pittsburg, Pa.
Bowen, Joseph E., Norfolk, Va.
Camp Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa
Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Conard, Thos. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Justice Jr., & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eclipse Machine & Boiler Works, Chicago, Ill.
Florida Iron & Wood Works, Apopka, Fla.
Henning, John, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harris C. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Hitner's Sons, Henry A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Holmes-Rose Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Kirk, W. W., Baltimore, Md.
Lehman, Charles T., Birmingham, Ala.
Mallory, J. D., Baltimore, Md.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mengel Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
Miller Mfg. Co., Huntington, W. Va.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro., Cincinnati, O.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co., New York, N. Y.
Saxton, J. C., New York, N. Y.
Seyfert's, L. P., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Torbert & Peckham, Chicago, Ill.
Trampe, Charles F., St. Louis, Mo.
Warren-Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.
Waters, John A., & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Williams, E. O., Chicago, Ill.
Wisconsin Mchy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wormer, C. C., Mchy. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Machinists' Supplies.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Manganese.
Kendall & Flick, Washington, D. C.

Mechanical Draft.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Mercerizing Machinery.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Laths. (Expanded.)
Associated Expanded Metal Co's of U. S., New York.

Metal-Working Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besley & Co., Chas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Robinson & Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.
Wickes Bros. Pittsburg, Pa.

Meters. (Water.)
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Mill Cogs. (Maple.)
Bowsher Co., N. P., South Bend, Ind.

Mill Engineers and Architects.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Makepeace, C. E., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith Whaley, W. B., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Mill Picks.
Higgins, John C., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Mill Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bailey-Lebbey Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Dekner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Milling Machines.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Mine Locomotives. (See Locomotive B'ldrs.)

Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, etc.)
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N.C.
Northern Electric Manufacturing Co., Madison, O.
Rogers Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Mining Screens. [See Screens.]

Mixing Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Dunning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
French, Saml. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St Louis, Mo.

Oils.
Adam Cook's Sons, New York, N. Y.
Besley, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Benar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Galena Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
Robinson, Wm. G., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Oil-Burning Appliances.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y

Oilers.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Oiling Systems. (Automatic.)
Stegrist Lubricator Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metaline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore-Handling Machinery.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Goodsell Packing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Paint. (Cold Water, etc.)
Bird & Co., J. A. & W., Boston, Mass.
De Ronde, Co., Frank S., New York.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co., New York, N. Y.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.
Muzzy Bros., Paterson N. J.
Troy Cold Water Kalsomine Co., Troy, N. Y.

Paint. (Roofing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Holdt & Bullington, Atlanta, Ga.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co., Pinetown, N. C.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Painting Machinery.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Paper. (Sand, Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Parquetry.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.

Patterns. (Metal.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Paving Materials.
Charlotte Roofing & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Perforated Metal.
Atkinson Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., The, Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co, Chicago, Ill.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Screens. [See Screens.]

Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Piling.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Pillow Blocks.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Cut, Threaded, etc.)
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe. (Lead.)
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Straight Riveted.)
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe. (Unions and Joints.)
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Fittings.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Wrenches.
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Planers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Plantation Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

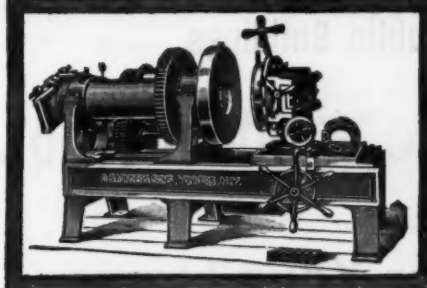
Plaster Ornaments.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plating. (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

Plumbers Supplies and Tools.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Plumbago.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

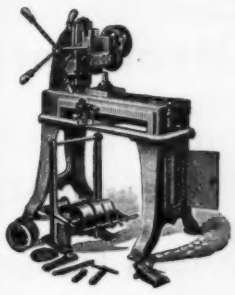
PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING MACHINERY



40 YEARS EXPERIENCE has enabled us to produce machines which for quality and general excellence are as nearly perfect as can be made.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

YONKERS. D. SAUNDERS' SONS NEW YORK

Gear Cutting Machines.



To be used for Repair Work in
Mills, Factories, Machine Shops.

Will do all kinds of **Gear Cutting.** Is so simple and convenient that it will turn out a large amount of the work for which it is particularly designed.

The **Cutter Head** is adjustable for handling **Worms, Bevel and Face Wheels.**

The **Cutter Spindle** is strongly geared, accurately fitted and adjustable. All the details of the machine have been carefully studied and all the parts are well proportioned and finely fitted Now being used by 300 representative mills, including 24 in Fall River, Mass.

Sent on trial to responsible parties.
Send for Photographs and our 1900 Pamphlet.

The D. E. Whiton Machine Co.
NEW LONDON, CONN.

The largest and most reliable Foundry Supply House in the World.
Manufacturers "Everything you need in your Foundry."

THE
S. OBERMAYER CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SPECIALTIES:

Foundry Facings and Blackings,
Pure East India Plumbago, for Dry or Green Sand Molds; Founders' Perfect Core Wash, Stove Plate Facings, Talc and Soapstone.

Foundry Supplies,
Molders' Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, Bellows, Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes, Snap Flasks, Etc., Etc.

Foundry Equipment,
Cupolas, Ladles, Cranes, Tumbling Mills, Moulding Machines, Etc.

All orders shipped promptly. Best goods at lowest prices. Send for general catalog No. 66.

HARDWOOD FLOORING
of every approved kind
Matched Strips or Inlaid Patterns
in various thicknesses
for old or new buildings
FLOORS
Laid and Polished Complete
in the most thorough manner
J. M. ADAMS
227 N. Charles Street BALTIMORE, MD.

For Your Churches and Public Buildings,

Slate Makes the **Ideal Roof.**

ALSO,

For Your Home.

ADVANTAGES:

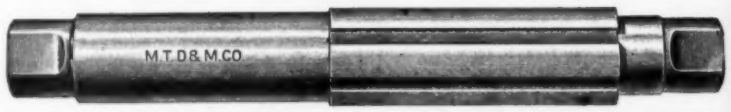
Absolutely Fire Proof.
No Cost for Maintenance.
Durability.
Beauty.
Cleanliness.

OUR BRANDS:
Bangor Excelsior, American Bangor, Star, Albion.

Note Trade-Marks and insist on getting the original. Our Catalogue Free—gives valuable information about slate.

GENUINE BANGOR SLATE CO.
MANUFACTURERS,
QUARRIES—Bangor Excelsior, Bangor, Pa.; Albion, Pen Argyl, Pa. EASTON PA.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.
No. 123A.



The above cut shows an improved Taper Mandrel with Expanding Sleeve. The entire mandrel is hardened and the taper ground. The taper is such that it will hold sleeve and work rigid. The sleeve is of crucible steel and not hardened. It has several longitudinal slots, giving the sleeve greater flexibility. One of the slots is cut through, allowing the sleeve to expand or contract.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Make **NUTS**
Square and Hexagon.
3/16 in. to 6 in.

LIGHT STEEL & REFINED MALLEABLE IRON
CASTINGS
of Every Description.
True to Pattern · Uniform Structure · Superior Quality · Great Strength
NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., York, Pa.

ROSS-MEEHAN FOUNDRY CO.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.
Grey & Malleable Iron Founders.
M.C.B. Couplers.
CASTINGS

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS **J. J. RYAN & CO.**
68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS on Short Notice.

REG. TRADE MARKS
"Phosphor Bronze" DELTA
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

STEEL CASTINGS

OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings of every description, for Electrical Machinery; Dredging, Rolling and Sugar Mill Machinery; Locomotive, Railroad and Bridge Work, etc.

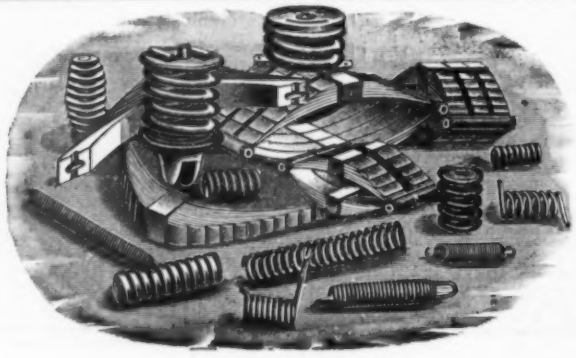
McHAFFIE Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1 lb. up. Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and other purposes where great wearing results are required.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Sansom St., PHILA., PA.
Correspondence Solicited

Latrobe Steel and Coupler Company,
Manufacturers of CHICAGO ALL-STEEL AUTOMATIC COUPLER.
Works: Melrose Park, Ill. Main Office:
Branch Office: 1720 Old Colony Bld'g, Chicago. 1200 GIRARD BLD'G, PHILADELPHIA.

Headquarters for Commercial Men.
New Atlantic Hotel,
J. HULL DAVIDSON, Manager.
Rates, $2.50 and $4.00. Norfolk, Va.

A. French Spring Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
A. FRENCH, President. J. E. FRENCH, Vice-President.
P. N. FRENCH, Gen. Mgr. D. C. NOBLE, Sec. and Treas.
JOHN PROVEN, Superintendent.
Manufacturers of **SPRINGS** of every description.
Branch Offices:
NEW YORK, 1608 Empire Bldg. CHICAGO, 1414 Fisher Bldg.



Anti-Friction Metal
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
QUALITY THE BEST.
Humboldt Metal Works,
So. Somerville, N. J.

If you are thinking of enlarging your mill, factory or mine, or of purchasing machinery of any kind, send the Manufacturers' Record a postal card giving the character of the machinery needed.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39

Pneumatic Tools. [See Tools, Pneumatic.]

Pneumatic Tubes. (For Handling Cash.)
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co., Chicago, Ill.

Power Transmission Machinery.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dehner-Wuepel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Presses. (Bailing, Cottonseed Oil etc., Hydraulic and Power.)
Beomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pulleys. (Friction Clutch.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Morgan Smith Co., S. York, Pa.
Whitman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulleys. (Wood Split.)
Davis, F. H., & Co., Boston, Mass.
Dawson, A. L., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eckbold's Sons, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ohio Pulley Co., Marion, O.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
West Virginia Pulley Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Pulley. (Pneumatic.)
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Woods', T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Pneumatic.)
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Richmond, Va.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Trench.)
Edson Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Myers, F. E., & Bro., Ashland, O.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Pump Governor.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rack Locomotives. (See Locomotive Bldrs.)

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-hand.)
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Bowen, Jas. E., Norfolk, Va.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Grant & Williams, New York, N. Y.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.
Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Miller Supply Co., Huntington, W. Va.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Pease, F. M., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Sabel, M., & Sons, Mobile, Ala.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Watson, Ben., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Zelnicker, W. A., St. Louis, Mo.

Railroad Frogs and Switches.
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rails. (Steel.)
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Rivets. (Lead.)
Stimpson, Edwin B., & Son, New York, N. Y.

Rock Crushers.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Road Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Kelly Co., O. S., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Stowell Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Roofing and Siding. (See Roofing.)

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montross Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.

Roofing. (Slate.)
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
McKenna, David, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
American Mfg. Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Carpenter & Co, George B., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Tires. (Vehicle, Automobile, etc.)
Rubber Tire Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Safety Water Columns and Gauges.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reliance Gauge Column Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Saw-Mill Machinery.
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Beach, H. W., Montrose, Pa.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Florida Iron & Wood Works, Apopka, Fla.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Saw Sharpeners and Files. (Cotton Gin.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Screens. (Fly, Window and Door.)
Burrowes Co., E. T., Portland, Me.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Screens. (Ore, Coke, etc.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Myers Mfg. Co., Fred J., Hamilton, O.
Mundt & Sons, Charles, New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.

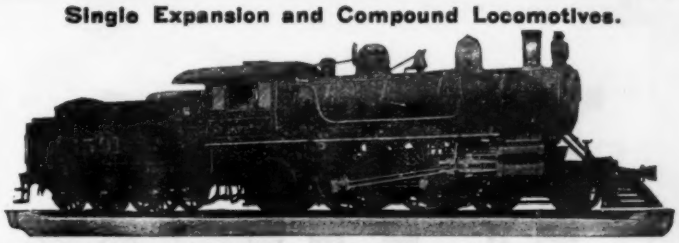
Screw Plates.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Established 1831. Annual Capacity 1,200.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



BROAD and NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES, Mine and Furnace Locomotives Compressed Air Locomotives, Tramway Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES WITH WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS, ELECTRIC CAR TRUCKS WITH OR WITHOUT MOTORS.

All important parts made accurately to gauges and templates, after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different locomotives of same class, perfectly interchangeable.

Cable Address: BALDWIN, PHILADELPHIA.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY,

General Offices, 25 Broad St., New York City.

Builders of

Locomotives

for all classes of service.

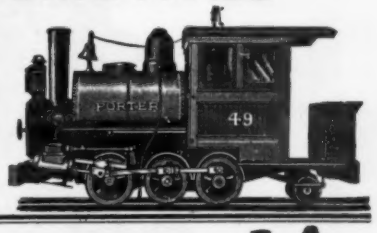
Mining Locomotives,
Logging Locomotives,
Compressed Air Locomotives

Owning and Operating the

Schenectady Locomotive Works, Schenectady, N. Y.
Brooks Locomotive Works, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Allegheny, Pa.
Richmond Locomotive Works, Richmond, Va.
Cooke Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.
Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, R. I.
Dickson Locomotive Works, Scranton, Pa.
Manchester Locomotive Works, Manchester, N.H.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

Of all gauges of track, from three to forty-five tons weight, including special designs for mines, mills, furnaces, plantations, logging, contractors' use, passenger and freight service, suburban service, street railways and industrial establishments. **Compressed Air Locomotives** for underground or surface work, at coal, iron, copper, silver, gold and other mines, and for surface work where smoke or sparks must be wholly eliminated.



H. K. PORTER CO.
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

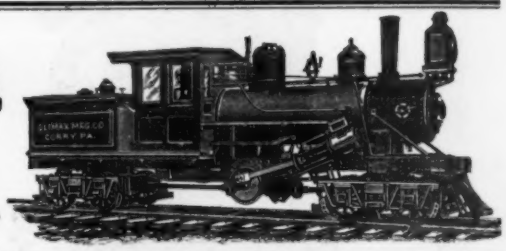
CLIMAX

Geared Locomotives,

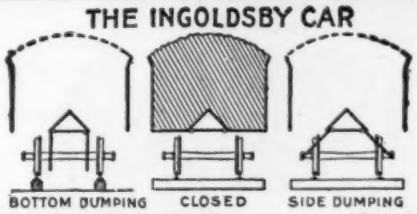
For Wood or Iron Rail.

Send for Illustrated Catalog.

CLIMAX MFG. CO.
CORRY, PA.



THE INGOLDSBY CAR



DUMP CARS THAT DUMP
AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE
IMMEDIATELY
AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME.

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY
THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.
CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. L. C. WEIR PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. G. WEIR'S
IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS
SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES.
FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL
DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK
FROGS, SWITCHES
CROSSINGS, CURVES
RAIL CHAIRS ETC.

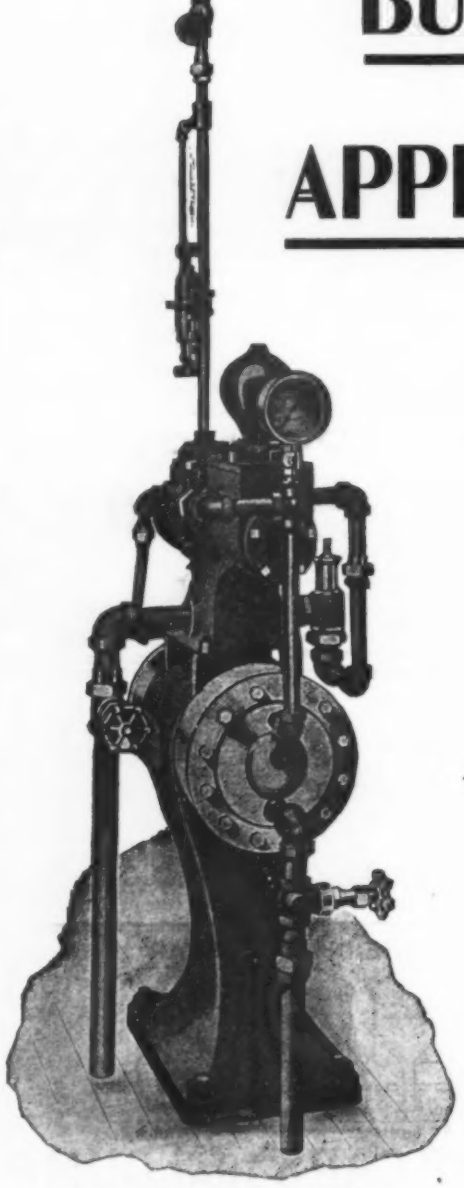
THE AMERICAN FROG & SWITCH CO., Hamilton, O.
FROGS, SWITCHES, SWITCH STANDS, RAIL BRACES.

Fuel Oil

BURNING APPLIANCES

Rockwell FUEL OIL Burner.

We Install Complete Fuel Oil Burning Plants and Guarantee Satisfactory Operation.



Rockwell FUEL OIL Pumping System.

We Manufacture

OIL Pumping Systems,
OIL Burners,
OIL Storage Tanks,
OIL Hose,
OIL Furnaces.

Rockwell Engineering Co.,

26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

Southern Representative, FRANK PAUL BARBER, Hennen Building, New Orleans, La.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Seals. (Stock Certificates, etc.)
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Self Measuring Shop Oil Cabinet.
Bowser & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Separators. (Dust.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Separators. (Steam and Oil.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster Warren & Co, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shapers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sheet-Metal-Working Machinery.
[See Metal-Working Machinery.

Sheet Steel and Iron.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.
[See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Skylights.
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N.Y.
Noerden Co., E. Van, Boston, Mass.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Slaters' Tools.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Smoke Stacks. (Iron and Steel.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Keeler, E., Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Speaking Tubes.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co, Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.
French Spring Co., A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ladlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Spelter.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.)
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
International Sprinkler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Stairways. (Iron.)
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

Stamp Mills.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Standpipes.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steam Fitters and Supplies.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Steam Heating.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Traps.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haines Co., W. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Steamship Lines.
Atlantic Transport Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line, Baltimore, Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of.)
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, Y.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Couplers. (Automatic.)
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops, Bands.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Steel Rods. (Polished.)
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngtown, O.

Stills. (Turpentine.)
McMillan Bros. Co, Mobile, Ala.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stoves, Ranges, etc.
Hutchinson Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Street Lamps.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

Structural Steel and Iron.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Morrison & Kindervater Richmond, Va.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N.Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons., Pittsburg, Pa.
Schreiber L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Studs, Nuts.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Sugar-Mill Machinery.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Switchboards, Switches, etc.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith, Sam'l J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Harry Brothers Co., Dallax, Tex.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D, & Co., Phila., Pa
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Tanks. (Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.
Davis, G. M., & Son, Palatka, Fla.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Gulf Cypress Tank Co., Mt. Vernon, Ala.
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Woolford Wood Tank Mfg. Co., G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones. (Supplies, Equipment.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Chesapeake Electric Co, Baltimore, Md.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Telephone Poles.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Terne Plate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Warner Co, Charles, Wilmington, Del.

Textile Machinery [See Cotton Mill Mach.]

Tinplate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tires, Steel. (Locomotive and Car.)
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tobacco Machinery.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Tools. (Pneumatic.)
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y
Standard Peumatic Tool Co, Chicago Ill.

Tools. (Tinners'.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Torches. (Kerosene.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Tote Boxes.
Clark Co., W. J., Salem, O.

Towers. (Steel and Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Towns.
Cedartown Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
Old Dominion Land Co. Newport News, Va.
Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Tramway. (Overhead.)
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Tramway. (Wire Rope.)
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Leschen, A., & sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Tubing.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Turntables.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Valves.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Automatic Reducing Valve Co., Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Croslen Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill
Davis, The John, Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Prov dence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Sweet & Doyle, Cohoes, N. Y.
Wolf, Fred. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vencer Machines.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Titus, E. E., Petersburg, Va.

Ventilators.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Pancoast International Ventilator Co., Philadelp'a, Pa.
Van Noorden Co., E., Boston, Mass.

Vises.
Emmert Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Egan Co., The, Cincinntia, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey Lebby Co., The, Charlesto, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Watchman's Clocks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Water and Electric Power.
Roanoke Nav. & Water-Power Co., Weldon, N. C.

Water Still.
Jewell Water Still Co., Chicago, Ill.

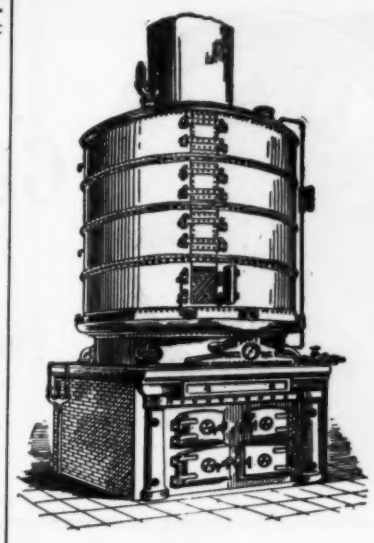
Water Softening Apparatus. (Purifying.)
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Water-Wheels and Turbines.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Water Meters.
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Water Troughs. (Steel.)
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.

Water-Works and Sewerage.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Nicol, T. W. Mobile, Ala.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.



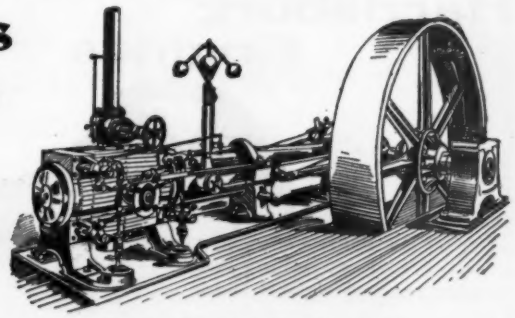
STEAM-POWER
MANUFACTURERS.

BERRY SAFETY
BOILERS,

60, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300 and 350 H. P.

Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boiler. Combines simplicity and durability. Estimates and catalogue upon application.

Corliss
Steam Engines,
High-Pressure or Condensing.



Corliss Compound Steam Engines.

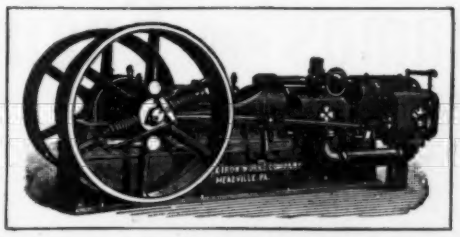
Corliss Engines for Direct Connected Generators.

High-Duty Compound Pumping Engines, for Public Water Supply.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

PHOENIX IRON WORKS CO. MEADVILLE, PA., U. S. A.
...BUILDERS...
Dick & Church Automatic Cut-Off Engines

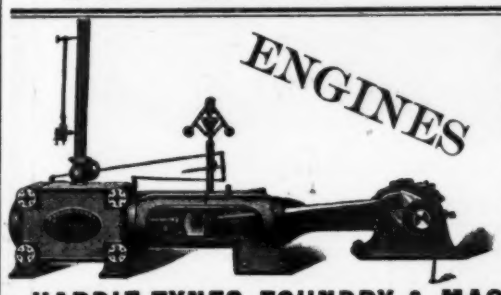
Simple, Compound AND Triple Expansion.



Belted, Direct Connected. 50 to 800 Horse Power.

HIGH GRADE BOILERS OF VARIOUS TYPES.
Complete Power Plants a Specialty.

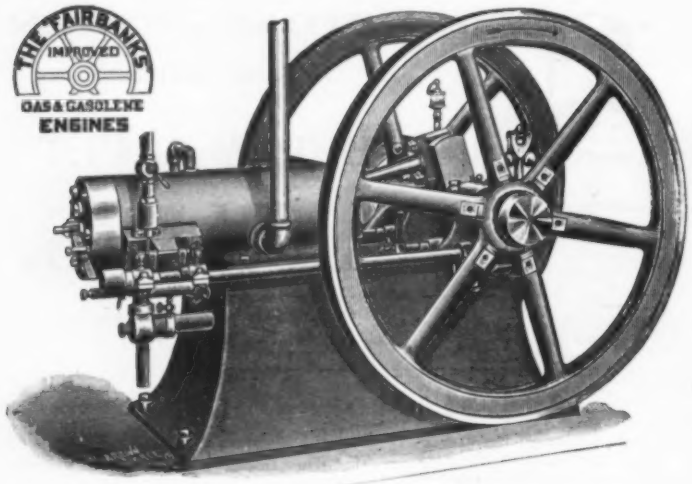
Southern Representative, EDWARD W. PHILLIPS, 137 Equitable Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.
NEW YORK—15 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO—1105 Rookery.



CORLISS AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, DREDGE MACHINERY, COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

HARDIE-TYNES FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY,
Box 406, Manufacturers, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Porter-Allen Automatic Engines,
Blowing Engines, Centrifugal Pumps,
Weiss Counter-Current Condensers.



THE FAIRBANKS IMPROVED GAS & GASOLENE ENGINES

THE "FAIRBANKS"

IMPROVED

Gas or Gasolene Engines.

Correspondence solicited with those contemplating the installation of power.

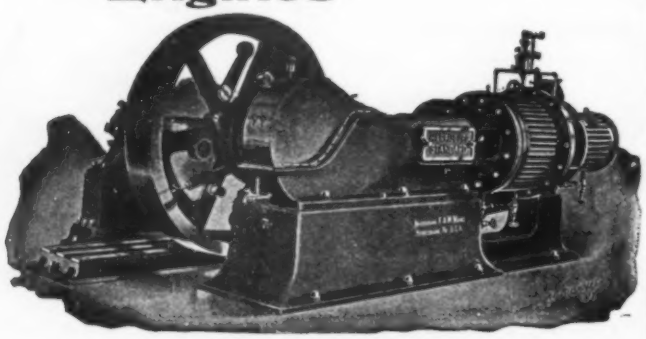
The Fairbanks Company, Baltimore, Md.

SCALES,

VALVES, MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.

Catalogues on Application.

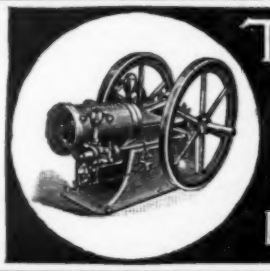
Harrisburg Engines



HARRISBURG STANDARD TANDEM COMPOUND ENGINE
DIRECT CONNECTED STYLE

Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,

HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.



THE "BLAKESLEE" GASOLINE AND GAS ENGINE STANDS SUPREME

LET US TELL YOU WHY

BLAKESLEE MFG. CO. BIRMINGHAM ALA.

ORIGINAL

Geo. H. Corliss and Greene-Wheelock ENGINES

THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ENGINE WORKS IN THE COUNTRY.

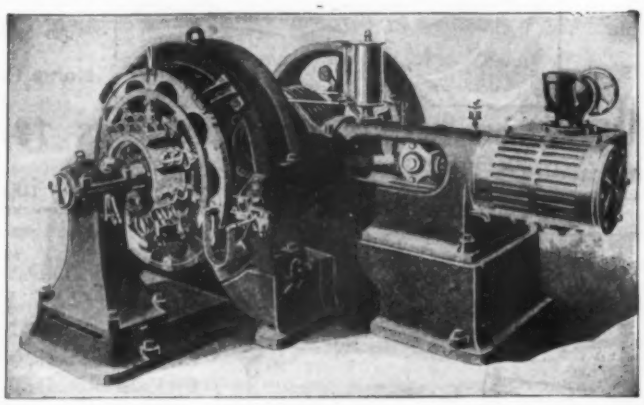
WE HOLD THE World's Economy Record FOR COMPOUND CONDENSING MILL ENGINES.

INTERNATIONAL POWER CO.

Operating Corliss Steam Eng. Works, PROVIDENCE, R. I., U.S.A.

RIDGWAY Dynamos and Engines

(Thompson-Ryan Patents.) (McEwen Patents.)



SOME RECENT INSTALLATIONS:

U. S Government (Ellis Island).
N. Y. & Staten Island Electric Co.
Bloomingdale Bros., N. Y.
Hotel Chastaigneray, N. Y.
N. Y. Cotton Exchange, N. Y.
American Linseed Co., N. Y.
Weil & Mayer Building, N. Y.
Lackawanna Valley Light & Power Co.
Erie Railroad (Coal Department).
Wyoming Valley Light & Power Co.
Hugh Kelley (for United Fruit Co.) N. Y.
N. Y. Steel & Wire Co., N. Y.
G. C Batchellor Co., N. Y.
Alpha Club, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

RIDGWAY DYNAMO & ENGINE CO.,
RIDGWAY, PA.

85-89 Liberty St., NEW YORK. Exchange Bldg., BOSTON. 182 State St., CHICAGO.
Girard Bldg., PHILADELPHIA. Caxton Bldg., BUFFALO. Tulane Hotel, NASHVILLE.

The Ball & Wood Company,

OFFICE: 120 Liberty St., New York. WORKS: Elizabeth, N. J.

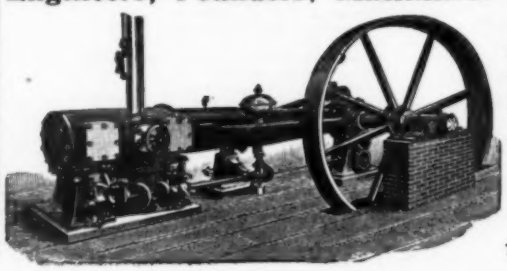
Designers and Builders OF

High-Grade Improved Engines

For Any Service.

Our catalogue describes the Ball & Wood type of four-valve, Simple, Cross and Tandem Compound Engines, Vertical or Horizontal, for Belted or Direct Connected service. It will be sent on application.

THE I. & E. GREENWALD CO.,
Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.



Steam Engines,

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Sprocket Wheels, Chains, Etc. Headquarters for Mill Gearing of all kinds and sizes. Steam Power Plants Complete.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Weighing Machine. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

Well Contractors. (Oil, Artesian, etc.)
Andrews, Perry, & Bro., Atlanta Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc., Richmo d, Va.

Well Drillers. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Loomis & Nyman, Tiffin, O.
Perry Andrews & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc., Richmond, Va.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Whistles. (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

White Lead.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Windlasses.
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Windmills.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Guards. (Wire.) [See Wire Goods.]

Window Frames & Sashes. (Metallic.)
Badger, E. E., & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Smith-Warren Co., East Cambridge, Mass.

Wire Cloth. (Iron, Steel, Brass, etc.)
Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill.
Meyers, Fred. J., Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Goods.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Meyers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Netting.
Chandlee Fence Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wire, Barbed Wire, etc.
Beely, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Rope.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

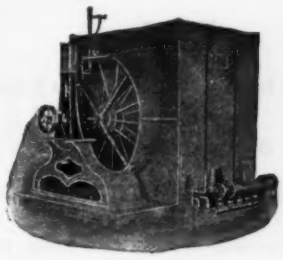
Wire-Rope Tramways. [See Tramways.] (Wire Rope.]

Wrenches. (Drop Forged.)
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Woodsplitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Woodworking Machinery.
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frank Machinery Co., The, Buffalo, N. Y.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greaves, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Huther Bros, Rochester, N. Y.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Root, B. M., York, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Zinc.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y



The "A B C" Fan System

is pre-eminently the system for heating the large structure, the manufacturing establishment and the public building. It establishes the proper degree of heat, maintains it and distributes it uniformly throughout the building, at the same time furnishing perfect ventilation.

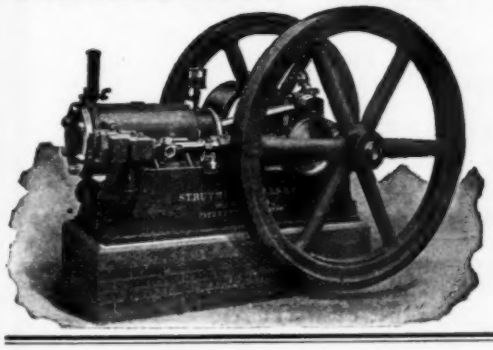
Let us send catalog and particulars.

American Blower Co.

DETROIT, MICH.

New York, 141 Broadway. **Chicago,** 1550 Marquette Bldg. **London,** 70 Gracechurch St.

WARREN GAS ENGINE.



SIMPLE.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.

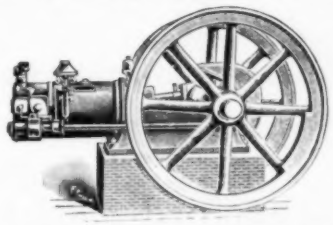
MANUFACTURED BY

Struthers, Wells & Co.

WARREN, PA.

N. Y. Office, 26 Cortlandt St.
Phila. Office, Fidelity Mutual Bldg.
Baltimore Office, 110 S. Howard St.

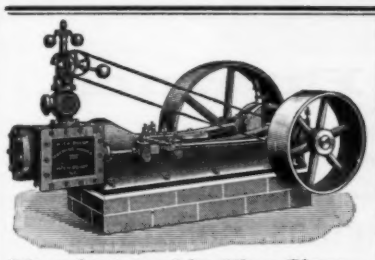
The PAN-AMERICAN Gold Medal, Highest Award at the Buffalo Exposition, falls to "OTTO" Gas and Gasoline Engines.



This is not surprising, as the "OTTO" has been exhibited at every exhibition of any note during the last 26 years and NEVER FAILED to take first prize. It is a WINNER every time. If you need power, buy the engine that is always pronounced "BEST" by competent judges.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Representatives for Virginia and the Carolinas, SMITH-COURTNEY CO., Richmond, Va.



Manufactured in Nine Sizes— 5 to 80 Horse Power.

HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS, HIGH POINT, N. C.

SMITH-COURTNEY CO.

Richmond, Va.

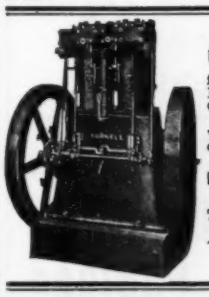
SOUTHERN AGENTS FOR THE

Improved Bates Corliss Engine

FROM 50 TO 1000 HORSE-POWER.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.

Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.



"CORNELL"

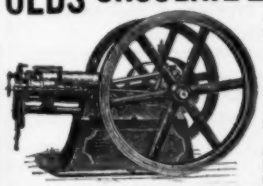
Gas & Gasoline Engines

from 3 to 50 h. p., for Electric Lighting and Gen'l Power Purposes. Write for Special advertising prices on first engine.

Manufactured by **ELLINGTON MFG. CO.,** Successors to The Cornell Mch. Co., Chicago, Ill.

"Light & Heavy Blacksmith Forgings solicited."

OLDS GASOLINE ENGINES



are remarkable for their **ECONOMY** and **DURABILITY.** Notice how few parts. Send for catalogue and learn why it is the best.

OLDS MOTOR WORKS, 1327 Jefferson Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.

THE MIETZ & WEISS

Kerosene and Gas Engine.

Cheapest power known. Burns Kerosene. Self-Igniting. Simplest engine built. Automatic, simple and reliable. For all power purposes including pumping and electric lighting. Send for Cat'g.

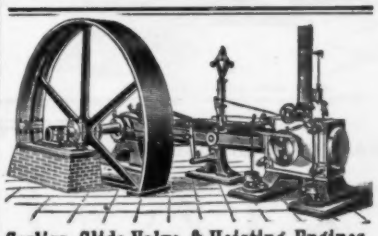
A. MIETZ, 128 Mott Street, New York.

DYNAMOS
10 K. W.—500 K. W.

ENGINES
10 H. P.—1000 H. P.

For every service

McCLAVE, HAMILTON & RIMMER,
85-89 Liberty St., New York.



Corliss, Slide Valve & Hoisting Engines,

BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.

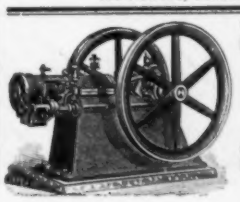
BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Incorporated February 1, 1870.

BOILERS AND ENGINES.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.



Gas and Gasoline Engines—embody new and important departures in design and operation. Send for catalog "G."

COLUMBUS MACHINE CO.
Columbus, Ohio.

BRONZE SPHERICAL

GROUND JOINT

Send for particulars. E. M. Dart Mfg., Co., Prov., R.I.

McIntosh & Seymour

Engines,

Mill Engines, Electric Light Engines,
Electric Railway Engines,
All Types, Sizes and Speeds.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO.,
AUBURN, N. Y.
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

STEAM BOILER

Inspection and Insurance.

Boilers do explode and cause damage to property and sometimes destroy life or cause personal injury.

Inspections carefully made tend to prevent explosion, and insurance provides indemnity against loss by explosion.

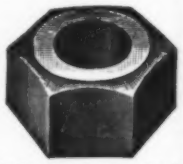
MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY.

Home Office, BALTIMORE,

furnishes the best inspection service that good salaries and careful selection of men can provide. Adjusts and pays losses immediately.

SURPLUS TO POLICYHOLDERS, - - $1,468,000.00.

Cold Punched Nuts!



We want your trade in Cold Punched Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished.

They are made of *Double Refined Bar Iron*, true to size and well finished.

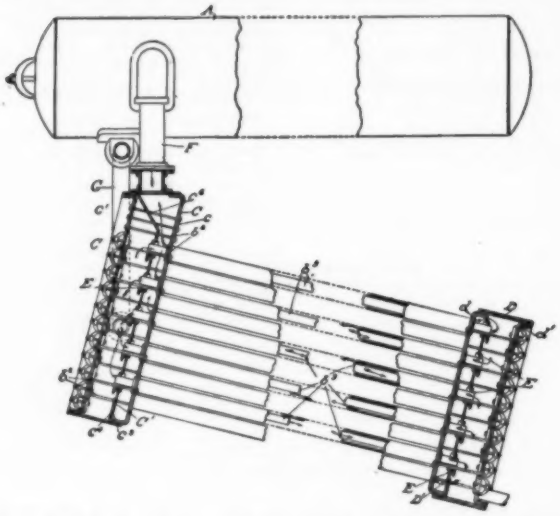
It will pay you to get our prices.

The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

HAMMOND

Water Tube Boiler

gives a more rapid circulation than any other boiler. All parts interchangeable and easily removed and replaced. Readily cleaned, and will keep clean longer than any other boiler. Simple in design and construction. Only two

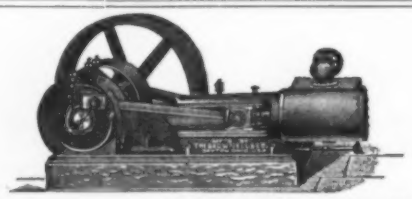


parts in boiler proper. No expert required to set up. The only water tube boiler connected to the steam drum at one end only. *Send for Illustrated Catalog.*

We also Build Stacks, Stills, Agitators, Filters, etc.

HAMMOND IRON WORKS,

New York Office, 85-89 Liberty St. WARREN, PA.

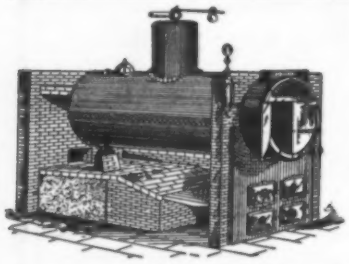


Boilers and Engines,

HEATERS AND TANKS.

Manufactured by THE BROWNELL & COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO. P. O. Box 912.

The Greensboro Supply Co., Greensboro, N. C., Selling Agts. for N. & S. Carolina & Georgia.



Engines, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Tanks,

Injectors, Inspirators,
Saw Mill Machinery,
Shafting, Pulleys,
Hangers, Etc.

J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO., MACON, GA.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL

The Hazelton Boiler Co.

FORMERLY

120-122 Liberty Street, New York,

Begs to announce that it has Removed its Main Office to the Works

Rutherford, N. J.

Where all Correspondence should be Addressed.

Rutherford is on Erie Railroad, nine miles from New York.

Telephone, 6-M Rutherford
October 10, 1901.

St. Louis Iron & Machine Works,

100 Choutaau St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

BUILDERS OF

St. Louis Corliss Engine.

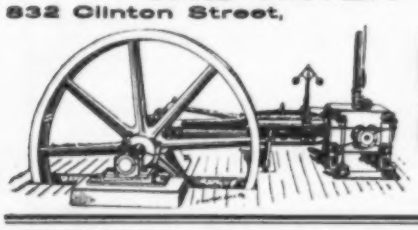
50 TO 2000 H. P.

Brick Machinery.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE

THE VILTER MFG. CO.,

832 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.



Improved Corliss Engines,

Boilers, Heaters, Condensers, Pumps, Ice Machines.

HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.

421 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Safe, Economical, Durable,

Water Tube Boilers.

SHOPS AT

Phoenixville, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. Chicago, Ill.

Boilers and Engines.

Smoke Stacks, Steel Tanks, Steam Pumps, Feed Water Heaters.

COMPLETE STEAM PLANTS.

EDWARD W. PHILLIPS,

Mfr's Agent and Contractor. No. 337 Equitable Bld'g, BALTIMORE, MD.

Atlas Engine Works.

Indianapolis.

P. O. Box 720.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

The Ball Engine Co.

ERIE, PENNA., U. S. A.

Builders of

ENGINES

OF A

High Standard of Excellence.

Awards at Various Expositions:

Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Association, Boston, Mass., 1884.
World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, La., 1885.
American Institute, New York, N. Y. 1887
Centennial International Exposition, Melbourne, Australia ... 1888
Augusta Exposition, Augusta, Ga. 1891
World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill. 1893
California Midwinter International Exposition, San Francisco, Cal. 1894
Cotton States International Exposition, Atlanta, Ga. 1895
Paris International Exposition, Paris, France 1900
PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION, Buffalo, N. Y. 1901

If a Steam Separator Doesn't Separate

all condensation from live steam, and *all* oil, grease and other impurities from exhaust, what earthly good is it?

Austin Steam Separators

do their work thoroughly. Their use means an absolute prevention of all engine troubles due to wet steam and impure exhaust. They save coal, power, money, profanity.

Sent on approval to responsible parties anywhere in the United States, to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory.

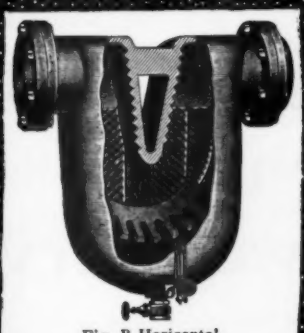


Fig. B Horizontal.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR COMPANY.
155 Woodbridge St
DETROIT, MICH.

THE GEM OIL BURNER

BEST ON THE MARKET.

We furnish complete equipments for Burning Oil—the new fuel for the South and West. We manufacture

BOILERS, TANKS
of any size for any purpose.
STACKS AND STANDPIPES.

The Petroleum Iron Works Co.

Main Office and Works—Washington, Pa. Branch—Corsicana, Texas.

INTERNATIONAL BOILER COMPOUND CO. Established 1882.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid, Liquid and Powdered Boiler Compound,

Prevents Corrosions and Incrustations, Removes Scale, Preserves the Iron, Increases Capacity of Boiler and saves 15 to 60 per cent in Fuel.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Trial Orders Solicited. Write for Prices.

Manufacturers of the INTERNATIONAL COMPOUND FEEDER. | **47 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.**

Fuel Oil

with the proper Burners Furnish the Cheapest Power.

We Manufacture

Burners

that contain

Positive features for the economical equipment of boiler plants.

Can be operated by Steam or Compressed Air.
Does not Clog. Easily Cleaned.
Supply Regulated at point of combustion.

Are a few pointers to the excellence that tests prove our burners to possess.

It means something to say we are the largest manufacturers of Boiler Burners in the world.

Illustrations with reading matter from

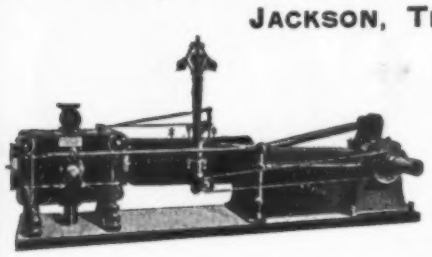
Tate, Jones & Co., Inc.,

Pittsburg, Pa.

We manufacture Tanks, Pumping Systems, Meters, etc., for Fuel Oil Plants.

Contract to furnish and install all appliances for complete Fuel Oil Burning Plants.

SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,
JACKSON, TENN.

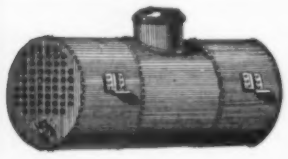


—Builders of—

Corliss Engines,

Slide-Valve Engines, Tubular Boilers and Saw-Mill Machinery.

NEWPORT NEWS
Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.
WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS.)
Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.
Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.
SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.
For estimates and further particulars address,
C. B. ORCUTT, President,
No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,
Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,
Smoke Stacks, etc., etc. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

BOILERS, TANKS, PENSTOCKS, FEED WATER HEATERS,
General Steel Plate Construction.
GEM CITY BOILER CO., Dayton, Ohio.

Westinghouse Church, Kerr & Co.

New York, Boston, Philadelphia —Engineers— Pittsburg, Detroit, Chicago.

Gas and Steam Engines.

Gas Engines in sizes up to 650 H. P.

BUILT BY

Steam Engines in sizes up to 10,000 H. P.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Pittsburg. Chicago.

Write nearest office of Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

Westinghouse Direct-Current Engine-Type Generators

Westinghouse Multipolar Generator, built especially for lighting and power service.

For Lighting and Power Service.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Sales Offices in All Principal Cities in U. S. and Canada.

Standard Traction Brake Co.

120 Liberty St., NEW YORK CITY.

Complete Power Brake Equipment for Traction Cars.

Magnetic Brake and Electric Car-Heating Apparatus. Air Brake Storage System. Axle-Driven Air Compressors. Independent Motor-Driven Air Compressors.

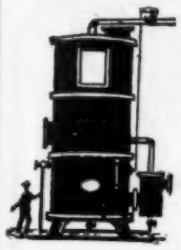
MANUFACTURED BY

The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Builders of the Air Brake.

59-T2



Carnegie Co. has 56,500 H. P.

THE

"PITTSBURGH"

Feed-Water Heaters

(OPEN OR CLOSED)

Are bristling with strong, practical points and up-to date improvements. Over 500,000 horse power now in use. Let us send you catalogue and prices.

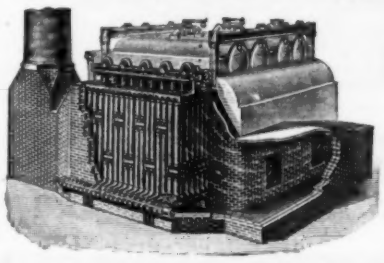
THE HAWLEY DOWN-DRAFT FURNACE CO.

SOUTHEASTERN AGENTS,

ATLANTA, GA.

INCREASED STEAM GENERATING CAPACITY.

The Green's Economizer



As a boiler adjunct will not only increase its steam generating capacity, but will decrease repairs. The reserve water heated to 250 degrees prevents unequal expansion and contraction, thus prolonging the life of the boilers and preventing necessity for repairs. See our booklet, "Green's Economizer."

Fuel Bill Decreased 10 to 20 Per Ct.

The Green Fuel Economizer Co.,

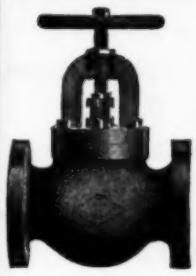
Sole Manufacturers in the U. S. A. MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

WAINWRIGHT

ARE MADE BY THE

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.—TAUNTON MASS.

FEED WATER HEATERS.
SURFACE CONDENSERS.
EXPANSION JOINTS.



The

John Davis Co.,

33 to 77 Michigan St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

We Make——

EXTRA HEAVY

Valves and Fittings

of all kinds, and furnish material to sketch for power plants.

We Bend Pipe. Send us your blue prints for estimates.

We Also Make

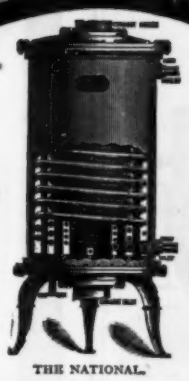
Separators,

Reducing,
Back Pressure
and Relief

Valves.

Write for catalogue.

Some Points of Excellence OF THE NATIONAL.



THE NATIONAL.

1,000,000 H. P. In Daily Use.

It delivers water to the boiler at 210° F.
No inside joints to leak.
No straight tubes to leak.
No back pressure is possible.
No contact of water with shell or iron.
No chances of grease in boiler.

THE NATIONAL FEED-WATER HEATER

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Coils and Bends

OF

IRON, BRASS AND COPPER PIPE.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

The National Pipe Bending Co

97 LLOYD ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

FEED WATER HEATERS BY MAIL

Selling Feed Water Heaters BY MAIL is our specialty.

18 years as sellers and manufacturers is the price we have paid for our experience. Our improved machinery and methods for manufacturing greatly REDUCES THE COST AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT OF IT.

THE IMPROVED BERRYMAN (KELLEY'S PATENT) WATER TUBE

FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

This heater is designed with special reference to obtaining highest results and greatest durability. All materials are of a quality and weight to successfully withstand years of usage, and workmanship is of the highest grade.

Benj. F. Kelley & Son

MANUFACTURERS

91 Liberty St., New York.

BONAR OIL FILTERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

You should see our Gravity Filter (see cut), no waste or any kind of filtering material needed. Sent on 30 days trial.

James Bonar & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Birmingham Boiler Works.

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.

WM. CRELIN, Proprietor,

Ave. A, Powell ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

Value for Dollars

If we, as the manufacturers of the

Webster Feed Water Heater and Purifier

were paid in proportion to its value, the price would be many times higher than what we charge.

Many hundreds of buyers of the Webster Heaters have realized the return of anywhere from 15% to 75% per annum on their investments.

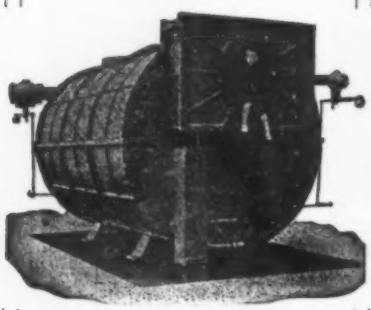
We issue a little book about the Webster Heater that ought to be convincing to any one who owns a steam plant.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.

Manufacturers

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

No Amount of Scale

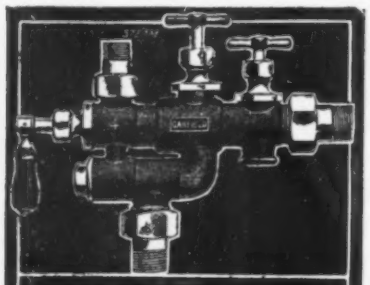


Horz Cyl. Form Special Design.

that can form within a COCHRANE HEATER can prevent it from heating the water so long as you can get any water or any steam into it. Is this true of a closed heater? The moment you neglect the latter, its efficiency begins to be impaired, while a "COCHRANE" will do its work for days and months—the scale that renders useless a closed heater collecting upon the trays in the "COCHRANE" from which it can be easily removed.

If you want further particulars, write for catalogue "12-H."

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,
Allegheny Ave. and 17th Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



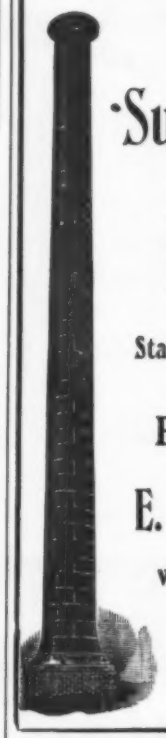
The Garfield Automatic INJECTOR

Cleans without taking apart. Easy to operate. Without question the right Injector for stationary engines.
Let us send Catalog

The Ohio Injector Co.
Wadsworth, Ohio.

VINCENT GATE VALVES
Have an adjustable wedge and Do Not Leak.
SWEET & DOYLE, COHOES, N. Y.

AULTMAN
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS
COAL AND ROCK CRUSHERS
COAL TIPPLES
CAR HAULS
SEND FOR CATALOGUE D
THE AULTMAN COMPANY
CANTON, OHIO.



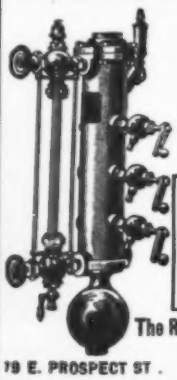
Self-Supporting Steel Stacks

Stand Pipes, Tanks,
HIGH GRADE
BOILERS

E. Keeler Co.
Established 1865
Williamsport, Pa.

The cut is a Stack erected by us in Cork, Ireland.

RELIANCE



Safety Water Columns
Save
Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages.
ECONOMY.
SAFETY.

We urge our patrons to see that the name "Reliance" is cast on all columns. No other person or corporation is authorized to manufacture Reliance Steam Specialties.

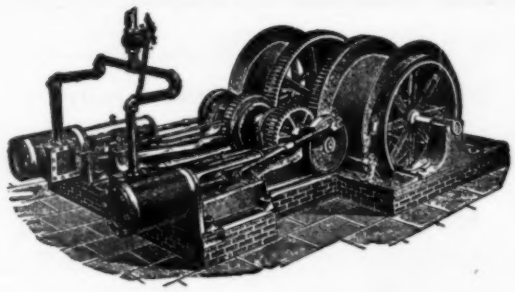
The Reliance Gauge Column Co.
SOLE MFRS.,
79 E. PROSPECT ST. CLEVELAND, O.

HAND POWER · BELT · STEAM · ELECTRIC
HOISTING MACHINERY.
CRANES
THE CASE MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST & DISCOUNT
EXCELSIOR INJECTOR
WATSON FILTER
N. A. WATSON ERIE PA.

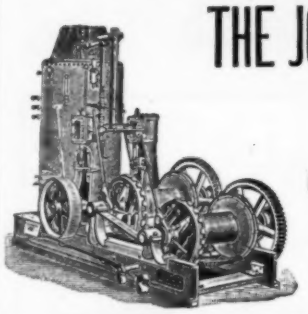
HOISTING MACHINERY

Double-Drum, Positive Acting Tail-Rope Haulage Engine.



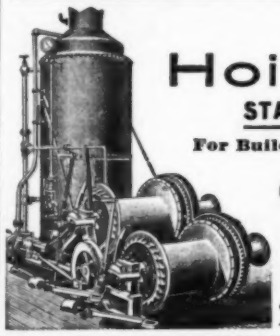
Engines are of the latest improved design, with or without link motion. The drums have heavy cast iron flanges. Each drum is keyed to its own shaft and revolves independently of the other, and is bolted to gear wheel by a bolt through each arm as shown in cut, relieving the shaft, gear and drum arms of all torsional strain. Full particulars and information on application.

ROBINSON MACHINE CO
FOUNDERS & MACHINISTS
MONONGAHELA, PA.
TRADE PAPER ADV'G AGENCY N.Y.—E—125.



THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.

RAVENNA, OHIO.
Manufacturers of
Hoisting Engines, Locomotives, Derrick Cars, Derrick Irons, Etc.
Write for Catalogue "F."



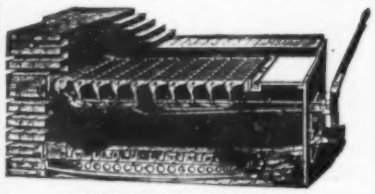
LIDGERWOOD Hoisting Engines,

STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.
For Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, Etc.
OVER 17,500 IN USE.
Cableways, Hoisting and Conveying Devices for Mining, Quarrying, Steam Logging, etc.
Send for Latest Catalogue.

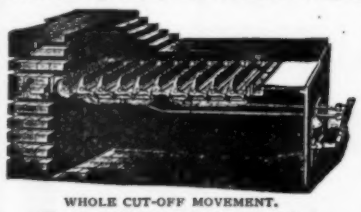
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
Chicago. Atlanta. Cleveland. Boston. Philadelphia. New Orleans. Portland, Ore. Pittsburg.

McCLAVE'S IMPROVED GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER For BOILER and Other Furnaces

Send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue C.

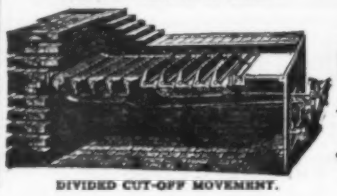


NORMAL POSITION OF GATE.



WHOLE CUT-OFF MOVEMENT.

SHAKING MOVEMENT.



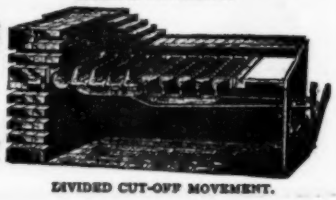
DIVIDED CUT-OFF MOVEMENT.

Argand Steam Blower.

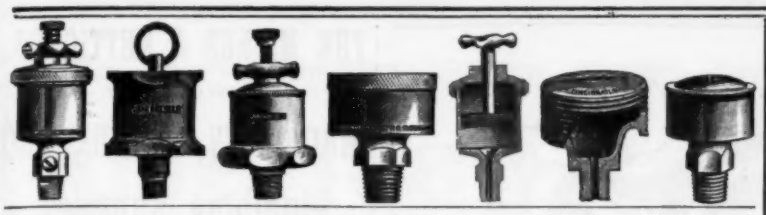
Cross Sectional View.

These appliances together combine more valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite, Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack than any other system; while the Grate alone stands unequalled for burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives excellent results in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, &c.

McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.



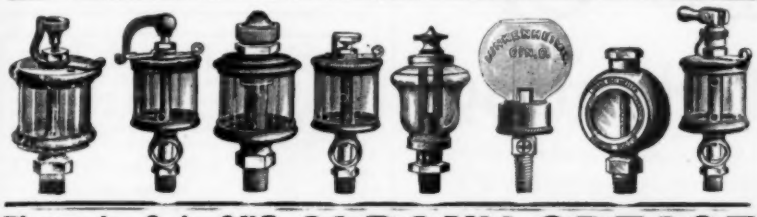
DIVIDED CUT-OFF MOVEMENT.



Use Grease or Oil and Lunkenheimer Cups and you will have bearings lubricated to your entire satisfaction. Endorsed by millions of satisfied users. Specify them and order from your dealer. Write for Catalog of Brass and Iron Engineering Appliances of superior quality.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO., Main Offices and Works, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Branches—New York, 26 Cortlandt St.; London, 35 Great Dover St., S. E.



There is Only ONE ALBANY GREASE

Look out for YELLOW Label.

Remember, a Sample can of Albany Grease with an Albany Grease Cup free of charge or expense for testing.

And we are the ONLY MAKERS.

We have solved the problem of economical lubrication.

Cost of using oils [redacted]

Cost of using Albany Grease [redacted]

You are interested in lubrication! Do you want to know how to save money? Use the genuine ALBANY GREASE.

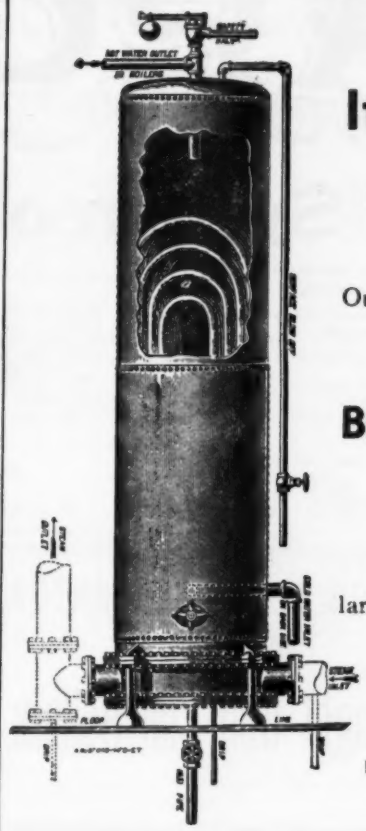
Every Engineer and Machinist ought to send for a Free Catalogue and Sample.

Adam Cook's Sons,

313 West St., New York City, U. S. A.

Branch, 31 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

"The BERRYMAN" Feed-Water Heater and Purifier



PROVIDED WITH U-SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

BERRYMAN HEATERS

built by us in last twenty years.

For prices, catalogue and particulars, apply

JAMES BERRYMAN,

125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers, Hartford, Conn.

Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

Hoisting Machines

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.

MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

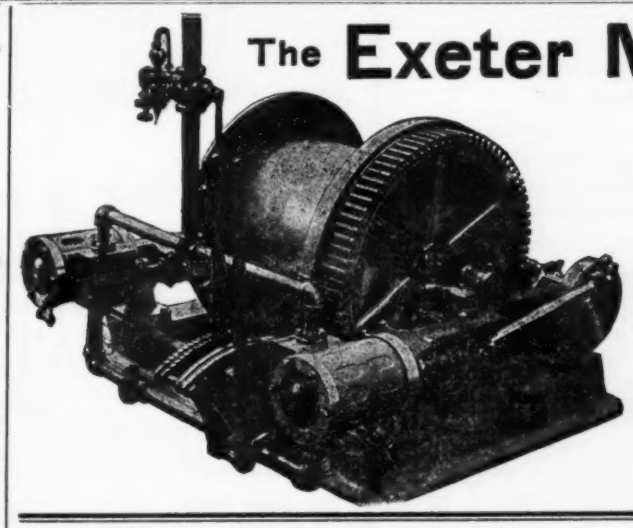
Mention this Journal.

EDWIN B. STIMPSON & SON,

31 Spruce St., NEW YORK.

RIVETS RIVETS

For Harness and Leather Work.



The Exeter Machine Works,

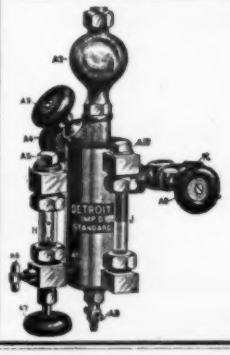
Pittston, Pa.

Hoisting Engines For Contractors and Mines.

Coal Handling Machinery FOR **Power Houses, Coal Yards and Mines.**

Cable and Automatic Railways.

Send for Circular Y.



THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

possess all the improvements and good features that have been suggested by our own and our customers' experience during the past 20 years.

They are being used by more than nine-tenths of the prominent American engine builders, who are good judges of lubricators. Many of these have used them continuously for more than 15 years.

There are more than 550,000 Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators in use, or more than all other styles combined.

Use the Detroit Lubricators and you will be in good company. Our New Catalogue, showing our full line, will be sent on application.

GLASS OILERS.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., DETROIT, MICH.

SIEGRIST AUTOMATIC OILING SYSTEM

(PATENTED)

Have closed Contracts since January, 1900, to July 1st, to equip 37 Plants. We have never failed to receive order to equip all new units installed. We are saving one Company $450.00 a month, the others in proportion. We will refund all money paid if apparatus does not operate successfully. You cannot ask more, so if you will investigate, we will receive your order.

Address Makers. SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Specify The American Thompson Improved Indicator.

AMERICAN STEAM GAUGE & VALVE MFG. CO., BOSTON, MASS.

VAPOR

Bromell's Patent Vapor System of Heating.

All the advantages of Hot Water Heating, with none of its objectionable features.

Absolutely no pressure on the radiators. Noiseless. No Air Valves used on radiators.

Radiators can be heated part way or all over, as repuired to properly heat the room.
Radiator Valve can be locked fast in any desired position.
Can be used with any good steam heating boiler.
Can be used with high pressure boilers or exhaust steam.
Smaller pipes required than with any other system.
Can be installed by any competent steam fitter.
First cost less than hot water, and will use less fuel than any other system.

This system is now being installed in many prominent buildings in the South, among which are:

The S. A. L. Hotel at Hamlet, N. C.
Fourteen buildings at Pinehurst, N. C.
The Jones Building, Newport News, Va.
The residence of MR. W. H. POST, Newport News, Va.
The residence of MR. H. M. FLAGLER, Palm Beach, Fla.
The residence of MR. A. D. PRICE, Washington, D. C.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

VAPOR HEATING CO., - - - - YORK, PA., U. S. A.

THE MILNER & KETTIG CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Machinery, Mining and Plumbing Supplies.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

"Porcupine" Dry Kilns. **Birmingham, Ala.**

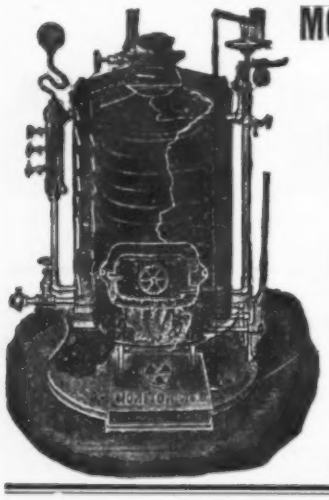
Pneumatic Tubes

For Rapid Transmission of Cash, Orders, Papers, Documents. Used in Dry Goods Houses, Banks, etc. Write for estimates.

Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co.
Chicago, 156 Lake St.
New York, 156 Fifth Ave.

WATCHMAN'S CLOCK

LATEST IMPROVED.
Gives an exact record of the Watchman's doings.
WRITE TO
B. NANZ & CO.
127 Duane Street, NEW YORK.



MONITOR STEAM GENERATOR MFG. CO.

Wrought-Iron Coil Boilers.

Positively the Greatest Fuel Economist of the Age for

STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING BOILERS.

OFFICE AND SALESROOM:
BREWERS' EXCHANGE BUILDING,
Fayette and Liberty Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

U. J. BOSSLER, Manager.
Home Office and Works, LANDISVILLE, PA.
Estimates Furnished for Heating on Application.

THE PECK-HAMMOND CO.

Heating, Ventilating and ...Sanitary Engineers.

HOME OFFICE-CINCINNATI.

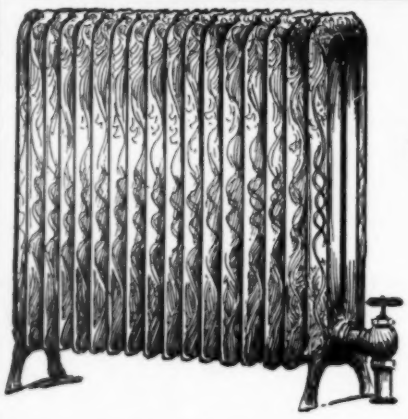
Operating in the Southern States.

CINCINNATI. MEMPHIS. ANNISTON. HOUSTON. ATLANTA. LYNCHBURG, VA.

"PROVIDENCE" Best in the World. **CAPSTANS.** WINDLASSES. Built by the

AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

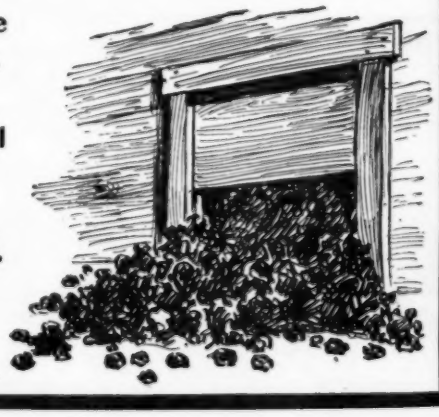
Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.



Between the radiator and the coal bin put a RICHMOND

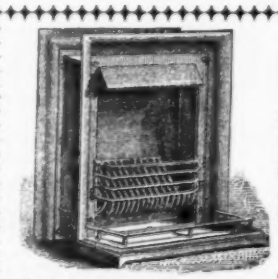
Steam HEATER Hot Water

And you'll get more satisfactory results at less cost.
Catalogue will tell you why.



The Richmond Stove Co.
Norwich, Conn.

NEW YORK, 1037-8 Park Row Bldg.
BOSTON, 181 Tremont Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 16-24 S. 7th Street.



WE ARE READY TO SUPPLY THE

Wonderful Burnam Grate

to dealers or to consumers where there is no agent. It warms two ajoining rooms on the same floor with **One Fire.** For instance—family and childrens' room, family room and parlor, or bed room or bath room, or hall, or two rooms of an office, etc. **One** fire does the work of **Two.**
What you save in the construction of the chimney more than pays for the grate and **saves half the fuel forever.**

The rich man's convenience,
The poor man's friend.

Dealers, architects and builders wanted for agents in every city and town. Most liberal terms given and **freight prepaid** to any point east of the Rocky Mountains. Ask for illustrated booklet, free, with full information. Address **BURNAM GRATE CO., Fayetteville, Tenn.**

American Bridge Company

OF NEW YORK.

Engineers and Contractors.

Structural Steel and Iron.

Bridges, Buildings, Roofs, Trusses.

Steel Frame Work for Car Barns, Plantation Buildings, Sugar Refineries, Mills, Sheds, Public Markets, Power Houses, Etc.

General Offices: 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Branch Offices:

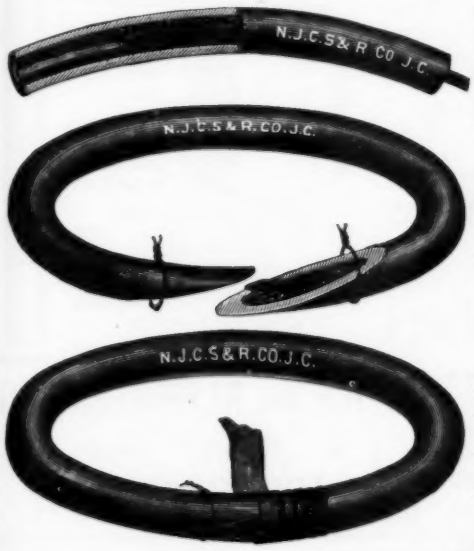
Boston, Mass.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Baltimore, Md.
Butte, Mont.
Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Denver, Colo.
Duluth, Minn.
Minneapolis, Minn.
New Orleans, La.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Seattle, Wash.
San Francisco, Cal.
Salt Lake City, Utah.
Sydney, N. S. W.

European Office: London.

LILLIBRIDGE, N.Y., 21-219.

Our Antimony "N. J. C." Red Sheet Packing

is the best known composition for difficult steam joints, and can be relied upon for efficiency and economy. Stock sizes 1-32 to 1-4 inch in thickness.



Gum Core Packing.

The Diamond brand is oblong, pure rubber core and best quality of flax. Guaranteed to be the best packing on the market.

Eagle brand is round, pure rubber core, best quality of flax.

Both packings are thoroughly lubricated.

Universal Tubular Gaskets.

This invention provides a Gasket or Packing Ring which can be adapted to any size or shape desired. The core is continuous, flexible and may be slipped along the tube.

Send for Sample and Price.

New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Grade Rubber Goods for Mechanical Purposes. Linen and Cotton Fire Hose.

190 Seneca ST., CLEVELAND, O.
10 Barclay St., NEW YORK CITY.

Office and Works } WAYNE and BRUNSWICK STS., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Callahan's

"Old Reliable" Steam Joint and Pipe Cement

15 Years Established Reputation.

Prevents all leaking of PIPES, either steam, water, oil, gas or chemicals.

Has three times the bulk of Red Lead; therefore cheaper.

Stands 500 lbs. pressure.

Quick setting and easily separated when necessary.

Is a dry powder to be mixed with boiled Linseed Oil when used.

Anti-Slip Belt Dressing

Preserves Your Belts and Instantly Stops All slipping.

Saves many times its cost by preventing loss of power.

Can be used on Leather, Canvas or Rubber Belts.

Fibre Cord Belt Lacing

Superior to Wire or Raw-Hide Lacing. Is as s rong as the belt itself.

Has Metal-Tipped Ends. Easily put in. For use on the largest or smallest Belts.

Makes a Perfectly Smooth Joint.

Will not injure the Workman's hands.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

Geo. Callahan & Co.,

No. 218 Front St., New York City, U. S. A.

Sole Manufacturers of Callahan's Cements, Oil and Specialties for Mill Use.

Send for free samples and circulars with testimonial letters.

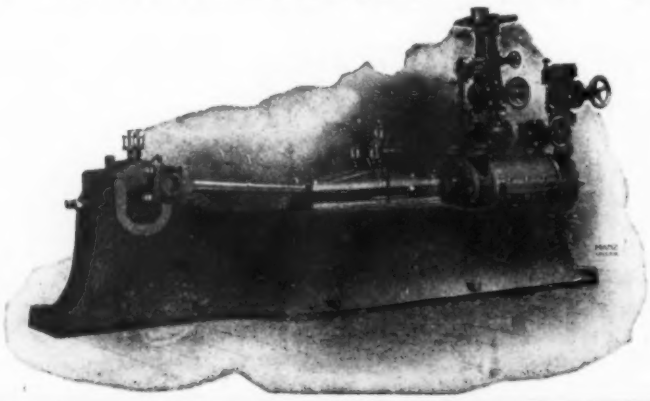
THE MOST COMPLETE.

THE FRED. W. WOLF COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
LINDE
ICE AND REFRIGERATING MACHINE.
AMMONIA FITTINGS. 139 Rees Street, ICE FACTORY SUPPLIES.
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

THE NEATEST DESIGN

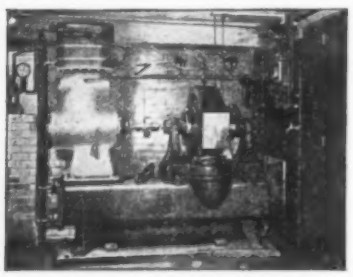
BARBER COMPRESSOR,
Built By A. H. BARBER MFG. CO.

We Manufacture
COILS
of All Kinds,
Ammonia Valves
AND
Fittings.
229-231 South Water Street,
CHICAGO.



Refrigerating
and Ice-Making
Machinery

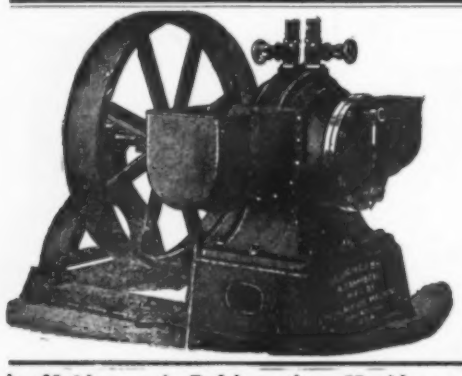
Built in twenty different sizes, from 2½ to 50 tons. The first machine built in 1894. Over 500 in successful operation January 1, 1900. Catalogue sent on application.



Small Refrigerating Machines
Doing the Work of 1000 Pounds to 25 Tons of Ice Per Day.
Sixteen Sizes.
With arrangements for larger capacities if desired. Requiring not over one horse power per ton of refrigeration. Maintaining temperatures above or below freezing, as desired. Operated with any power at low cost. Automatic if run with electric motor and our thermostat. Quiet running. No ammonia taint. Catalogue.
The Singer Automatic Ice Machine Company,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

Steel Smoke Stacks,
Water and Oil Tanks,
Sprinkling Wagon Tanks,
Oil Wagon Tanks,
Spark Arresters,

EXHAUST PIPES,
COAL AND ORE CARS,
COAL, ORE AND STONE SCREENS.
PERFORATED METALS,
SPECIAL SHEET STEEL AND IRON WORK.
LITTLEFORD BROS.
453, 455, 457 E. Pearl St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.



Our Improved Results Guaranteed.
Compression Ice AND Refrigerating Machines
are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.
"Single and Double Acting."
The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.
Healy Ice Machine Company. Chicago, Ill.

ICE and REFRIGERATING
Machines,
THE COCHRAN CO.
Lorain, Ohio.

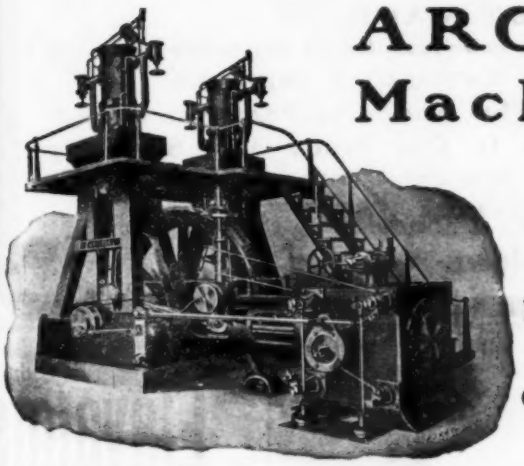
Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.
FRICK COMPANY,
Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.
40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made — Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.
Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.
SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS,
Send for our General Catalogue. TRACTION AND PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

SOUTHERN ABESTOS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.
Manufacturers of High Grade Asbestos-Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings. Contractors for Government Work and strictly first-class Locomotive Asbestos-Magnesia Blocks. THESE COVERINGS PAY 100 PER CENT. DIVIDEND UPON THE INVESTMENT. They reduce cost of fuel, save wear and tear of engine and lessen chances of fire. A corps of skilled pipe coverers. Contract work a specialty.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS
RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES.
JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES.
W. M. FULTON, MANAGER
OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. NORTH, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
ADDRESS BOX 363
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

H. McK. WILSON MANUFACTURING CO.
St. Louis, Mo.
We manufacture Ice Machines of 5, 10 and 15 ton Capacity,
of great Simplicity and Durability. Write for prices.

The ARCTIC Machine



For Ice Plants, Breweries, Refrigeration, AND Cold Storage Plants.

If in the market and looking for strictly first class plant, we would be pleased to furnish estimates, plans and specifications for your work.

We have a number of machines running that have been in continuous operation for over twenty years. That's the kind of machine we build.

The Arctic Machine Co.

CANTON, OHIO.

If in Buffalo this summer go to Dold's Packing House, Arctic Ice Plant or Magnus Bock Brewery and see our machines running.

We Are Prepared

to furnish our customers with just what they require in the way of Ice-making and Refrigerating Machinery.

Wherever the conditions are such that the ordinary ice-making machine cannot be used, we are prepared to build special machinery to meet these conditions.

In executing contracts calling for special machinery, we give the work the same careful attention that we do in manufacturing our regular line of goods.

There is nothing in the way of machinery of this character, including engines and boilers, which we cannot furnish, and furnish without delay.

Our catalogue shows special work of this kind which we have done, also views and descriptions of the YORK MACHINE, which has over three hundred users in this country.

YORK MANUFACTURING CO.

YORK, PENNSYLVANIA.

ICE MACHINERY.

It will pay to investigate our Plate System of Ice Making.

PLATE ICE IS THE BEST

Made from Natural Water without Distillation. Retains the Natural Taste of the Water.

UNIFORM GRAIN, NO CORE

Will store equally as well as the Finest Natural Ice from the North.

The Best Paying System to Install. Write us for Full Information and Reference List.

Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.

Builders of Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery For Every Purpose.

"Soft Water"

The Kennicott Water Softener

Is a Practical Machine and will give you a CLEAR Soft Water. It is Compactly Built and Automatic in its Operation.

The Water Softener perfectly meets the demands of

Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, Ice and Refrigeration Plants, Laundries, Machine Shops, Tanneries, Mines, Steel Works, Etc.

Soft Water is Necessary for the Economical Operation of all Industrial Plants.

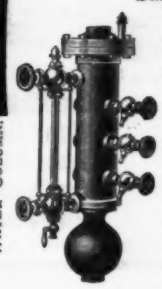
Write for Illustrated Booklet.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.

3567 Butler Street, Chicago, Ill.

Wright Improved Safety Water Columns

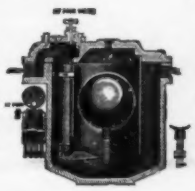
Stand for Economy of Fuel, Economy of Boiler Repairs, Increased Durability of Boilers, Safety to life and property.



WRIGHT SAFETY WATER COLUMN.

As an investment they pay for themselves several times over each year—not an empty statement, but a proven fact.

We also make the Wright Emergency STEAM TRAP, a wasteless trap of wonderful capacity. Let us send full particulars.



WRIGHT EMERGENCY STEAM TRAP.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.

29 Shelby-cor. Woodbridge DETROIT, MICH.

"SOLVAY" CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM

SOLID AND FLUID.

The Best Drier for Air in Cold Storage Houses.
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.

Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

New York Office: 1012 Havemeyer Bldg. **CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.** Carbondale, Pa. Boston Office: 544 Tremont Bldg.

Coggins and MacBryde, Manufacturers' Agents.

LONG DISTANCE C. & P. TELEPHONE.

Gate Valves for Steam, Water, Gas, etc.; Fire Hydrants. Cast Iron Water Pipe and Fittings, Pumps, Steam, Gas and Gasoline Engines. Steam, Power and Water-Works Supplies in General. Foundry Supplies. Continental Trust Bldg. Baltimore, Md.

Southern Agents for EDDY VALVES, etc.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

SET 'EM UP YOURSELF

OUR HIGH CLASS ELEVATORS FOR FACTORIES

ARE THE BEST MADE

We ship F. O. B. Chicago, in shape to be installed by any handy mechanic

EXPENSE OF EXPERT ENTIRELY ELIMINATED

We Make All Kinds, But The Needs of Factories in Belt and Hand-Power Elevators is Our Study and Specialty

WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 93

EATON & PRINCE CO.

70-76 Michigan St., Chicago

United Telpherage Co.

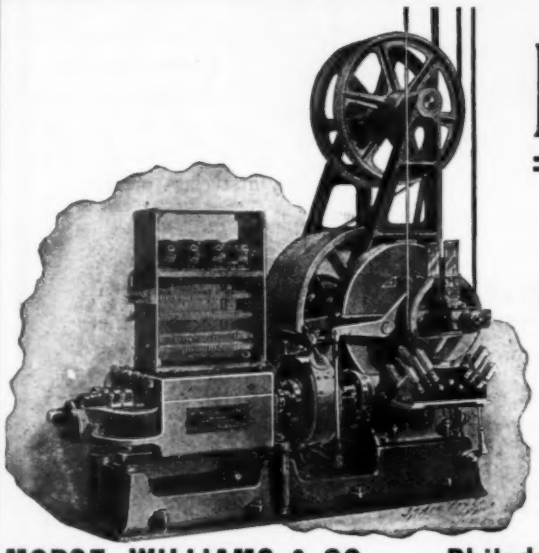
20-22 Broad Street,
New York, U. S. A.

Automatic Transportation of Material by Electricity.

Overhead, Surface or Underground.

Length of Line, Speed Curves, Switches and Turnouts no obstacle.

Send for Circulars 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.



Elevators

Electric
Hydraulic
Steam
Belt
Hand.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia. Atlanta.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

41 Dey Street, NEW YORK. Equitable Bld'g, DENVER, COLO.

Elevating—Conveying—Power-Transmission Machinery.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Conveyor For Handling Bundles, Packages, Etc.

Chains, (All Styles)
Sprocket Wheels,
Elevator Buckets,
Boots, Bolts,
Cable Conveyors,

Spiral Conveyors,
Screens, Hoists,
Rubber Belt Conveyors,
Dredges, Dump Cars,
Shafting, Hangers,

Coal-Mining Machines,
Mine Locomotives,
Power Coal Drills,
Coal Washers,
Generators.

Elevators!

Passenger and Freight

of Every Description.

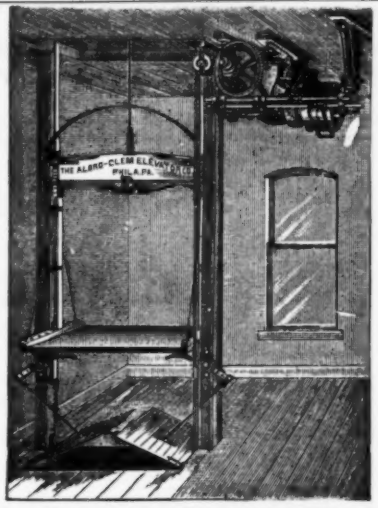
Send for Circulars.

The Albro-Clem Elevator Co.

Main Office and Works:

703 Glenwood Ave,
PHILADELPHIA.

Telephone Connection.



Wire Rope. Insulated Wires.

Send for Handsomely Illustrated Catalogs.

Hazard Mfg. Co.,
Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW YORK: 50 Dey Street. CHICAGO: H. Channon Co. 24 Market St.

ESTABLISHED 1848. MANUFACTURERS OF IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED WIRE ROPE. INSULATED WIRES. UNDERGROUND CABLES. SUBMARINE CABLES. AERIAL CABLES. COPPER WIRE.

Maryland Foundry & Machine Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Passenger and Freight Elevators,

SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.

All kinds of Light and Heavy Iron and Brass Castings.

JAMES H. CURRAN ELEVATOR CO.

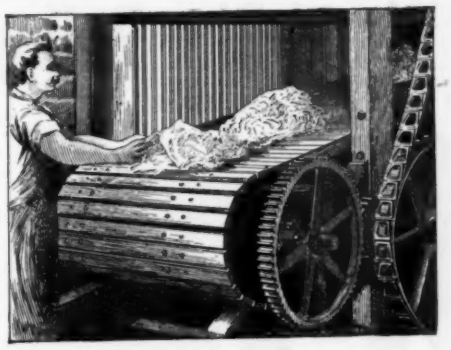
MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH GRADE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS,**

114-116 W 2nd Street.
111-113 Burrows Street.

CINCINNATI, O.

CRUTCHFIELD & GRAY, Agents, 1013 E. MainS t., Richmond, Va.



Goat Skins Conveyed by Modern Methods

This cut illustrates the Link-Belt Apron Conveyor applied to handling goat skins. This same type, of modified form, is in use in the Electric Storage Battery Co.'s works at Philadelphia, conveying battery plates, in the Curtis Publishing Co.'s bindery conveying paper and in extended use conveying varieties of material

The one illustrated is 97 ft. long and carries 36,000 skins per day from one building to another. The plant is that of Messrs. Blumenthal & Co., Wilmington, Del.

Further particulars gladly furnished of this or any other "Modern Methods" Plant.

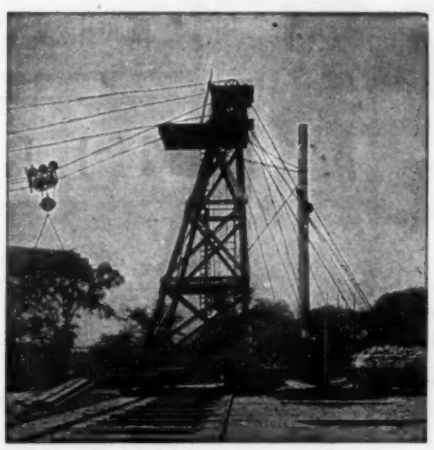
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
NICETOWN, PHILA.
New York: 49 Dey St. Pittsburg: Park Building
CHICAGO: LINK-BELT MACHINERY COMPANY

Lillibridge, N. Y., 24-119.

Cable Hoist-Conveyors,

Laurent-Cherry Patent System,

Requiring No Fall-Rope Carriers; and Others.



Cable Hoist-Conveyor at St. Paul, Minn.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

Engineers and Contractors, and Sole Licensees in North America for the Bleichert System of Wire Rope Tramways. Also Wire Rope Equipments for Surface and Underground Haulage, etc.

NEW YORK OFFICE: Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 1114 Monadnock Building.

Old Colony

TRADE MARK

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
CHICAGO.

NONE SO GOOD FOR THE PRICE. NONE BETTER AT ANY PRICE.

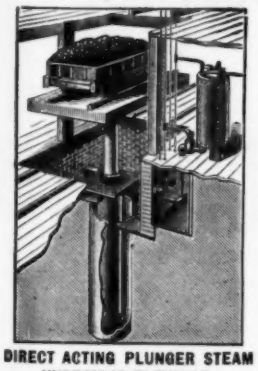
ESTD. 1840

ALL SIZES FROM 1/16 TO 2" IN DIAMETER IN LENGTHS UP TO 5000 FT. IN STOCK.

TRANSMISSION ROPE

PLEASE TAKE THE ELEVATOR.

The Ridgway Steam Hydraulic Elevator



attaches directly to the boiler.

Does away with a pump.

Most perfect of elevators for industrial plants. Hundreds in use.

Get a circular and know about this wonderful elevator.

DIRECT ACTING PLUNGER STEAM HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR.

CRAIG RIDGWAY CO., Coatesville, Pa.

Dumbwaiters, Elevators.

WE sell our Columbia Dumbwaiters on their merits. If they are not satisfactory and as represented, you may return them at our expense.

Send for Catalogue.

SPECIAL PRICES TO THE TRADE

J. G. SPEIDEL, Reading, Pa.

MACOMBER & WHYTE ROPE CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Manufacturers of

Wire Rope

For All Purposes.

MONARCH WIRE ROPE

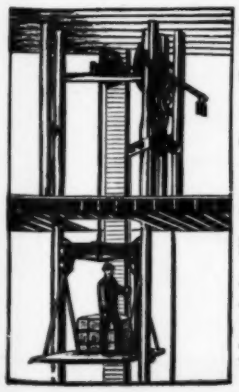
TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
(BEST MADE.)

Manila Rope, Blocks, Galvanized Wire, &c.

ASK FOR CATALOG.

BATES'

Hand Elevators.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions, and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
Corner Pratt and President Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

FREIGHT

ELEVATORS,

Hand and Belt Power.

POWER HOGSHEAD SCREWS.

THE J. B. WESTBROOKS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.

General Founders and Machinists.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

FOR

Hand, Belt and Electric Power.

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co.

PLAINFIELD, N. J.

Will Travel In 30 In. Radius.

Conveying Machinery.

Overhead Trackage Systems.

Electric Power and Lighting Plants.

Concrete Mixers and Rock Crushers, Light and Heavy Forgings, Punched Flat Link Chains and Chain Links. Elevator and Carrier Chains.

Hand-Made Chains for Mining, Hoisting and Wrecking Purposes, for Cranes, Steam Shovels, etc.

PULLEYS

BENT RIM

The Chase Wood-Rim Pulley

WITH IRON HUBS AND ARMS.

CHASE PULLEY COMPANY,

Send for Illustrated Catalogue C. **Providence, R. I.**

NEW PROCESS PINIONS

ARE NOISELESS

They are also durable and cleanly, and greatly reduce vibration. We make them in both spurs and bevels up to 48" diameter. Let us send you our catalogue. We also make METAL GEARS, accurately cut and planed.

WRITE US.

THE NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.

Syracuse, N. Y.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.

Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.

New York Branch, - 44 Dey Street
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

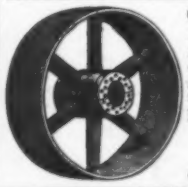
Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C & Lieber's Codes.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS,

Manufacturers of

Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Rope Sheaves, Etc.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

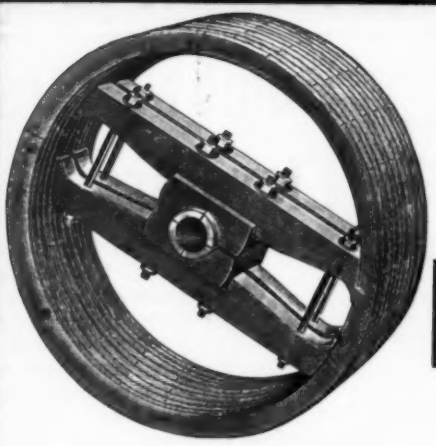


OILLESS BEARINGS.

Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.

North American Metaline Co.
West ave. cor. W. 3d st.
Long Island City, N.Y.

Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.



WOOD PULLEYS

The Buckeye Wood Split Pulleys

Are the Lightest Pulleys on the Market.

We make them in all shapes and sizes, and to suit every purpose and condition.

WE GUARANTEE to transmit from 25 to 60 per cent. more power with the same belt than any iron pulley with like tension of belt.

Get Illustrated Catalogue and discounts for your file.

The Ohio Pulley Co.

"Pulley Makers," Marion, O., U. S. A.

Agencies:

9 Dey St., New York. 294 Front St., Memphis, Tenn. 42 Spear St., San Francisco.
133 Water St., Pittsburg. 3 Tower Royal Cannon St., London England.

The "Jacobson" Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings

FOR

POWER PLANTS, PAPER MILLS, GAS ENGINES,

or any other place where a first-class clutch is required.

We also make a line of Air Compressors, Gas Regulators, Gas Soldering Furnaces, and all kinds of Power Transmitting Machinery.

Send for circulars and discounts.

See our Exhibit at the Pan-American.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., WARREN, PA.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

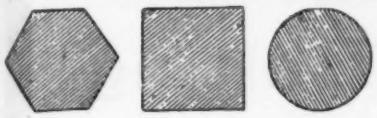
Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &C.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Youngstown, O.

Manufacturers of Polished Steel

SHAFTING.



No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

Piston Rods, Pump Rods, Valve Stems, Fine Machine Rods, Flats, Squares, and Hexagons for Engine Guides, Elevator Slides, Keys, Screws, Bicycle Chains, Etc.

V. A. MOORE & Co.,
Sole Southern Representatives, ATLANTA, GA.

Emery Wheels
Will Run Wet or Dry.

CORUNDUM WHEELS.
Polishers and Machinists' Supplies, Rub Stones, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Diamond Tools.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

CARBORUNDUM

JUDGE

Carborundum
by the work it does.
Take into consideration
the quality of the work,
the quantity of the work,
the life of the wheel—

Carborundum Grinding Wheels

are guaranteed to save
money in every shop
where an abrasive
is used—
to do more work—
better and cleaner work
and to last longer than
any other grinding
wheel made.

Write for the booklet.
The Carborundum Company,
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

EDWARD J. ETTING.
39 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y. Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Foundry, Machine Shop and Rolling Mill Equipment.
AGENT:
Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and other Foundry equipment.
"Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools.

Sand Papers
in Reams and Rolls.

Flint Paper,
Garnet Paper,
Emery Paper and
Emery Cloth.

HAIR FELTING
for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and Lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
GLUE, CURLED HAIR and SAND PAPER.
730 Market St., Philapelphia.
67 Beekman St., New York.
143 Milk St., Boston.
182 Lake Street, Chicago.

The BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency,
ESTABLISHED IN 1849,
Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.
CHARLES F. CLARK, President,
346-348 Broadway, New York.

Baltimore Office:
Continental Trust Bldg., Calvert and Balto. Sts.
EDWARD S. STROBHAR, Supt.

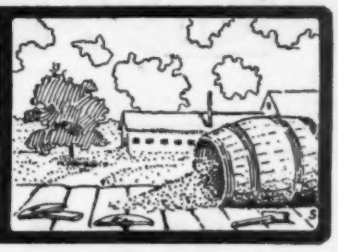
HYDRAULIC PRESSES, JACKS, PUMPS, RIVETERS, PUNCHES, VALVES, Etc.
WATSON-STILLMAN CO.
204-210 E. 43d St. NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue H H.

Once Tried—Always Used

The "Abrasive" Wheels

MADE ONLY BY
The Abrasive Material Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.
EMERY WHEEL MANUFACTURERS.
New Orleans Agents: C. T. PATTERSON CO.
Sold By Leading Dealers.

EMERY

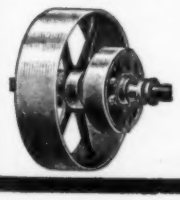


TURKISH EMERY.

We guarantee every cask of Emery to be made of Pure Turkish Ore of the very best quality and to be pure and absolutely free from all adulterations. Our Catalog (FREE) gives practical information about wheels and their use. You should have one.

Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Box 801, SCRANTON, PA.

Every Mill Man Should Keep Posted by Reading
Power and Transmission
a unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING
Copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up to date factory are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to
THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS MISHAWAKA, IND. U.S.A.
BRANCHES: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, ATLANTA, LONDON, ENG.



POWER TRANSMITTING MACHINERY.

Entire Contracts taken for the equipment of Mills and Factories with SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS, COUPLINGS, GEARING AND FRICTION CLUTCHES. Also the erection of same.

Poor Design and Imperfect Construction in Transmission Machinery is a source of great loss in power and excessive operating cost. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

THE A. & F. BROWN CO., 25 Dey Street, NEW YORK. **ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.**

JOS. MEIER'S SONS

BELTING

Made of centers, oak-tanned by slow process.

Factory: Newark, N. J.

49 Dey St., NEW YORK.

Hoyt

Short-Lap Oak Tanned Leather Belting.

Agencies in all principal cities.

Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, Chicago, Boston.

STITCHED COTTON

BELTING

"SPHINX" BRAND.

Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co.

NEWARK, N. J.

Confidence.

We have a healthy confidence that the

Rhoads Leather Belting

will give you more satisfaction; a confidence born of twenty odd years of increasingly successful belt making.

Let us show whether we can give you any advantage.

J. E. RHOADS & SONS,

WILMINGTON, DEL. 239 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Grafton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.; L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Towner & Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Briggs Machinery & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas; W. H. Gibbes & Co., Columbia, S. C.; The Baily-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

Anything about the South, about its resources, the progress of its development, the establishment and growth of new enterprises, you can find it all in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, and only there. There is no other medium that will keep you so well posted about anything that pertains to the South.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is published weekly, and will be mailed to you one year for Four Dollars, six months for Two Dollars or three months for One Dollar. Sample copies free.

BALTIMORE, MD.

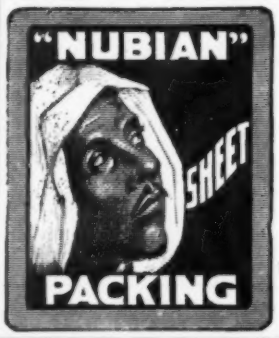
STRONGEST. MOST DURABLE.

LEVIATHAN

PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, MAIN BELTING COMPANY, CHICAGO, BUFFALO.

Oak Leather BELTING.

Manufactured by T. E. PECHIN, 2154-56 Germantown Ave., PHILADELPHIA.



IF YOU BUY FOR QUALITY

"Nubian" Packing

IS WHAT YOU BUY.

It is guaranteed to stand higher temperature than any other packing. On this basis "NUBIAN" is the most economical packing in the world. Send for sample and prices.

Belting, Hose, Valves, etc.

Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co.

18-30 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.

13 Barclay St., NEW YORK.

Original Manufacturers of SEAMLESS RUBBER LINED

COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of

Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose.

EUREKA COTTON MACHINE BELTING,

Cheaper and Better than Leather. Unlike all other Fabric Belts this will not stretch or separate at the plies.

AGENTS—TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY CO., Charlotte, N. C.
THE WHITNEY & SLOO CO., Ltd., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.

Valves that are satisfactory

when used in connection with hot, cold or salt water, acids, alkalies, oils, great pressure and high temperatures.

Belting, Packing, Hose, Gaskets.

Mechanical Rubber Goods

OF THE HIGHEST GRADE.

Write for Catalogue. . . .

MANUFACTURED —BY— **Boston Belting Co.**

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agt. & Gen. Mgr.

BOSTON, 256 Devonshire St. | NEW YORK, 100 Reade St. | PHILADELPHIA, 14 N. 4th St. | BALTIMORE, 26 Light St. | ATLANTA, 40-46 S. Forsyth St.

What Leatherine Will Do.

LEATHERINE makes Belts soft and pliable.
It prevents Belts from slipping in all cases.
It gives decided adhesive power to the surface of the Belt.
It saves power, and adds life and pulilng strength to the Belt.
It allows them to run slack, thus saving heating of journals.
It will increase the wearing capacity.
It will make Belts absolutely Weather-Proof.
It protects them from acids, dyes, etc.
It will give better satisfaction than anything on the market.
LEATHERINE will do all we claim for it, and will make a Belt do all that may be required of it. Sold in 5 and 10 gallon cans.

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.

SOLE AGENTS,

NEW YORK.....45-51 FERRY STREET.
CHICAGO.....46 48 S. CANAL STREET.
BOSTON.....119 HIGH STREET.
PHILADELPHIA.....226 N. THIRD STREET.
PITTSBURG.....240 THIRD AVENUE.
DENVER.....1315 SIXTEENTH STREET.

Alexander Brothers

410 and 412 N. Third Street
Philadelphia

Manufacturers of
Oak Leather Belting

Every Mill Man Should Keep Posted by Reading
Power and Transmission
a unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING
Copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up to date factory are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to
THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS MISHAWAKA, IND. U.S.A.
BRANCHES: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, ATLANTA, LONDON, ENG.

Ten Men Know a Thing

where one is alive to it.

The man who is alive to the economy of using

Cocheco Belts

is the one whose profits show best when the end of the year rolls round.

Increased production means increased profits. Cocheco increases production.

We would like to tell you more about this brand. Write us if you care to hear our story.

"When you Think of Belts, Think of Williams."

J. B. WILLIAMS & SONS

Dover, N. H.

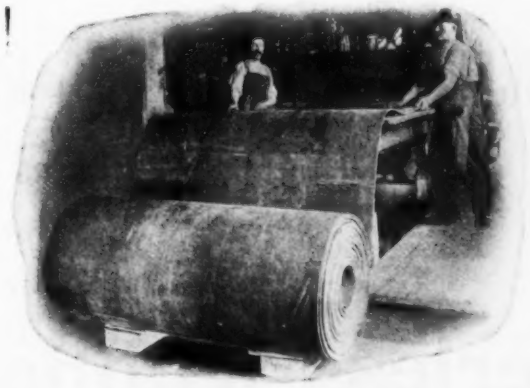
Branch House: 17 West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Munson's Leather Belting.

OUR BRANDS:

"Eagle=Chicago=Dynamo"

Are made from Carefully Selected Hides Strictly Short Lap, of Pure Oak Tannage and Even Thickness.



Write for MUNSON'S Catalogue of Belting and Belt Specialties.

Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co.

OF PITTSBURG.

10 to 12 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

Fortune Rubber Belting . . .

The **Fortune Seamless Rubber Belting** is the **very highest grade,** made from specially woven **heavy cotton duck** and the **finest grade of rubber,** and is, we confidently believe, the **best belt** on the market. It is recommended for the most severe usage, and where belts of other makes have failed.

Durham Rubber Belting . . .

Durham, so called after the town where our modern extensive mills and factories are located. This is a good grade of belting, carefully and honestly made, and will give excellent satisfaction for ordinary use. We recommend this belt for Harvest Machines and similar work.

Peerless Rainbow Line Belting, Patent Stretched.

This label appears on every 25 feet of belting. A quality superior to the best grade of other makes. Made from high grade cotton duck and prime stock throughout. The brand of this belting is a red line on one side extending its entire length. This mark indicates how to apply belt to pulley. To obtain best results run the plain side next to pulley, red strip on the outside.

Rainbow Red Friction Surface Belting.

The **Original Red Friction Belting,** noted for its excellent quality, superior strength and flexibility. For running high speed or over small pulleys this belting has no equal.

By reason of our patent method of preparing same, our Belting is invulnerable to dampness, heat or cold.
It is far superior to leather in Paper and Flour Mills, Elevators, Dye and Print Works, etc.
Special Belts made to order for any and all uses.

We guarantee all Belts Straight, Uniform in Thickness and Width, with perfectly Smooth Surfaces. We have the most Modern and Extensive Belt Machinery, Presses, etc., in the world, and Guarantee Satisfaction in every instance.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

HIGHEST GRADE OF ALL KINDS OF MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS of the CELEBRATED RAINBOW PACKING.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

MANUFACTURED, PATENTED AND COPYRIGHTED EXCLUSIVELY BY

Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co.

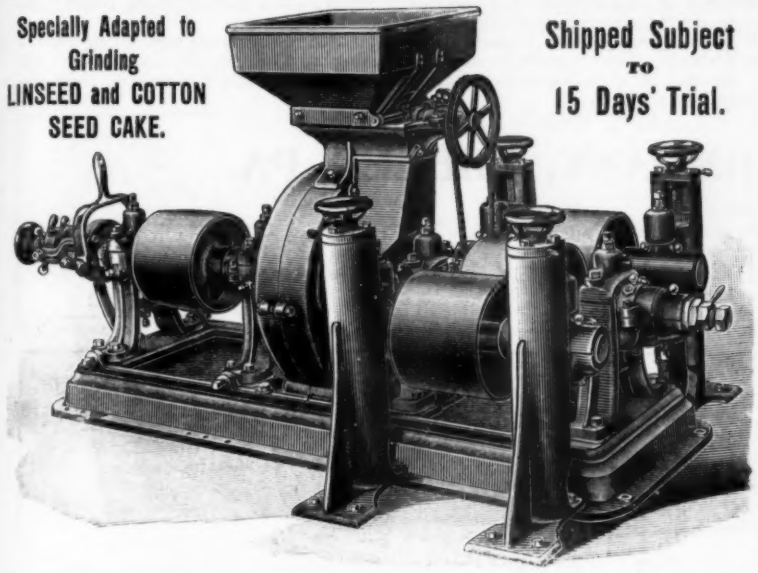
16 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH. 202-210 S. Water St., CHICAGO, ILL. 17-19 Beale St. & 18-24 Main St., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
108-112 N. Peters St., NEW ORLEANS, LA. 709-711 Austin Ave., WACO, TEXAS. 125 Congress St., West, SAVANNAH, GA.
51-53-55 College Street, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

MONARCH ATTRITION GRINDING MILL.

Specially Adapted to Grinding LINSEED and COTTON SEED CAKE.

Shipped Subject TO 15 Days' Trial.



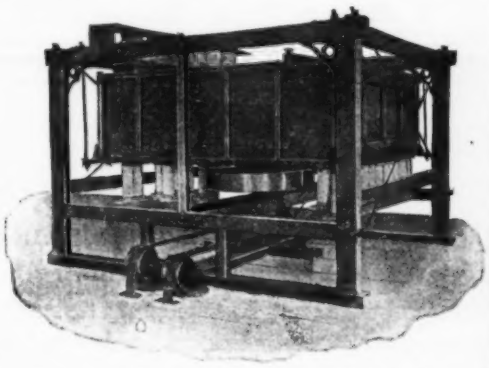
Not necessary to remove belts to open mill. Contains Quick Release, Movable Base, Brass, Chain Oiler, Bea ings, Perfect Feed and our Patent Ball Bearing at end of Spindles.

GUARANTEED to do as much work, both as to **Quantity and Quality**, as any mill built, and the **manner** in which it is **constructed** makes it the **BEST MILL** offered to the trade. **Write for prices.**

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.,

Builders of Flour, Meal and Feed Mills. Box 38. **MUNCY, PENNA.**

The Salem Rotary Bolter.



The only Southern manufacturers of a complete line of Flour and Corn Mill Machinery.

The Salem Perfected Roller Mill has bronze bearings with chain oilers.

The Salem Rotary Swing Bolter has bronze bearings, self-oiling.

These machines with our other line of machinery will make you the lightest running, best and least expensive mill that can be built.

Let us know your wants. We build complete new mills and remodel old ones to our new system.

SALEM MACHINE WORKS, SALEM, VA.

Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co.

1607 TO 1617 S. 3RD STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mill Furnishers and Machinists.

St. Louis Coffee Roaster.

General Machinery of all descriptions.

Flour Mill Supplies of all kinds in stock.

Power Transmission Machinery.

Design and Erect Coffee and Spice Mills Complete.

Manufacturers of Coffee Roasters, Hullers, Etc.

General Machine Jobbing a Specialty.

Correspondence Solicited.

BURR STONES

For all purposes. Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. **B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.**

Proof, Proof, Proof.

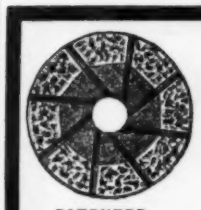
We get it every day, in every mail—letters from practical millers all over the world—all of them acknowledging the superiority of Wolf Machinery.

Let you see copies of this "evidence" if you write us.

The Wolf Company,

Builders of Money-Making Milling Machinery,

Chambersburg, Pa.



PATENTED.

Millstones made of EMERY

Send for Cir.

STURTEVANT MILL CO., 116 Clayton St., BOSTON, MASS.

THE "HIGGINS" MILL PICKS.

THE BEST ON EARTH OR NO PAY.

We do not send our goods C. O. D. Thirty days' trial on old or new MILL PICKS. If our Mill Picks are not found to be the finest you ever used, RETURN THEM and we will pay the freight to and from your Mills. The "Higgins" Mill Picks are now in use in all parts of the World. Illustrated Catalogue free.

JOHN C. HIGGINS & SON, 169 W. Kinzie St., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE ROBINSON OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade, Cyclinder, Engine, Spindle, Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,

217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

Nickel Plating Outfits.

POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO NEWARK, N. J.
ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W

Important Litigation Relating to Magnesia Covering Patents.

The Keasbey & Mattison Co., the owners of the patents for magnesia covering, have commenced a suit in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York against the **Philip Carey Mfg. Co., George D. Crabbs, J. E. Breese, Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna Co., J. F. Schoellkopf, Jr., James Hartford, W. W. Hanna, C. P. Hugo Schoellkopf and Jesse W. Starr** to restrain the defendants from making and selling magnesia covering for boilers and steam pipes containing more than 50% of magnesia, and especially coverings containing 85% of magnesia.

The bill prays for a preliminary writ of injunction, to be continued during the pendency of the suit, and upon the final determination thereof to be made perpetual, and also demands an accounting and damages.

☞ All persons are respectfully requested to refrain from purchasing covering infringing these patents, as such purchasing must of necessity lead to suit. ☜

Beware of Fraudulent so-called "Magnesia" Coverings as well as those infringing on patents.

THIS LABEL APPEARS ON EACH SECTION. MAGNESIA KEASBEY & MATTISON CO. 2 AMBLER, PA. SECTIONAL COVERINGS. NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THIS LABEL.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, MILWAUKEE, MINNEAPOLIS.

There is only ONE Magnesia Sectional Covering, and it bears this label; all others are imitations.

THIS LABEL APPEARS ON EACH SECTION. MAGNESIA KEASBEY & MATTISON CO. 2 AMBLER, PA. SECTIONAL COVERINGS. NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THIS LABEL.

American Sheet Steel Company

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

Iron and Steel Sheets

Black and Galvanized, Plain and Painted
Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets
W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron
W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Iron

Paint Talks

If interested in a durable coating for exposed surfaces, investigate the merits of

"Superior Graphite Paint."

Equally good for metal, wood or brick.

Write for Booklet.

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
New York. Boston. Chicago.

PAGE 58

WILL INTEREST YOU.

BARRETT MFG. CO.

Philadelphia. St. Louis. New Orleans.

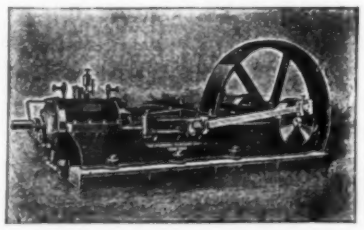
When a File Bears Any One of These Three Trade Marks, it is a First-Class Article,

ARCADE TRADE MARK — NICHOLSON — K&F TRADE MARK.

AND A PRODUCT OF THE

NICHOLSON FILE CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

AIR COMPRESSORS



Class "B" Belt Driven.

This is the same as our Class "A," but designed to be operated by belt, electric motor, or water wheel.

ROCK DRILLS.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company

805 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bags, Rope and Twine

IMPORTERS OF BURLAPS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OFFICE AND WORKS—Water and Tasker Streets.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.

WIRE ROPE

GALVANIZED SHIP RIGGING, MINING, TILLER,
ELEVATOR, TINNED, & COPPER ROPE, SASH CORDS.
LARGEST WIRE ROPE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

IRON & STEEL WIRE OF EVERY KIND.

TELEGRAPH WIRE, HARD & SOFT COPPER WIRE
INSULATED WIRES OF IRON & COPPER. FOR ELECTRIC USE. FENCE WIRE,
SWEDISH IRON WIRE, CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE.

TRENTON, N.J. & 117 & 119 LIBERTY ST., N.Y.

Established 1891. Cable Address "CATLETT."

CHARLES CATLETT,
Chemist and Geologist,
Formerly of the U. S. Geolog. Survey Lab.
Examination and Report on Developed and Undeveloped Properties.
MAIN OFFICE: STAUNTON, VA.
Philadelphia Address: Booth, Garrett & Blair, 406 Locust Street.

Galena COACH, CAR and ENGINE **Oils** are the Standard Railway Lubricants of the world. They are more

ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE

than any other Railway Lubricating Oils to be had anywhere.

If you are not familiar with these facts, and are at all interested, please inquire of railway people. For further particulars, write the

GALENA OIL COMPANY,
CHAS. MILLER, President, FRANKLIN, PA.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. NO. 16. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, NOVEMBER 7, 1901. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
THOMAS P. GRASTY, Vice-President.

OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,
General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, NOVEMBER 7, 1901.

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertising copy (changes or new advertisements) should reach us Saturday Morning to insure insertion in the issue of the following week. For the first issue in the month we should receive copy by Friday Morning of the week preceding.

A Mississippi Worker.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. Edgar S. Wilson of Jackson, Miss., writes:

Permit me to say personally to you what I have said in the Picayune and reiterated it scores of times in different words, to wit: The Manufacturers' Record of Baltimore is the most potential friend possessed by the South. I never let an issue of your magnificent publication escape my scissors. Mississippi is making progress, and is beginning to feel her future. Any help that you can give us will be gratefully appreciated.

Mr. Wilson, as is well known throughout the South, is the wide-awake and alert manager at Jackson of the Mississippi bureau of the New Orleans Picayune. As such he has for several years covered Mississippi from the news standpoint with a thoroughness, broadness and freshness unexcelled in similar correspondence in any other part of the country. At the same time, personally, and through his brilliant journalistic work, he has identified himself and the paper which he so ably represents with all that is making for the material welfare of Mississippi, and it is largely due to the pioneer labor of his pen that so many of the weekly papers of the State have come to the support of measures in politics and in personal endeavor, which, carried into effect, have given Mississippi such a splendid impetus in industrial progress. The Manufacturers' Record has appreciated Mr. Wilson's use of his scissors toward it. He has allowed nothing to escape which, by reproduction in his widely-read columns, can possibly benefit Mississippi, and, unlike a few other scissorers, he has not neglected to give just credit. We have long regarded Mr. Wilson as one of our most effective allies in our work for Southern development, and we take pleasure in telling Mississippians that about the best help we can give that State is to urge its citizens to give greater endorsement than ever to the work which Mr. Wilson is doing.

A Tour of Practical Triumph.

The Good Roads Special train of the Southern Railway was given a great send-off at its first stopping-place, Winston-Salem, N. C. To greet it there assembled representatives of thirty North Carolina counties, and at the meetings held on November 1 and 2 practical speeches were made by Governor C. B. Aycock, United States Senator F. M. Simmons, Mayor B. O. Eaton, Prof. W. A. Blair, Mr. William H. Richardson of the staff of the Good Roads Train, Postmaster C. O. Reynolds, Mr. M. A. Hays, representing the Southern Railway; Mr. W. H. Moore, president of the National Good Roads Association; Prof. J. A. Holmes of the North Carolina geological survey, Prof. George T. Winston of the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Mr. M. O. Eldridge of the government office of road inquiry, and Mr. S. L. Patterson, North Carolina's commissioner of agriculture. Resolutions were adopted urging upon the general assembly of the State the importance of more satisfactory and uniform laws for road-building, and of making such appropriations as will enable the State highway commission to employ well-trained engineers to aid the several counties in the work of road-building and to carry on the good roads educational campaign. A permanent good roads association was organized, with P. H. Haynes, president, and B. O. Eaton, secretary, with vice-presidents for each of the several counties represented. The enthusiastic reception of the Good Roads Special at Winston-Salem is but typical of the reception to be given it all along its route of nearly 6000 miles. In the many cities and towns which it will visit business men and municipal authorities have already united in arranging preliminaries for meetings and for organization of local associations where they do not already exist. The newspapers are full of editorial encouragement, and excellent results may be expected in half a dozen States. For these the Southern Railway is to be thanked.

The President at Charleston

Much gratification is expressed at the fact that President Roosevelt, though unable to be present at the time, will, by means of electricity, set going on December 2 the machinery of the South Carolina, Interstate and West Indian Exposition, and that at a later date in February he will probably visit the exposition. This announcement was made during a call upon him by President F. W. Wagener of the Exposition Company, Mayor Smyth of Charleston and Mr. J. C. Hemphill, manager of the bureau of publicity and promotion. It has been some years since Charleston has entertained a President of the United States and his official family, and the visit of President Roosevelt and his Cabinet will be made one of the most interesting features of the exposition. Plans for the opening on December 2 are working out smoothly, exhibits have begun to arrive, and within two or three weeks the country will have a pretty fair idea of the advantages which the exposition will present for encouragement of relations between the United States and the West Indies and the Central and South Americas.

Simplicity in Land Titles.

On another page of this week's issue of the Manufacturers' Record is published an article by Mr. Charles J. Haden of Atlanta, describing the workings of the Torrens system for the registration of land titles, and pleading for some such simplification in the South. For nearly ten years Mr. Haden's practice has given him an opportunity to understand thoroughly the difficulties connected with the conventional methods of passing titles to land, and he has become an active worker for a reform. He is the author of a bill which he hopes to induce the Georgia legislature to pass providing for the adoption of the Torrens system in that State. There is certainly need for a reform in this particular in the South with the coming there of investors in timber and mineral properties, and it is hoped that the Georgia legislature may set the good example for the rest of its section.

Into the Highlands.

The United States Geological Survey has for several years been engaged in a systematic study of the inland streams of the country with a view to the future development for transportation or industrial purposes of the power in their waters, and it is regarded as within the range of possibility that electricity generated by water-power now running to waste may be used in operating railroads through the mountains. This idea, which seems to have already become popular in the West, is worthy of consideration in the South. In the Southern highlands are great expanses of natural wealth only waiting the coming of the railroad to become available. In the same regions is an immense amount of latent power going to waste. The piercing of the highlands by electric roads operated from these mountain streams might be feasible, and if so, would certainly contribute largely to the expansion of Southern industry.

Fighting for Forests.

If Tennessee is not benefited as a result of the lively movement for scientific lumbering and the preservation of timber resources in the South it will not be the fault of the Tennessee Forest Association. This body, temporarily organized in August, is to meet at Nashville on November 12 to perfect organization and to stimulate wider and deeper enthusiasm in its objects. Already it has secured a large membership, representing many interests in the State, and it is planning for work upon practical lines. The association understands that if the State does not take the matter in hand, not only the hardwoods, which have long been a feature of Tennessee's lumber industry and its manufactures of furniture and agricultural implements, but also other varieties of timber will become extinct through reckless lumbering, waste and fires. The association undertakes to cultivate a public sentiment which will be crystallized into legislation providing for the maintenance of a due proportion of forest area in the State, to disseminate information about the growth, production and utilization of forests by which the persons most interested may co-operate with the State authorities, and also to encourage tree-planting, not merely for shade and for ornamental purposes in streets and parks, but especially for the comfort and beautifying of country homes. The association, of which Dr. B. J. Ramage of the University of the South, Sewanee, is president, and Dr. W. B. Hall is secretary and treasurer, deserves the earnest, practical support of Tennesseans, and its purposes should be extended and reinforced by similar bodies in other Southern States.

No Reason for Excitement.

If the Manufacturers' Record should resort to the methods of criticism of its contemporary employed by the Raleigh News and Observer we should do that enterprising journal an injustice. For instance, we should extract from a remarkable editorial criticism of us the following statement of the Raleigh News and Observer:

"We confess we do not know the meaning of words."

We should proceed to remark that, judging from the way in which the News and Observer has interpreted one paragraph of an editorial which appeared in the Manufacturers' Record recently, we confess that it ought to confess that it does not know the meaning of words.

We know, however, that it does know the meaning of words, and we are generous enough to state that its remarkable attitude can be attributed only to excitement not justified by the spirit which dictated our editorial. To point it to the right position for discovering the meaning of our words, we refer the News and Observer to a speech made at Raleigh on the day before its remarkable editorial was penned. The speaker was President George T. Winston of the State Agricultural and Mechanical College, who dwelt upon the necessity for a more general use of machinery in daily life in North Carolina. Mr. Winston said:

Under our present system of education boys and girls are educated away from skilled labor. How few of them are taught the use of tools, much less of machinery. How few of them can bottom a chair, repair a lock, replace a broken door panel, put a water-back in the kitchen stove, put a new valve in the pump, cut threads on pipe and make joints, sharpen the mowing blade, put a head on a bolt, make a new wagon body, put on a horseshoe, make a new singletree, put in a spoke, put on a tire, replace broken glass, make a new gate, forge an open link, temper steel, build a chimney, draw plans

for a barn, put in tile drains, survey hillside ditches, construct silos, repair harness, and do the thousand and one things that every farmer must do for himself or hire some one else to do for him at very great expense, or, at still greater expense, leaving undone. Instead of learning to do these things, to be skilled with hands, observant with eyes and inventive with brains, our children are given endless lessons in georgraphy and history and rhetoric and literature—lessons which they learn with difficulty and forget with ease. They must memorize the names of all the rivers, gulfs and bays, capes and promonotories on the globe, the ancient rulers of Egypt and Assyria from the earliest dynasties to as recent a period as the reign of Asur-ban-i-pul. They must learn the number of elephants in the battle of Zama, the defects in the Pandects of Justinian, the religious doctrines of Zoroaster, the difference between synedoche and hyperbole, the psychological dependence of Shakespeare upon Beaumont and Fletcher, the practical value of transcendentalism, how to spell without spelling, how to read without seeing the words, and how to figure without using figures.

The great ambition of our boys is to speak orations and of our girls to read essays at commencement. A few years ago I was present at the commencement of an academic institute with seventy pupils. Everybody appeared on the program once, half the school twice, and a large number thrice or four times. There were seventeen original orations (compiled from various sources), twenty-three dialogues (mainly promptings by the teacher), thirty-five essays (which the pupils did not understand well enough to read correctly), nine vocal solos, seven duets on the piano, two quartettes with harmonicum accompaniment, a senior class song and two choral symphonies by the entire school. There wasn't a girl in school that could broil a beefsteak properly, make a perfect loaf of light bread and cut, fit and make a complete outfit of women's clothes. There wasn't a boy that could mend a broken trace chain, put a spoke in a wheel, manage a harvester, tend a dynamo or give any information concerning the markets of the world, the condition of the world's leading crops, the great lines of transportation or the status of labor. The whole affair was ludicrous and pitiful. It was unpractical, unreal, uninteresting, superficial and artificial. The only natural things that I saw, the only real things, were the boys and girls smiling at each other as they blundered through their silly tasks, the babies sleeping in the arms of tired mothers, and a couple of dogs, worn out with the endless performance, seeking recreation by fighting under the benches.

We are so unfamiliar with machinery, skilled labor and technical knowledge that many of our leading men, even our leading educators, regard industrial education as a fad or a sham. Let them open their eyes and contemplate the present and the future, instead of gazing forever at the past. Let them behold the little State of Massachusetts, with more institutions for industrial education than the entire South; let them see her textile schools, her schools of design, schools of art, schools of technology, manual training institutes, trade schools, polytechnic institutes, schools of applied science and institutes of technology; let them see industrial departments in all her city schools, and her entire public-school system made strong, practical and profitable by industrial instruction alongside of literary; let them learn that manual skill, technical knowledge and industrial proficiency cannot be acquired by accident, by instinct or by borrowing, but must be wrought out by the same systematic, persistent and intelligent education as is requisite for literary skill, scientific knowledge and mental proficiency. Let them look closer home, and see in Hampton Institute, Virginia, and Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, larger provision for the industrial education of negroes than is furnished by the entire South for the industrial education of whites.

We hope that the extract from President Winston's address will indicate the point toward which we were striving in the editorial, and bring back our valued contemporary to the hearty support of the Manufacturers' Record in its work for the white people of the South. It is time, for the good of the South, for those who undertake to speak for the South to cease to criticise statements as to facts in the South, however unpleasant those facts may be, and to unite in the effort to change those facts.

That is about all we have to suggest at present.

Georgia's Clays.

Senator Roland Ellis has introduced in the senate of Georgia a resolution directing the State geologist to report to the general assembly as soon as practicable during the present season upon the nature, character, extent and value of the deposits of kaolin and other commercial clays in the State, and upon facts bearing upon the feasibility of adding to the State School of Technology a branch charged especially with training for the development of the kaolin industry. This resolution is a step toward the consummation of a movement begun a few weeks ago at Macon for the establishment there of a school calculated to induce the utilization of the great deposits of kaolin and other clays of Bibb and adjoining counties. Advocates of the plan are convinced that these deposits are a source of immense wealth if they are properly handled, and the estalishment of the school is designed to give Georgia the full benefits of their possession.

Gulfport's Prospects.

The deep-water meeting held this week at Gulfport, Miss., will not only interest the progressive citizens of inland counties of Mississippi in the development of that deep-water harbor, but will call attention to the rapid growth of Gulfport itself. Within the past two or three years it has grown from a mere village to a thriving place of 2500 inhabitants, with a steady demand for more residences. This growth is the result of the construction of the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad, connecting the capital of the State with deep water, where natural harbor advantages have been enhanced by engineering. When the safe and commodious character of the harbor and its accessibility from the timber regions of the State are considered, the future of Gulfport has a promise strengthened by what has already been accomplished.

Freak Legislation.

The Savannah News is eminently correct in the sharp criticism which it makes of two freak bills which have been introduced into the Georgia legislature, one making it unlawful for any railroad to run a regular train as an excursion train, and the other compelling railroad companies to have a conductor for every car of an excursion train. The News does not expect these bills to become law, but it is right in protesting against their introduction. The fact that they are introduced is likely to give a wrong impression about conditions of public opinion in Georgia which can result only in injury to the State.

Not for the Miners' Good.

John Mitchell, president of the United Mine Workers of America, is quoted as announcing at Huntington that in West Virginia his organization is rapidly growing, and that he hopes to establish the same conditions there that exist elsewhere. For the good of the mine workers of West Virginia it is hoped that President Mitchell has been misinformed. The miners of West Virginia will certainly be objects of pity if conditions in that State are brought down to the plane of conditions in Pennsylvania and other older coal-mining States.

The sales in the Joplin (Mo.) district during the week ended November 2 were 10,618,330 pounds of zinc ore and 1,770,830 pounds of lead ore, valued at $178,725.

PROGRESS AT SOUTHERN PORTS. VII--CHARLESTON.

By A. W. Simpson, Jr., of the Charleston News and Courier.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

Charleston's business outlook is bristling with more glittering possibilities than at any other time in recent years. In commercial and industrial lines there is a future which means much at the beginning of the new season, and conservative business men believe that within the next twelve months the city will accomplish more than in many of the successful years lately closed. With an official chart showing twenty-nine feet of water on the bar, with the first work on a big dry-dock and navy-yard to cost more than $6,000,000, with the opening of the South Carolina, Interstate and West Indian Exposition in December, and with encouraging reports from all branches of trade and commerce, there is naturally a feeling of satisfaction among all classes, and great things are expected from the old city during the year.

The establishment of the naval station will bring lasting and ever-increasing benefits to the port. It will put this port in the front rank, and will be the means of opening channels for export trade and creating industries which will follow the big work of the navy. The steady improvements which have been made in the harbor have brought "deep water," and the clear 29-foot channel will be deepened before the ships of the navy will come here for repairs. The navy-yard proper will be the largest and best on the South Atlantic coast. The plans have been drawn, the details satisfactorily arranged, and active construction will begin by November 1.

While the approaching exposition has caused a tremendous increase in the business of the city, there is the hope that this will continue, although this booming trade is not essential to the continual welfare and progress. The wholesale business has increased at such a wonderful rate within the past year that Charleston is able to command a strong position with the interior, and the big shipments from here testify to the steady business gains. The railroad rates have at last enabled the merchants to compete with larger Southern cities, and the wholesale trade has jumped forward, and retains its firm hold.

Business men are now considering the project of establishing a direct steamship line with Philadelphia, and the steps already taken in Philadelphia give indications that it will go through. Another steamship line between Charleston and the East is needed, and there are reasons to think that it will pay. Within the past year the increasing business of the Clyde's New York-Charleston-Jacksonville line has made two additional steamers imperative, and the Arapahoe and the Apache have joined the fleet. But even with the new vessels the freight accommodations at times are taxed. Direct railroad connection is made here, and trainloads of freight from the Clyde liners are shipped to all parts of the South. The fact that freight from New York to Tennessee, Mississippi and other States can be shipped by water to Charleston, the distributing point, and then sent out from here by rail, is indication enough that the rates are helping the city.

Wholesale and retail dealers in all lines of trade say that the season, which has now fully opened, is the best for years past. The lateness of the cotton crop has not handicapped the business here, and the rapid gains have spread a better and more secure feeling. There are so many agencies at work for the upbuilding of Charleston that new enterprises are being encouraged, and more money is being put out into industrial schemes which will redound to the good of the city.

The imports in the twelve months ending with last August were valued at $1,681,580, and the exports at $7,084,215.

The total number of vessels arriving at the port during the year was 711, against 723 the year previous. Of this number eighty-eight were foreign and 623 American. The total net registered tonnage amounted to 996,498, against 986,793 tons last year. The vessels have been classified as follows:

	Foreign.	American.
Steamships	80	404
Barks	2	4
Schooners	6	215
Total	88	623

This table does not include steamers running to the ports of South Carolina, or schooners under 100 tons register.

The mining of phosphate rock and the manufacture of high-grade fertilizer is the backbone of Charleston's export trade. Figures which have been carefully prepared show that Charleston is the largest manufacturing center of commercial fertilizers in the world, and the business appears to be steadily increasing. The past year was not so encouraging for the miners of phosphate rock, the figures showing a falling off in the rock business at Charleston of 60,165 tons as compared with the previous year, but there was a comfortable increase in the output of commercial fertilizers of 53,064 tons at this port. The Charleston production of fertilizers last year was 429,378 tons, as compared with 376,314 tons the previous year. This increase, represented in dollars, was $636,768, and the local managers say that the indications for the next year are most encouraging. There are not as many independent companies interested in this active and important industry as heretofore. All but four of the companies (the Ashepoo, Etiwan, MacMurphy and Read) are owned and operated by the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. The independent companies passed rapidly into the hands of the syndicate, although the four remaining are prospering. The Read Company is building an additional plant, and is preparing for more extensive manufacturing. The Virginia-Carolina syndicate controls the enormous movement here, and by purchasing the numerous independent plants is able to handle the market. The last big deal by this syndicate, the purchase of the plant of the Charleston Mining & Manufacturing Co., was the most important, as it gave control of the valuable mining fields, where the supply is unlimited. Experts declare that new companies which can manufacture fertilizers in 200-pound sacks for export will find the investment profitable. The railroad facilities for transporting the manufactured article are unsurpassed, and this city is able to turn out 500,000 tons with the same ease that it manufactures a smaller amount. The following figures will show the last five years' shipments and sales of fertilizers at Charleston: 1897, 374,494 tons; 1898, 437,138 tons; 1899, 332,912 tons; 1900, 376,314 tons; 1901, 429,378 tons.

To supply the heavy demand during the rush season the Charleston plants are forced to operate a day and night force, and in the midst of the movement the railroads are taxed to make schedules, for the reason that such big shipments are dumped at once.

The rice crop is another valuable industry, and practically all the fields in

this State are controlled by Charleston, the movement being through this port. The weather conditions, which govern the crop, have been comparatively good thus far, and a fair crop will make a good yield.

The following table shows the exports of rice from Charleston, as well as the shipments by rail and the home consumption, for the past two years:

	1899-1900. Brls.	1900-1901. Brls.
North by steamer	20,716	6,948
Interior by rail	37,969	38,098
Total exports	58,685	45,046
Total receipts at Charleston from September 1 to August 31	77,463	60,450
Total shipments	58,685	45,046
City consumption	18,778	15,404
Total	77,463	60,450

The number of casks of turpentine that Charleston received during the past year exceeded that of the previous twelve months. The receipts of rosin were somewhat smaller than for the corresponding period of the previous year. All of the finer grades brought higher prices. On the whole this business has held its own, and there are brighter indications for the new commercial year.

In the export lumber trade the past year was slightly behind the record of the previous twelve months. The grand total, including foreign and coastwise shipping, for 1900-1901 was 57,464,166 feet, against 60,937,705 feet for the season of 1899-1900. The tremendous lumber movement from Georgetown, where the Atlantic Coast Lumber Co. operates its gigantic plant and its own line of steamers, has cut deeply into the business at Charleston. Recently there have been many rumors afloat to the effect that because of the splendid water facilities here the Atlantic Coast Company would transfer its plant to Mt. Pleasant, just across the bay from Charleston, and that a railroad would be built from Mt. Pleasant to the heart of the timber lands. While this report has never been confirmed or denied, business people here believe that in time the company will be forced to seek better port facilities than are offered in Georgetown.

The decrease in the amount of lumber exported during the past year was due to the heavy local demand, a big amount being used for the exposition buildings and other structures in the city. So it will appear that while the exports were smaller, the receipts were larger, and more building was carried on here than for the year previous.

At a cursory glance the cotton figures for the past year are not encouraging. The Carolina crop was short, and the mills, which dot every section of the State, consumed vast quantities of the staple. Many of the mills had orders six months ahead, and there was a rush to seize the State's crop. This season, however, Charleston buyers have been sent to towns and cities not heretofore included, and expert cotton men say that the receipts for the coming season will run 100,000 ahead of last year. This is not put forth in the shape of an idle boast, but is based on careful estimates, which will hardly go wrong. During the past year Charleston received 236,137 bales of cotton, as against 266,896 the year before. The exports were 234,000 bales, against 254,059. The stock was 3348 bales, against 1215. The exports to Great Britain were 70,337 bales; to the Continent, 70,152; inland shipment, 7464; coastwise shipment, 84,205. The local manufacturing concerns consumed 1806 bales.

The report of the Sea Island cotton crop for the year ending August 31 shows an increase of 792 in the number of bags raised near Charleston.

With three big railway systems offering splendid facilities for the port, Charleston is still grasping and is making earnest efforts to secure the Seaboard Air Line. From Augusta, Ga., the line has already been surveyed for the Charleston, Augusta & Chattanooga Air Line, a Seaboard connection, and the next sixty days may determine finally whether this will be built. The positive assurance is given that the road will be extended to Charleston, and negotiations are pending which may prove profitable to the city. The Seaboard owns valuable terminal properties here, and, according to common report, has been negotiating for the purchase of the Louisville & Nashville terminals, about the best at the port. Plans for the union passenger station have already been drawn. The entire structure will cost $200,000, and the charter has been issued. Charleston has suffered in late years for lack of proper depot facilities, but the improvement is in sight, and this union station is one of the prizes which will be won with the beginning of the new commercial year. It has been officially announced that the depot question will be settled early in November.

A big inducement for the Seaboard Air Line to enter Charleston would be the tremendous fertilizer traffic. The men behind the fertilizer syndicate are largely interested in the new Seaboard venture, financially and otherwise.

All of the terminal properties here have been improved, and the Southern Railway is especially well equipped for the handling of export trade.

With the aid of a large amount of Baltimore capital Charleston owns and operates an excellent railway system. Every available street is covered; there are lines running nine miles to the Isle of Palms, and other lines to Chicora Park, where the navy-yard will be located, and a branch line was recently extended to the exposition grounds. All of the railway, gas and electric plants are now controlled by the one company, the Consolidated, and an up-to-date service is provided.

On Sullivan's Island, a suburb of Charleston, army barracks are being erected at a cost of more than half a million dollars. The island will be made one of the most important posts on the South Carolina coast, and will represent to the army what the magnificent dry-dock at Chicora Park will to the navy.

According to the last census, the population of Charleston was about 55,000, but this count has not been accepted as entirely correct. The board of health figures show a larger population. A fact which has worked against the commercial advancement of the city is the very large negro population, but the business people have realized that this can no longer be allowed to militate against progress.

During the fiscal year just closed the demand for real estate has been better than for any single year previous. The opening of the exposition and the building of the big naval station have helped to increase this demand, and the hope of the brokers is that the demand will remain when the exposition is closed. New buildings have been erected, old properties have been improved, and the difficulty in securing houses is the best evidence that the demand is strong. A most encouraging sign of the increased business among the wholesale merchants is found in the new establishments which have been erected. The retail dealers have found it necessary to follow this rapid improvement pace, and outwardly the city shows an indication of renewed life.

The assessed value of real and personal property returned for taxation for 1900 was: Real estate, $12,338,143; personal property, $4,907,999; total, $17,246,142.

The tax assessment is 29½ mills. Compared with the previous year, the real-estate assessment shows a decrease, while there was a decided increase in personal property. During the year the books showed that the sum of $158,365 was expended in new buildings and in improvements on those now standing.

In the banking field Charleston is exceptionally strong and healthy. There are sixteen flourishing banks in the city, with a total authorized capital stock of $3,010,000, and deposits in the savings departments are enormously heavy, and in most instances the deposits run far ahead of the capital stock. About two years ago, when the banks were flooded with so much deposit money, it was agreed to reduce the rate of interest from 4 to 3 per cent., but this had no visible effect, and the rate now has been restored. The safety of the banks has been tempting to depositors, who preferred to put money there than to invest it in industrial enterprises, and the city has been hampered more or less by this fact. The list of building and loan associations has increased wonderfully within the past twelve months, and many homes have been purchased through them.

Within the year Charleston secured excellent hotel facilities, and while two of the best new houses are not open yet, they will be ready for business by November and December. The need of better facilities in this line have long been realized. The St. John's apartment-house, a five-story building, will be ready for the opening in December, and for the first winter it will be operated as a modern hotel. After that it will be converted into an apartment-house. The Argyle is another structure which will be open in December, and many smaller houses are coming to the front. The plan for the tourist hotel on the Battery has not been abandoned.

The Charleston Bag and Yarn Manufactory has erected a three-story brick plant in Charleston, and will manufacture seamless bags and kindred articles. This company has been operating successfully here for a number of years, but the increased business made it necessary to get another establishment. Homes for operatives have been built, and the mill will employ two hundred or more helpers.

The government improvements at the port have had a splendid effect, and has kindled new interest in the progress of Charleston. In addition to the navy-yard and army post on the island, a torpedo station will be added, and a lighthouse supply station on Castle Pinckney is an innovation. The recognition of the port by the Navy Department has induced a large amount of outside capital to seek Charleston investments.

The list of new corporations and the list of increased capital stock indicates a marvelous business gain, and surpasses all previous records. These new business institutions include every branch of trade and industry. The wholesale dealers, who have bought heavy stocks for the winter, have increased the number of traveling salesmen, and fields not heretofore covered are being successfully worked. Not a few of the wholesale dealers have established direct trade with West Indian points. The commercial agencies make fine reports of the sound business foundation here, and by these agency reports it is clear that Charleston is far on the road to commercial supremacy. There is not a dark cloud on the commercial sky.

SIMPLIFICATION OF LAND TITLES.

By Charles J. Haden.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

The present system of land titles is unfitted to our commercial age. The realty laws of the several American States are modified transcripts of those of England of the eighteenth century. The principles of public policy upon which ancient land tenures were based exist no longer. The social structure which demanded that the soil be anchored in the first-born male and his issue has been stricken and declared by the court crier as null and void and un-American, yet its skeleton encumbers the whole northern half of the Western Hemisphere.

A steamer sails from Savannah laden with a cargo of cotton worth $100,000, bound for Liverpool, and the title to its entire freight is centered in and is conveyed by the delivery and endorsement of a bill of lading. The change of ownership is instant; the money and the written evidence of title exchange hands in a minute of time, and the transaction is forever closed.

The Savannah merchant wishes to sell a tenement-house in the back districts worth $500. First, the abstractor runs back the record of every court of record, State and federal, all registers of deeds, of mortgages, of liens, general and special, of tax returns and payments, inquires if the seller is married or single, or is divorced or is living tentatively apart from his wife, the files of fiscal bonds, State, municipal and federal, enters all flaws, actual or apparent, and then turns an elaborate abstract over to the lawyer. Then the lawyers are confronted with a series of situations running back forty or fifty years, often much longer, many of which transactions occurred under statutes long since repealed or decisions that were overruled before he became a practitioner. He must pass judgment upon the titles as a whole, and be financially bound by the accuracy of his judgment. It may be, and usually is the fact, that the abstract before him has flushed a score of legal doubts, any one of which under the judicial searchlight would be subject-matter for hard fighting. Finally the title is approved, the merchant executes a deed with a warranty clause binding "himself, his heirs, legal representatives and assigns to forever warrant and defend" the title to the property conveyed. Thenceforth not only during his natural life, but so long as his property or money can be traced into the hands of child or grandchild, that warranty is a living obligation and a peril to his successors in estate.

Among laymen an impression prevails that a certain prescriptive period, seven, ten or twenty years, varying in the States, heals defects. But the lawyer knows that this prescription is of no avail as against minors, insane persons and others under legal disqualifications. Instances are by no means infrequent where fifty or sixty years, or in rare cases more than a hundred years of actual possession failed to ripen the title. An old Boston conveyancer once rightly remarked that he had found perfect titles as plentiful as perfect men. And when it is considered that a great portion of the South's wealth is in forest and mine and quarry, where no actual possession has been established—where the title rests solely upon a paper chain reaching back to the state in which a single defective link severs the right of ownership—the subject becomes serious.

Nearly every State or country has experienced land troubles in their pioneer period. Inaccurate surveys, changing landmarks, neglect by early owners, a feeble perception of the exclusive right of ownership in land of men of the type of Daniel Boone and Lewis Wetzel partially explain the source of the entanglements. The English law, where every precious acre was identified by a hedge row or stone wall, applied to a vast wilderness in America, was a misfit. The South is now handicapped by the blunder.

I am greatly impressed by the Torrens land registration system as a curative measure. We are indebted to Australia for this, as well as for the silent and secret ballot, perhaps the two most valuable legal reforms of the closing years of the last century. The Torrens system provides, first, that the title be filtered and the exact status of ownership be fixed; second, that this filtration, once done, the title begins substantially anew, and back of it no raw material for litigation survives; third, that thereafter the record of the title shall be kept promptly posted up to date, as though it were a banker's deposit ledger. The procedure necessary to the first step must be adjusted to the constitution and judicial machinery of each State. The examination and certificate of title must be by a court or a board possessing judicial powers. The method resembles very much a bill of peace filed in the federal court to determine title. All parties whomsoever known or believed to be concerned in the title are made parties by service of process, and an advertisement is also published in the newspaper which publishes the legal advertisements for the county. When the court or board take up the application preparatory to passing on the title, all persons concerned, or who desire to be concerned, may appear and plead, or, failing to do so, are concluded by the judgment. The finding of the board or court is like the finding of a special verdict by a jury, and upon this finding the clerk (usually the regular registrar of the county) issues a certificate of title to the true owner, certifying to that fact, and noting on the certificate all limitations, contingencies, incumbrances and other like notations that are material to the title. A book of record provided for the purpose is deemed the original of such certificate, and a transcript thereof upon a blank (lithographed and resembling a fire insurance policy) is issued to the titleholder. This certificate is assignable in practically the same way as is a fire policy or a certificate of stock in a corporation.

Thereafter parties taking mortagages, liens or like instruments, or taking judgments which affect the title, are required to have them entered on blanks on the margin or subjoined pages of the original book of registry. Thus the world can at a glance discover everything that the law puts the world on notice of. In like manner subsequent conveyances must be noted on the registry. Each title or assembly of titles of each tract thus stand on the registry, practically photographed, singly or in groups. The abstracter has before him all the facts with which he needs to deal; they go back only to the filtration judgment. The certificate is a mile-post which notifies the abstracter that the rear end of the road is closed against secret equities and kindred perils that lie in ambush.

Controversies over titles frighten away investors. The man who digs coal, quarries slate or cuts timber wants to know that he can do so in peace. If litigation must be had, let it come in advance, before he has planted his money, and not at a time when his industry is thereby put in jeopardy. He wants a title, not fragmentary links of paper which may or may not evidence his right to dominion over the land, according to the prejudice of the jury. The welfare of the State is deeply involved in the certainty of land titles. The facilities offered by the large abstract companies in the cities, insuring titles, do not exist in the country towns. If upon no other than the broad moral ground that the right to tax carries with it the obligation to protect, then the State is bound to give to its citizens that sense of repose in the enjoyment of the soil that they have in the enjoyment of personal property.

Four States have adopted the Torrens system, among them being Illinois and Ohio. I studied the workings of the system at Chicago during the past summer, and the views herein expressed are in line with the Illinois statute. The large Eastern loan companies accept the title certificates in Cook county as conclusive on the question of title, and the expense of obtaining loans and making sales have been greatly lessened.

The system is an ill wind only to the lawyer, but his welfare is not the subject-matter of any orthodox political economy which has yet found public favor.

TO OPERATE IN GEORGIA.

A Big English Corporation in the Cattle Trade.

A few weeks ago, in renewing his subscription to the Manufacturers' Record and changing his address from London to Atlanta, Dr. John A. Harriss wrote: "It gives me pleasure to express to you that your valuable paper on Southern industrial, railroad and financial news has been of untold service to me in England, in addition to its ever-interesting, general, concise items. Its present high position among the world's many thousands of such publications marks out its future as the foremost paper of its kind."

Since that was published Dr. Harriss has been at work in Georgia, and results of his investigations there are seen in the announcement that the British Southern States Cattle Abattoir & Produce Co., Limited, organized by British capitalists, together with Col. Henry J. Lamar of Macon, will operate its American business in Georgia. The company proposes to slaughter cattle, to can fruits and produce and to operate refrigerating plants. A dispatch from Atlanta says:

"The organization of this company means a great deal to the farmers and citizens generally of Georgia. It will establish a mammoth slaughtering-house at some convenient point in the State. Canning factories, refrigerating plants, sugar-houses and other industries will be added as the growth of the business permits. The company will establish concentrating stations in every county of the State. At these stations cattle and produce of all kinds will be bought for cash, thus doing away with the risk of loss in transit.

"The company proposes to encourage the farmers of the State in the improvement of their stock, as higher prices will be paid for cattle of the better class.

"The company will sell its products in England. This market has already been secured through the Lipton, Limited, which is closely related to the British & Southern States, although a separate and distinct corporation. For the marketing of its product the company will put into operation a new direct line of steamers from either Savannah or Brunswick to Liverpool.

"For the carrying out of its purposes the company claims to have already secured options on 125,000 acres of land in Georgia. This land is located in various sections of the State, and will be used as concentrating stations. The company has selected Georgia as its field for operation on account of the many advantages offered by this State."

PRESSURE OF THE BEAUMONT OIL WELLS.

By C. F. Z. Caracristi, C. E., E. M.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

I went to Beaumont specially to witness the incoming of the new well of the Texas Oil & Pipe Line Co.; not that the bringing in of a gusher on Spindle Top is a novelty, but because the bringing in of this well had a special reference to the value of the field. In other words, the well is surrounded by eighty other gushers, all of which have been permitted to flow, and if the drawing off of the pressure around this would affect general conditions, surely I was in the hope of witnessing such an effect, and from my observations deducing a basis of calculation upon which to estimate the probable "gusher life" of the field. And here I must admit that I was astounded to witness a nozzle pressure which at the very lowest calculation could not be less than 250 pounds to the square inch, or, taking the difference in gravity between water and Beaumont crude oil, a pressure at the bottom of the well of 640. The pressure on the shut-off valve will naturally fall in a few weeks to probably 170 pounds to the square inch, which I assume to be the standard pressure of the wells in the field under normal conditions. It has, therefore, been demonstrated by this examination that the Beaumont petroleum field will continue to spout oil for a much longer period than the most sanguine scientist could have possibly estimated.

The Texas Oil & Pipe Line Co. has unquestionably one of the best wells in the field, if not the very best for its diameter.

I propose in the near future to make a more minute scientific examination of conditions existing at the bottom of the Beaumont wells, which I trust will throw considerable light on the future of the field, as well as upon the phenomenon which surrounds it geologically. The work will be somewhat delayed, owing to the difficulty of having special instruments constructed with which to take temperatures, pressures at low levels, remove sand cores, etc. I believe that taking this work jointly with the ably-organized survey being made under the direction of Dr. Hayes of the United States Geological Survey, we shall be able to present to the world some important information on Southern petroleum and its uses.

The Week at Beaumont.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Beaumont, Texas, November 2.

There are persistent rumors to the effect that some big syndicate is making arrangements to buy the field. The favorite idea is that an English syndicate is the one that is to do all this. These reports, in so far as they relate to any particular company, are promptly denied as fast as they appear, but there is no doubt that some attempt is being made to get conflicting interests together. The writer is in a position to state this as a fact. It is very doubtful, however, if any conclusions have been reached. There is a possibility that the rumored foreign capital, either English or American, which may come into the field will do so through the channel of one of the large companies that are already organized and doing business under the Texas laws.

On October 27 the "Cordine," said to be the largest oil-carrying vessel in the world, left Philadelphia for Port Arthur to take on a cargo of oil. She will carry about 60,000 barrels. The vessel is owned by the Shell Trading & Transport Co., and is consigned to the Guffey Petroleum Co., which will load her with oil refined from the Port Arthur refinery.

The Texas Oil & Pipe Line Co. brought in a strong well during the week on Spindle Top Hill. To celebrate the event a banquet was had, at which the principal oil men of the city participated.

During October twenty-four wells came in, being the record month since operations began. This makes eighty-five wells on the Hill. While there are prospects that a fair number will come in during November, it is hardly likely that the record established for October will be beaten, and from now on the decrease in the number of new wells will probably be marked. The sources of supply now, figured on the estimated capacity of each well holding out, are greater than the demand can be for several years.

There has been little news of general interest during the past week. Several large enquiries have come to hand, but no large sales have been made public. One noticeable feature of the situation is that many of the better class of oil stocks are slowly but surely advancing. So far two of the companies have paid dividends, namely, the Heywood Oil Co. 4 per cent., and the Keith-Ward Oil Co. 10 per cent. The latter company will very likely pay some handsome dividends in the next three months.

ECONOMY IN PETROLEUM.

An Oil Expert's Opinion of Its Use for Steamer Fuel.

Paul Dvorkovitz, the well-known Russian oil expert and editor of the Petroleum Review of London, was induced by his interest in petroleum to make a visit to this country. He has studied the petroleum fields of the United States, giving especial attention to the recent developments around Beaumont, and is now publishing in the Review the results of his observations. Of special interest is the following from his pen:

"I had an opportunity of specially studying the fuel question on passenger steamers during my trip. As my readers are aware, the Lucania is a vessel of 620 feet in length, 65 feet 3 inches largest width, 43 feet depth from upper deck, and has a gross tonnage of 12,950; two sets of triple-expansion engines are employed, which develop 30,000 indicated horse-power. In the course of the voyage she made the following run: For this journey 3000 tons of coal were used, which were burnt in 100 furnaces; the number of stokers amounts to seventy-five, while there are, in addition, fifty-four trimmers and a number of other assistants, the total personnel of the stokeholds being about 150. As I went through the various compartments they reminded me of a description of the Inferno by Dante. The enormous heat prevailing there made it exceedingly hard work for the stokers and others engaged in working the vessel. The delivery of coal from the central bunkers through very low passages between the boilers naturally makes the work very exhausting, and I was not surprised to hear that the life of these stokers is very short. During the night the speed of the steamer is considerably reduced, not so much for purposes of safety as because the stokers are unable to keep up the steam. By the substitution of liquid fuel for coal the number of stokers required would be reduced to a maximum of about twenty, while the work of even these would be greatly lightened; in fact, there would be practically nothing more to do than to watch the burners to see that they did not become choked up. The temperature of the stokeholds would also be much

more bearable, and there would be no need to load the bunkers with 3000 tons of coal, as 1500 tons of oil would see the trip out. Moreover, the loading of this quantity of coal occupies, as a rule, at least three days, whereupon the necessary amount of oil could be taken on board in a few hours.

"After inspecting carefully all other arrangements in the stokeholds in connection with the boilers, etc., I came to the conclusion that even at the price of 3 to 1 against coal, oil would be cheaper. In addition to this, the vessel would be able to make the voyage in a shorter time. Speed is, of course, a very important factor on the Atlantic, especially as the new German boats are making very rapid crossings. The English steamers, in order to maintain their superiority, must take advantage of every facility to secure this end, and there can be no doubt that the introduction of liquid fuel would be of considerable assistance in this direction.

"What such an introduction of liquid fuel would mean to the oil industry I will just indicate by taking two companies—the Cunard and White Star lines. These two companies jointly make over 200 voyages per year, using for each voyage 3000 tons of coal, or about 600,000 tons for the year. If oil is substituted for this, it means that 300,000 tons would be required for the purposes of these two lines only. My readers may safely assume, also, that if these two companies adopted petroleum, others would have to follow. The argument has been put forward that if all the steamship companies substituted oil for coal, the supply would not be sufficient to satisfy the whole of the demand. This argument may have been true some six months before the Texas oil fields were discovered, but as I shall show later, the aspect of the whole matter has been entirely changed."

The Gulf Petroleum Trade.

Mr. C. F. Z. Caracristi, whose expert work is familiar to the readers of the Manufacturers' Record, has been retained by the Southern Pacific Railroad Co. to make a detailed report on the oil possibilities along the Atlantic division of that company. Mr. Caracristi, in an interview with the New Orleans States, referring to the appointment, said that it would enable him to show the possibilities of Louisiana as he has made known those of Texas. He will go into more minute details and demonstrate the great oil possibilities of the Gulf plateau and the effect of their realization upon industries in the South and Southwest. He said:

"Texas and Louisiana are bound to form the center of the Gulf petroleum business, and the sooner people begin to appreciate the constant value of small wells the sooner will these States enter the arena of actual and not mushroom progress in the oil business. In both Texas and Louisiana there are hundreds of locations that will give oil in paying quantity, but the people are only satisfied with a gusher. The world's attention has been called to the value of the Southwestern oil field, and it has come to stay by the opening up of new productive spots in this vast field."

Steel Plant Additions.

The Ashland (Ky.) Sheet Mill Co. has contracted with a Pittsburg (Pa.) engineer for the construction of a billet plant that is now under way. This will be a continuous billet-heating furnace, with gas producers, and having a capacity every twenty-four hours of 130 tons of 4x8-inch billets. The billets heated in this furnace will be used in the three-high sheet-bar mill which the company is erecting in connection with its four-mill sheet plant.

ORDERS ARE DECLINED.

Healthy Stage in the Birmingham Iron Market.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Birmingham, Ala., November 4.

Toward the close of last week there was a perceptible hardening in the price of some grades in the iron market, due to their practical exhaustion. The grades are here, stacked up in furnace yards, but they are placed, and only await the cars to be shipped to buyers. There was the same good steady buying that characterized the preceding week, and it made a good, steady, healthy and strong market. It was stated that the source of demand was not confined to any particular interest, and all were "in it." An official in a leading interest said to the writer: "The present condition is something unusual, and it is unexpected to the trade. Every day orders come pouring in in a steady stream for medium and small-sized lots. We haven't the iron to meet this demand, and we are declining more orders than we are accepting." Several telegrams from various buying sections urge hurried shipments. In the list were firms who usually keep well stocked, and are rarely hard run for metal. There is one conclusion—stocks in melters' hands are nominal, and relief is not close at hand. For gray forge there was a good demand all the week, and it about absorbed all that was seeking buyers. The bulk of the sales was at $9.75. On Friday good orders were declined by the leading interest because of inability to meet desired deliveries. On Saturday another interest received an order for 10,000 tons. It has poor prospects for acceptance. No. 3 foundry sold at $10.50 in lots from 1000 tons and less. No. 4 foundry sold all the week at $10. Towards the close the scarcity of gray forge was so manifest that $10 became the asking price. But few sales were made. No. 2 foundry for nearby delivery can safely be quoted at $11.25. The stock is nominal.

To the surprise of the trade, an export order was captured for several hundred tons. But beyond the statement that it was for British account no information concerning it could be obtained. Steel is in good demand at prices withheld, but said to be satisfactory. Production will be increased when the contemplated addition of four open-hearth furnaces is made. Other adjuncts will follow. It is contemplated to improve the furnace plant at Ensley to increase output.

The Trussville furnace is working now to full capacity, and Jenifer furnace has been thrown out by a fire that destroyed stockhouse, elevator, etc.

The railroads never were so taxed to supply cars as they now are, and shippers were never so worried about deliveries.

In coal we still have the same old complaint of scarcity of cars. It will likely continue for some time, as the advent of winter won't relieve the situation.

The Birmingham & Montevallo Coal Co., capitalized at $50,000, has lately been incorporated, besides others of less capital.

From a reliable source we learn of the sale of the dolcite quarries to one of our corporations for the consideration of $40,000.

The East Birmingham Foundry & Machine Co. shipped the past week a train of fourteen cars of machinery to interior Mexico. We are expanding in all lines of industrial pursuits. J. M. K.

Knoxville Iron Works.

Plans and specifications are about completed for the construction of the $500,000 iron works which the Knoxville (Tenn.) Iron Co. decided upon recently. The president is credited with stating that work of erection will commence immediately upon receipt of the plans. The buildings will be of steel.

MAKING PORTLAND CEMENT.

Remarkable Growth of the Industry in the United States.

The remarkable growth of the Portland-cement industry in this country during the past ten years is shown in a report by Spencer B. Newberry for the United States Geological Survey. In 1890 there were sixteen establishments, which produced 335,500 barrels; in 1894 twenty-four establishments, producing 798,757 barrels; in 1899 thirty-six establishments, producing 5,652,266 barrels, and in 1900 fifty establishments, producing 8,482,020 barrels. The increase from 1899 to 1900 was a little more than 50 per cent. The greatest total increase has been in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, though Illinois and Michigan are coming to the front as extensive producers, while in Colorado, Indiana and Texas the industry has been established on a substantial basis, and Kansas and Virginia appear for the first time as producers. The Lehigh valley region maintains its pre-eminence in the production of Portland cement because of the occurrence in that region of inexhaustible supplies of natural cement rock of nearly correct composition for cement manufacture. On this point Mr. Newberry says:

"In spite of the great extension of the industry in New York, Ohio, Michigan and elsewhere, the Lehigh valley region has maintained its proportion of the total product, and still produces nearly three-fourths of the total yield of American factories. This is due to a variety of evident causes, among which are abundance and suitability of the raw material, nearness to extensive markets in Eastern cities, low freight rates over through lines by rail and water to Central and Western points, and low cost of production resulting from manufacture on a very large scale. Another advantage possessed by producers in this section is the accumulated experience of engineers, who, for more than twenty years, have been designing and operating cement machinery adapted to this special raw material. In consequence of this the output of the works is large and steady, stoppages are infrequent and cost of repairs is reduced to a minimum. There can be no doubt that the manufacture of Portland cement in the Lehigh valley has reached a perfection, precision and economy never before attained in this country or in Europe. The low cost at which cement is made in that region, and also elsewhere in the United States, and the remarkable excellence of the product are a surprise to foreign experts, and the latter are hastening to adopt the methods designed and perfected in this country.

"The question of supply of material has also been the chief factor in determining the growth of the industry in other sections. Cement rock, pure limestone and clay and marl and clay are the materials available for Portland-cement manufacture. It is probably true that the cost of manufacture from cement rock, if of nearly the composition of a correct mixture and favorably located for quarrying, is slightly less than from other materials. No extensive deposits of such rock have, however, been found elsewhere than in the Lehigh valley region. Marl and clay, if in deposits of sufficient extent and favorably situated for excavation, have been proved to be most advantageous materials, the cost of mixing and drying being little, if any, in excess of the cost of quarrying and grinding the cement rock. The question between these two classes of material is an engineering one, and depends upon scale of manufacture and methods of handling. Certain factories using marl in the central part of the country have already developed the excavation and manipulation of this material in an astonishing manner, and bid fair to reduce the cost of manufacture to a point below that of the best-operated factories in the Lehigh valley. The question of scale of production will, of course, in the long run, be the deciding factor, and the only marl-cement factories able to hold their own will be those commanding a supply of material of sufficient extent to allow prompt increase to an output of several thousand barrels per day. Production at a cost not exceeding fifty cents per barrel will be imperative in the near future. This figure is already being closely approached, both in the Lehigh valley and in the central section, and the day of small factories is rapidly drawing to a close."

Mr. Newberry has made a careful estimate of the outlook for the manufacture of Portland cement in this country for the next two years as follows:

Works operating in 1900	50
Works started in 1901	5
Works building in 1901	16
Works projected	15
Total	86

The probable capacity of these factories is as follows:

	Barrels.
Product in 1900	5,482,020
Capacity of works operating in 1901	13,260,000
Capacity of works operating and building, 1902	16,410,000
Capacity of works operating, building and projected, 1902	21,460,000

"It is safe to say," adds Mr. Newberry, "that the increased consumption of Portland cement this year and next will be far from sufficient to absorb this immense output. There are many indications that the factories now in operation will produce in 1901 considerably less than their full capacity, and it is not likely that the total product for the present year will exceed 11,000,000 barrels."

During the ten years under review, in spite of an enormous production of Portland cement abroad, reaching 44,000,000 barrels in 1900, of which Germany produces 15,000,000, the imports of the product into the United States has been practically stationary, having amounted to 2,988,313 barrels in 1891 and 2,386,683 barrels in 1900. This condition Mr. Newberry does not believe will continue, and he looks for a decline in the imports. He says:

"High-grade Portland cement is at present manufactured in this country much more cheaply than anywhere in Europe, and is sold nearly a dollar per barrel cheaper than imported brands of no better quality. Further, the leading American manufacturers are in a position to warrant their products to give tests superior to the best imported, and for their own reputation are always ready to guarantee delivery in good condition and to be responsible for the success and durability of important work in which their cements are used. These safeguards to the consumer are wholly lacking in the case of imported cements, while abundant ground for complaint against many foreign brands is found in damage by water, breakage of packages, etc."

Indeed, American manufacturers are beginning to export, the quantity sent out of the country having increased from 85,486 barrels in 1896 to 139,939 barrels in 1900. There is a good demand for this cement in Canada at prices high enough to allow export to that country in spite of the duty of fifty cents a barrel, although four factories in Ontario in process of construction will go far toward supplying the demand in that province.

There were 8,383,519 barrels of natural rock cement produced in the United States in 1900, which is about the average for the last five years. Mr. Uriah Cummings, who makes a report on this product, cred-

its 335,070 barrels to Maryland, 17,000 barrels to Texas, 25,313 barrels to Virginia, 10,000 barrels to Tennessee and 28,000 barrels to Georgia, in which State the remarkable deposit at Rossville has been developed by the construction of a first-class plant.

Slag cement, a mechanical mixture of granulated blast-furnace slag and slaked lime, was made in 1900 at five factories in New Jersey, Maryland, Ohio, Illinois and Alabama, respectively, the total product being 365,611 barrels. Mr. Edwin C. Eckel made a study of the two slag-cement plants in operation in the Birmingham district which use the former waste product of basic slags from the blast furnaces near Birmingham, and he says that the utilization of this waste product for cement will probably prove profitable, as the simplicity and cheapness of the processes employed in the manufacture of this class of cement, together with the low cost of the raw materials, enable them to be produced at a very low figure, probably considerably less than that for the so-called natural cements.

DRAINING A GREAT CITY.

Elaborate System Under Construction at New Orleans and Its Value to the Community.

The system of drainage under construction at New Orleans has aroused much interest among engineers on account of the unusual difficulties presented in the work and the extent of the area served. The topography of the city prevented the engineers from using the force of gravity in carrying off any portion of the drainage, and practically all of it is removed from the city limits by pumping. The fact that the surface of the Mississippi river, which would form an excellent outlet, is higher than the level of streets forced the promoters of the system to solve this problem in another way, but it can be said that they have done it satisfactorily. According to statements of experts, no other drainage system has yet been attempted under the same circumstances in America, unless that of the City of Mexico can be cited as a parallel, but in that instance the refuse water is carried away through a tunnel in the wall of the plateau on which Mexico is situated, and the force of gravity performs the rest of the work. About 25,000 acres of territory are to be drained by the New Orleans system, which consists of series of canals varying in length from 560 feet to 13,000 feet, and in width from five to forty feet, with laterals reaching the various residence and other buildings.

The first work undertaken was an open canal 6000 feet in length, forty feet in width and twelve feet in depth, in June, 1897. Since that time lined and covered canals aggregating eight miles in length and open canals aggregating sixteen miles in length have been completed, in addition to several of the pumping stations. An idea of the magnitude of the work can be gained when it is stated that the covered canals are built upon foundations of plank, the larger ones supported by piling, with bottoms of concrete and side walls of brick. The latter are constructed strongly enough to support the steel beams and brick arches, which, in turn, support the pavements of the streets, under which many of the canals have been located.

A power-house has been erected which will supply electric-power for the various pumping stations. It is 181 feet in length, 140 feet in width, and has been equipped with a set of engines and dynamos representing 3600 horse-power. It is calculated, however, to equip it with 6600 horse-power additional, making a total of over 10,000. Five of the pumping stations of the series which will remove the water from the canals have also been completed. Each pump has a capacity ranging from 180 to 250 cubic feet per second, but provision is made for additional machinery, which will increase the capacity to nearly 6000 cubic feet per second, or 45,000 gallons. With all the pumps installed in the stations twenty-six will be in operation, allowing several to be held in reserve in case of accident. The cost of the pumping stations ranges from $135,000 to $350,000 each.

Contracts for the work, which is being carried out by the sewerage and water board of New Orleans, are let as fast as the necessary funds are made available for it. Up to April 1, 1900, but $2,156,450 were expended, although the total estimate of the work was placed at $7,934,000. The financial plan, however, makes ample provision to complete the system, as it allows the expenditure, if necessary, of $12,000,000. The floating of these securities marks an epoch in financiering in the South, owing to the remarkably low rate of interest at which they were disposed of and the extent of the issue. It was approved at an election held in April, 1900, and in December of the same year a syndicate composed of New Orleans and New York banks purchased $12,000,000 at an interest basis of 3.77. Of this amount, nearly two-thirds were taken by local investors, showing the confidence of home capitalists in the enterprise. Since that time work has been prosecuted steadily, although a considerable area remains to be covered by the series of canals.

One of the benefits already apparent is the reclamation of a large tract of property in the suburbs, which is being used by market gardeners, while the menace to the public health which existed hitherto in these localities has been removed. At present contracts are under way involving the expenditure of about $1,000,000, which includes a total of ten miles of the lined canals. When these are completed what is known as the Broad street canal, which will be the largest in the city, will be constructed, as well as several additional pumping stations and a number of laterals.

The results of the work thus far completed show that the system will free the city entirely of drainage of every kind, and its benefit from a sanitary standpoint is almost beyond calculation. From a business point of view the improvement is most desirable, as it will greatly enhance the value of real estate of all kinds and undoubtedly increase the attractiveness of the community as a place of residence and for general business. It is unnecessary to say that New Orleans has been forging ahead at a remarkable pace in commerce and industries generally, and the drainage system will be a great incentive to additional progress on these lines. The Manufacturers' Record is indebted to Mr. Thomas L. Raymond, first assistant engineer of the sewerage commission, for statistics relative to the undertaking.

Improving Gulf Ports.

The arrival of the Algiers floating dry-dock at New Orleans directs attention to the work being done by the government on the Gulf coast. Mr. R. P. Clark, one of the government contractors of Galveston, believes that more work of this kind is being done than ever before. In an interview at Galveston he pointed to the following undertakings in which his firm is interested:

Dredging out to twenty-five feet Southern Pacific docks and approaches at Galveston.

Dredging the channel from Galveston to Buffalo bayou for twenty-three miles.

Contract closed for work on the jetties at Aransas Pass.

Improvement of Pascagoula river to Scranton, Miss., and Horn Island harbor, which is also being dredged.

The dredging of Sabine Pass.

GROWTH OF INDUSTRIES.

The Ever-Widening Circles of Production Well Illustrated.

Citizens of Fort Worth, having raised the bonus required for the establishment of a packing-house plant jointly by the Swifts and Armours, the Fort Worth Register points to the growth of St. Joseph, Mo., St. Louis and Kansas City as illustrations of what Fort Worth may become as a result of the new move. It says:

"The packing-houses will buy all the fat cattle they can get. This will cause a centralization of the beef cattle in Texas. This in time will induce others to come from other cities, so that the packers will not get all the beef at their own prices. The country people will ship in all kinds of cattle, and the commission men will build up a stock cattle trade that will bring people here from all parts of the South, West and Northwest. One-third of Kansas City business is in stock cattle, but it is one of the outgrowths that are caused by the centralization of beef cattle.

"The whole country is awaiting the moment for a city in Texas to become a great center where people from other States can come and depend upon buying calves, yearlings and two-year-olds to stock up their farms and pastures.

"Again, the packing-house will buy canning cattle, and that is an all-important branch of the business. Canners are worth as much to a packer in Fort Worth as they are in Chicago. Why, then, pay large freight bills simply to transport cattle where they are of no greater value than they are at home? The benefits from the canning industry alone are more than worth all the bonus for the packeries. One-third of all the cattle marketed from Texas are canners, and we wish to insure a couple of dollars a head more for these canners at a home market than they would receive elsewhere.

"Again, the packers purchase fat hogs, which Texas is able to supply. The hog is the mainstay of the general farmer. Hogs can be and are raised in Texas cheaper and better than in any other State. At an age of less than nine months hogs are put in market that best suit the packers. The hog-raising industry will center on Fort Worth, and will make the farmers prosperous. They are the very people upon whom the retail trade of a city depends, and the hog necessarily seeks its nearest great market.

"The packing-hog trade causes a centralization of hogs, which in turn induces a butcher-hog trade from other cities. It also builds up a trade in stock pigs, which is a considerable item in the success of an up-to-date market.

"Packers also buy large numbers of fat sheep, and consequently induce large shipments wherever they are located. If cattle need a home market, sheep need it ten times more. Long-distance shipments of sheep ruined the business. A home market can revive it and enlarge it beyond all expectation. Packers who buy fat sheep want fat lambs also. Fat lambs do not stand transportation well. They need to be killed at home, and the packers know how to distribute them to the best advantage at the least possible expense. Packing-houses at Fort Worth will be the direct cause of an increase of sheep-raising with the farmers, and for every car of fat sheep sold in the market a car of stock sheep will be sold for shipment and another car will be sold to a local country feeder.

"The last few years has developed a centralization of horses and mules at great markets. The Chicago, St. Louis and Kansas City markets have the horse and mule trade that was scattered formerly in many places. The horse and mule trade of Texas and the South is now begging for a location. Fort Worth is the natural center of this business, and with the other branches of trade secure, this branch cannot keep away. Some progress is already made in this direction. This branch of trade makes no great show in numbers compared with others, but it employs many men, and it has a distinct prosperity of its own. Collectively, the live-stock trade of Texas is offered to Fort Worth. Take it, and it will double the size of the city; it will bring revenues and profits to our country customers; it will double the number of employes who work for wages; it will multiply the bank clearances; it will enhance the value of every foot of ground in a 30-mile circle; it will bring all kinds of enterprises to the city, and will enlarge it influence as a railroad center by making it impossible to enter or leave the State without visiting the greatest city in it.

"This is 'the tide which, taken at the flood, leads on to fortune.'

"We have told but half the story."

Developing Carolina Minerals.

Announcements made at Danville, Va., during the week refer to new developments in the Virgilina copper belt in Person county, North Carolina. One hundred and fifty acres of land in the belt have been secured by parties who have incorporated the Danville & Virgilina Copper Mining Co., with capital stock of $500,000, to thoroughly develop the property. Deposits of copper glance, gold and silver ore have been located by preliminary operations on the new company's property. James G. Penn is president; Jas. A. Henderson, vice-president; F. H. Henderson, treasurer, and Geo. L. Noell, secretary, all of Danville, Va. Messrs. Carl H. Arlan of Utah and B. L. Duke of Durham, N. C., are among the directors.

A Capital House Party.

A party of forty-six capitalists of Pittsburg and New York are the guests this week at Gold Hill, N. C., of Capt. E. B. C. Hambley of the Whitney Reduction Works at that place. The party will be entertained by Captain Hambley until the 10th inst., a special house having been erected for its reception. Many of its members are interested in the work of the Whitney Reduction Co. in the rapidly-developing Gold Hill section, and others have to a certain extent the character of prospectors, and their visit is expected to have material results. The party traveled from Pittsburg in a vestibule train and five coaches in charge of Mr. Thomas Watt of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Texas Fisheries.

Further development of the red-snapper fishing industry on the Texas Gulf coast is planned by New York and Western parties, who have just purchased the Galveston Red Snapper Co., with its franchises and plants. This company's capitalization is $700,000, and it has been incorporated as the Gulf Fisheries Co. The plans include the commissioning of additional fishing vessels, the enlargement of the ice factories and fish-freezing plants and other action tending to increase largely the product of marketable goods. Beaumont oil is being used in the ice factory's power plant, and the new vessels are to adopt it. Henry Wol-

cott of Denver, Col., is heading the new company.

Commerce of New Orleans.

An idea of the expanding commerce of New Orleans can be gained by a study of the schedule of steamship sailings for the month of November. No less than sixteen vessels will clear for Liverpool, while four will sail for London, two for Belfast, six for Antwerp, five for Barcelona, six for Bremen, seven for Copenhagen and other Danish ports, nine for Genoa, five for Hamburg, four for Havre, three for Marseilles and six for Rotterdam. Other ports to which cargoes will be sent are Trieste, Norwegian and Swedish, as well as several Asiatic ports.

Literary Notes.

With all the catchpenny critics of Europe taking their little fling at the United States, it is interesting to note that Tolstoi is still our friend. In the current number of Leslie's Monthly there is the interesting record of this conversation upon America and Americans with a correspondent of the magazine. His criticism, though discriminating, is eminently kind. This same October issue of Leslie's Monthly has a number of unusual features. One of these is the first short story which Charles Frederick Goss has yet been induced to write. "The Redemption of David Corson" aroused more debate, perhaps, than any other book of last year, and this shorter tale, "The Story of a Thief," is bound to come in for vigorous discussion. Other features in the number worth talking about are an interesting description of Maximite, the most powerful of practical explosives, by its inventor, Hiram Maxim, and a rattling account of "The Texas Rangers," an organization which the author rightly styles the most efficient police force in the world, and "The Autobiography of a High Climber," a most diverting history.

Doubleday, Page & Co. announce that their magazine, Country Life in America, has found a welcome of unexpected proportions and enthusiasm. Not only does the idea of Country Life in America appeal to all who love the country, but the name of the editor, L. H. Bailey of Cornell, gives solid assurance that the magazine will be popular, interesting, beautiful and of high standard. Certainly no more superbly illustrated magazine has ever been printed. Among the contents is an article by the editor on abandoned farms, what they are and what may be done with them, with charming illustrations; an illustrated account of ex-Governor Levi P. Morton's place, Ellerslie; a two-page collection of suggestive pictures of pleasant country homes; the history of the frog from tadpole to froghood, with remarkable photographs by A. R. Dugmore, made from life; articles on planting the lawn, the art of letting things grow, the newest fruits, and a vast amount of practical matter about the garden, the greenhouse, and even the window box, all of which is abundantly illustrated.

The publishers of Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly are celebrating the twenty-fifth birthday of their magazine by issuing an extraordinarily large and handsome number. The magazine, which consists of 168 pages, is profusely illustrated, no single page being left without a decoration of some kind, while scattered through the issue are several handsome full pages in colors. The text has a number of really notable features—an authoritative article by Nansen on the half-dozen expeditions now racing for the Poles, the opening chapters of a new novel by Maurice Hewlett, the first considerable work he has done since the publication of "Richard Yea and Nay;" a new animal story by Charles G. D. Roberts, author of "In the Heart of the Ancient Wood;" "How Tammany Wins," written, curiously enough, by an outspoken spoilsman; "The Great Automobile Race from Paris to Berlin," and "The American Diary of a Japanese Girl," a wonderfully naive and spontaneous narrative which makes a brand-new departure in magazine literature.

The Thanksgiving number of The Ladies' Home Journal is replete with good fiction and interesting and novel features. It opens appropriately with an article which tells "Where the President's Turkey Comes From." Then there are delightful stories by Hezekiah Butterworth and Laura Spencer Portor, and a new love story called "Christine," by Frederick M. Smith. Cleveland Moffett has an interesting story about Ira D. Sankey, the great evangelist, and Edith King Swain recounts the famous ascents she has made in various parts of the world. Will Bradley's original designs for a house begin with the breakfast-room, and Wilson Eyre, Jr., presents plans for a country house and a garden. Mr. Bok gives much good advice to young married couples in his editorial. Another most timely feature is "Why Should a Young Man Support the Church?" by the Rev. Francis E. Clark.

Cassier's Magazine of illustrated engineering has in its November number the following articles: "The Iron and Steel Industries of Sweden," by Robert W. Hunt; "Training Apprentices—In the Royal Dockyards of Great Britain," by Frank Barter; "British Cargo Boat Machinery—Twenty Years' Progress," by J. E. Walliker; "The Future Power Problem—Sources of Energy After Coal," by T. C. Mendenhall; "The Economical Speed of Ships," by E. H. Tennyson-D'Eyncourt; "Modern Machine Tools," by Ewart C. Amos; "Electric Power Supply in Great Britain," by C. S. Vesey Brown.

Arthur Foley Winnington-Ingram, Lord Bishop of London, contributes an interesting paper to the November Cosmopolitan on "The Overcrowding of Great Cities and Remedies for It." Apropos of the discussion of the invasion of England by Americans, Edmund Gosse furnishes in the same number an essay scoring Englishmen for their narrowness of intellect. Incidentally he has a hit at American intellectual life in the twentieth century.

The Southern Hardware Jobbers' Association, of which Mr. C. B. Carter of Knoxville, Tenn., is secretary-treasurer, has offered prizes of $50, $25 and $10 for the best three essays of not more than 1000 words on trade mismanagement and its attending consequences as viewed from a traveling man's standpoint. Any traveling salesman of any Southern hardware jobbing house is eligible to the competition.

The new steamship line between New York and Savannah includes the vessels Northmen and Northland, and is to go in service at once. The ships are of 3500 tons each, and were built upon the Great Lakes. It is expected that the principal northbound cargoes will be lumber, while they will load miscellaneous freight at New York.

Mr. Fred K. Miller, secretary of the New Orleans Maritime and Merchants' Exchange, will begin on November 9 the publication of the Gulf Ports Marine Journal as the organ of his exchange.

The Seaboard Air Line Railway Co. has ordered 300 additional freight cars to handle the increased business which is offered the system.

RAILROADS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

IMMENSE EXPENDITURES.

Improvements to Be Made This Year by the Pennsylvania Railroad Co.

The Pennsylvania Railroad has for many years been a standard in the country. This distinction is the result of steady improvements in its physical condition, the purchase of rolling stock and other measures deemed necessary by the management to keep the system in the best possible condition. In a general way it is known that the work necessitates a very large outlay annually, but it is doubtful whether the public realize the amount which the company pays out. Some of the appropriations for various purposes for the coming year will give an idea of this expenditure. More than $1,000,000 alone, it is announced, will be expended in eliminating what is known as the "Horseshoe" curve between Altoona and Pittsburg, Pa. Although this work will shorten the distance but three miles, the company considers it very desirable, and plans have been prepared for the purpose. To relay parts of its main line and branches at various points the company has given orders for 170,000 tons of heavy rail, or enough to cover nearly 1500 miles of the line. The cost of this material alone is estimated to be $4,750,000. To provide sufficient rolling stock to transport its freight traffic it has decided to purchase 15,000 freight cars, which will include 2000 built entirely of steel. The variety of the cars indicates the great diversity of raw material and manufactured products which the company hauls. They will be used for coal, ore, lumber, metal work, furniture and miscellaneous freight. This year's estimate is more than double the order for cars last year, which aggregated 6500 cars, and will represent an outlay of fully $8,500,000. Other improvements to the system contemplated are the construction of seventeen miles of additional track in Western Pennsylvania and the expansion of the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore division into a four-track line, as already referred to in the Manufacturers' Record. The estimate of the appropriations for these betterments will aggregate fully $16,000,000, and the figures indicate the broadness of the policy of this company. It is one of the reasons for its really remarkable prosperity which has enabled it to not only declare a semi-annual dividend of 2½ per cent. upon its common stock, but an extra dividend of 1 per cent., making its securities one of the best-paying railroad investments in the world.

A Statistical Cyclopedia.

In connection with the publication of Poor's Manual for 1901, it is interesting to note the history of this standard work among railroad men and financiers generally. The first issue, dated 1868, contained but 442 pages, although statements were included covering the operations of the various railroad companies at that time. The Manual has increased in size to nearly 2000 pages, containing statements of 1844 steam railroads in the United States, 163 in Canada and nineteen in Mexico, in addition to all of the important street-railroad systems in this country and Canada. The department relative to miscellaneous corporations contains valuable statistics of the principal industrial and other companies, and investors especially will appreciate the department relative to the financial condition of the States and cities, which comprises 132 pages alone. One of the remarkable features of the Manual is the amount of comparatively late information given in it. The system of obtaining data is so complete that reports appear which have been made public but a comparatively few weeks before the work comes from the press. Yet in spite of the really vast amount of labor required, errors, clerical and otherwise, are practically unknown, and the railroad official, banker or investor has come to rely upon the information as implicitly as if every statement was verified over the signature of the corporation directly interested. As the publishers claim, the official character of Poor's Manual is unchallenged, and this is one of the reasons why it is to be found on the shelves of every library and commercial exchange in the United States and in many cities abroad.

140 MILES OF TROLLEYS.

A $7,000,000 Syndicate to Build a System in Kentucky.

A syndicate of Northern and Kentucky capitalists has been formed to construct an extensive system of electric railroads, of which the city of Lexington will be the center. It represents $7,000,000 capital stock, and includes Senator George D. Davis, Edward D. Davis and Blaine Cavitt of Detroit, Mich.; S. D. Knapp, Jr., of New York; Elliott G. Stevenson, also of Detroit, while the local directors include Hon. M. C. Alford, W. J. Loughbridge and H. P. Headley, all of Lexington.

In a telegram to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. Alford states that it is proposed to construct about 140 miles of electric line, connecting Lexington and a number of other communities in the "bluegrass" section of the State, and that the company has been financed. The principal offices will be at Lexington, where a large power plant will also be constructed. It is probable, however, that stations will be erected at various other points on the system. It is understood that among the towns which will be reached are Georgetown, Winchester, Versailles, Frankfort and Paris.

Within the last three months the Manufacturers' Record has referred several times to the promotion of electric railroads in this section of the State, and it is believed that the company represents a combination of interests which have been back of the plans referred to.

West Virginia Electric Roads.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Wheeling, W. Va., November 5.

Thomas G. McKell has begun the construction of several miles of trolley road at Thurmond to circle in the suburbs, crossing New river on a bridge to be constructed later, and return to the well-known mining town. The improvements will add greatly to the advancement of the Fayette county coal fields, for it will establish rapid communication between a number of mining centers and rapidly-expanding towns.

The Clarksburg & Fairmont Electric Railroad, which has practically completed its lines in the towns of Fairmont and Clarksburg, has started surveyors to lay out a route for a connecting road, which will be about eighteen miles long. Both sides of the West Fork river are being surveyed, and it is the expectation of the company to begin the new line early in the spring. Besides establishing communication between the two chief points before named, the road will tap one of the most populous districts in the interior of the State. About $100,000 is to be spent on the connection alone, besides the improvements to power plant, etc., previ-

ously referred to in the Manufacturers' Record.

What is said to be the largest colliery in the world is being opened at Monroe Junction, in Mingo county. For mine No. 1 a heading 1400 feet long is being driven; for No. 2 one 7000 is to be run. The enterprise is one of the most stupendous in the history of West Virginia mining.

Possible East and West Line.

In a recent issue of the Manufacturers' Record reference was made to the possible culmination of a plan to complete a new system across West Virginia and Virginia from the Ohio river to a point on tidewater, by the extension of the West Virginia Central & Pittsburg system and the purchase of what is known as the Little Kanawha Railroad by this company. According to a dispatch from Parkersburg, W. Va., the control of the Little Kanawha has passed into the hands of the West Virginia Central & Pittsburg Company, and a line is to be built to its terminus from Belington or Elkins to the West Virginia Central. It is also stated that arrangements are to be made to connect the West Virginia Central with the Chesapeake & Western line, which recently floated a bond issue to complete extensions east and west. It is reported that the Chesapeake & Western will either be built to Orange, Va., to reach the Potomac, Fredericksburg & Piedmont Railroad, or will be constructed over a different right of way to a point on the York or Potomac river.

The West Virginia Central & Pittsburg Railroad is reported to be acting in the interest of the Gould syndicate, which will use it as a tidewater route for the Wabash system by building a line from Parkersburg across the Ohio river and through Ohio to this road.

A Tennessee Electric Project.

In a recent issue the Manufacturers' Record referred to a plan to build an electric railroad which would connect Knoxville, Tenn., with several towns in Sevier county. W. T. Goffe of Toronto, Ont., one of the principal promoters of the enterprise, in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record writes that the total length of the line will be fifty-four miles, including the main line, forty miles in length, and branches. He intimates that right of way has been secured for the entire distance, while the company has applied for a charter under the title of the Knoxville, Kimberlin Heights & Sevierville Electric Railway Co. It is proposed to secure the current for electric motors from water-power on the Pigeon river near Sevierville by the construction of a series of dams. The line will be used for freight and passenger traffic if built, and, according to Mr. Goffe, the necessary capital will be secured from the Northern States and Canada.

Atlantic & Birmingham.

Further particulars of the extension of the Waycross Air Line Railroad have been received by the Manufacturers' Record in a letter from Mr. George D. Wadley, vice-president. Mr. Wadley states that it is proposed to extend the main line to Birmingham, also to build a branch to Atlanta. It is calculated that the extension to Birmingham will require about three years to build. No decision has been reached as yet relative to a Southern extension which has been reported. The total distance to Birmingham is estimated at 397 miles, and to Atlanta seventy-five miles. The directors have authorized an amendment to the company's charter to include these extensions. The Atlantic & Birmingham, which is the new title of the Waycross Air Line, is now being completed from Fitzgerald to Cordele, a distance of thirty-seven miles.

Memphis to Mobile.

A dispatch from Jackson, Miss., states that the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad Co. has absorbed what is known as the Kingston & Central Mississippi line, in operation in Jasper county a distance of fifteen miles. The Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City is now being completed to Jackson, and it is stated will be further extended to a connection with its new acquisition. The Kingston & Central Mississippi was projected to extend north to a junction with some line reaching Memphis, Tenn., and it is reported that the new owners of the road intend carrying out this plan, thus forming a new route between Memphis and Mobile. The Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City is controlled by a New York syndicate, of which F. B. Merrill is president and general manager.

Electric Line in Western Maryland.

The company constructing the electric line in Western Maryland between Cumberland, Frostburg and Lonaconing, it is announced, has decided to extend it to Westernport, and has organized the Westernport & Lonaconing Railroad Co. to carry out this part of the project. The Penn State Construction Co. of Philadelphia is completing the road between Cumberland, Frostburg and Lonaconing, and it is understood will secure the contract for the balance of the distance. J. W. Burchinal of Moundsville, W. Va., is one of the principal promoters of the system, which will be thirty miles in length.

An 80-Mile Line.

Interest in the plan to build a railroad between Florence, Ala., and Clifton, on the Tennessee river, has been revived by the filing of a mortgage made by the Alabama, Tennessee & Northwestern Railroad Co. to the Knickerbocker Trust Co. of New York to secure a bond issue to the extent of $1,600,000. A dispatch from Florence is to the effect that the bonds have been issued and the construction of the work assured. The estimated length of the line is eighty miles, and the route was surveyed several years ago. The promoters include J. L. Bell of New York, who is president of the company.

Mr. Hood Re-elected.

At the annual meeting of the directors of the Western Maryland Railroad Co. Mr. John M. Hood was re-elected president and general manager, and Mr. J. M. Barnes, secretary and treasurer. The report of the company's operations for the past year has already been referred to in the Manufacturers' Record, as well as the extensive improvements which are now being made. They include fifteen miles of second track between Cherry Run and Shippensburg stations, as well as the rebuilding of several bridges and the reduction of grades at several points.

Large Orders for Rails.

It is announced that the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. will contract for 50,000 tons of steel rails to meet its requirements during the coming year. The rails will be utilized on various portions of the system. It is understood that the quantity will be divided among several companies.

The report of the Northern Central Railway Co. for the nine months ending September 30 is extremely flattering to its management. The increase in gross earnings amount to $363,000, and in net earnings to $180,000.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

Southern Cotton Spinners.

The fifth annual convention of the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association will be held at Atlanta, November 14 and 15. In the morning of the opening day an address of welcome will be made by the mayor of Atlanta, to which Mr. D. A. Tompkins will respond; Dr. John H. McAden will make the president's annual address, and Mr. Richard H. Edmonds, editor of the Manufacturers' Record of Baltimore, Md., will speak on "A Southern Industrial Task." In the afternoon an excursion around Atlanta will be tendered the association and its friends by the Southern Railway Co., and at 6.30 P. M., in the dining-room of the Kimball House, the members of the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce will entertain the association at a Bohemian "smoker," at which addresses will be made by United States Senator John L. McLaurin of South Carolina on "The Extension of Our Foreign Trade," and by Mr. Hoke Smith of Atlanta. The business matters of the association will occupy it during the morning of the second day, and in the afternoon they will visit the A. French Textile School of the Georgia School of Technology at the invitation of President Lyman Hall.

Suggestion for Cotton Growers.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

As was published in the Manufacturers' Record, we proposed building a mill for spinning fine cotton yarn, No. 60 and above, and finish the same, dyed and mercerized. The notice you gave us brought a volume of inquiries in regard to purchases. We began investigating by correspondence with expert textile manufacturers, and to our disappointment learned that the numbers of yarn we desired to make cannot be manufactured from the best grade of cotton grown in this section, it being necessary to use Egyptian or Sea Island cotton.

Since the supply of this cotton is limited and not obtainable nearby, we have concluded to abandon our purpose to build, rather than take chance on equipping a first-class mill and not be able to get cotton from our home markets. Thanks are extended to all persons who have given us information. L. A. McCord.

Laurens, S. C.

The Cotton Movement.

During the first two months of the present cotton season, according to the report of Col. Henry G. Hester, secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, the amount of cotton brought into sight was 2,841,613 bales, a decrease under the same period last year of 508,091 bales; exports were 1,389,037 bales, a decrease of 38,070 bales; takings by Northern spinners 331,251 bales, an increase of 24,714; by Southern spinners 334,143 bales, an increase of 59,537 bales.

$250,000 Woolen Mill Company.

It is announced at Baltimore, Md., that the woolen mill of the Maryland Woolen Co., in course of construction for several months past, has been completed. This plant is modern in its character throughout, and is to produce 2,000,000 yards of woolen cloth annually, employing 300 men as operatives. Several buildings already at the site have been utilized, and a new structure two stories high, costing $6000, has been built. The equipment of machinery is said to be valued at $100,000. The company has incorporated under New Jersey laws, placing its capital stock at $250,000. Nicholas W. Steele, an experienced silk manufacturer, is manager of the enterprise.

Textile Notes.

Joseph Hamburg is interested in the proposed organization of the cotton-mill company at Vicksburg, Miss., recently mentioned.

The Cedartown Cotton & Export Co. of Cedartown, Ga., has been incorporated, with capital stock of from $100,000 to $800,000, by Cedartown and Philadelphia (Pa.) parties.

Rumors say that a cotton-mill company is organizing to build another mill at Quitman, Ga.; also to build a 10,000-spindle plant at Conyers, Ga., to be capitalized at $250,000.

Massachusetts Mills in Georgia, Lindale, Ga., is installing fifty additional looms that were ordered recently. This installation makes the company's total of looms 1800; the spindles number 50,000.

Ashland Manufacturing Co. of Dickeyville, Md., has let contract to Wm. Ferguson & Bro. of Baltimore for the erection of its proposed new power-house, mentioned last week. The structure will cost $20,000.

It is stated that David N. Sease, representing a $125,000 silk-mill company of Pennsylvania, is investigating relative to the establishment of a silk mill at Huntington, W. Va. A plant to employ 300 hands is talked of.

Arkwright Mills of Spartanburg, S. C., has put in operation its 10,000 spindles and 288 looms, comprising the additional machinery installed recently. The company's full complement of spindles is now 22,000, with 750 looms.

It is rumored that the Denison (Texas) Cotton Mills will resume operations soon, with Eastern capital in control. The American Cotton Spinning Co. had been operating the plant until recently. There are 15,300 ring spindles in position.

F. L. Martin, 794 Union street, Memphis, Tenn., contemplates establishing a mill for the production of light fluffy bats used in comforts, quilts, etc. He is desirous of corresponding with makers of or dealers in the necessary machinery.

Eastman (Ga.) Cotton Mill Co. will increase its capital stock from $100,000 to $120,000. The plant is now in course of construction, and is to have 5000 spindles and 160 looms. Buildings are ready, and the machinery is being put in position.

A special meeting of the Texas Cotton Manufacturers' Association was held at Dallas last week. Papers upon subjects of interest to those present were read. The promotion of the best interests of the Texas cotton mills is the association's purpose.

Work is progressing on the development of the water-power near Grayson, Va., which is to supply power for a 50,000-spindle and 1200-loom cotton mill. The power and mill development is that of the Washington Cotton Mills Co., announced some months ago.

The reorganization of the Matoaca Manufacturing Co. of Petersburg, Va., referred to last week, has been effected since, with Chas. H. Hall as president. This action is taken to facilitate developments proposed by the South Side Rail-

way & Development Co., which recently bought control in this mill company, that has 10,512 spindles and 330 looms in plant.

Richard Cromwell of Baltimore has resigned the presidency of the United States Cotton Duck Corporation, and will hereafter attend to the Mount Vernon Mills division of the company. Trenor L. Park of New York city has been elected to succeed Mr. Cromwell.

Announcement is now being made in legal form of the sale of the Fairmont (S. C.) Mills. The date set is December 2, and the upset price is $75,000. The plant includes 6144 spindles, 176 looms and complementary machinery, etc. J. J. Burnett, master, will hold the sale at Spartanburg, S. C.

Standard Cotton Mills of Cedartown, Ga., has completed the addition that has been in course of construction to its main building. The additional machinery decided upon some months ago is now being installed. The new spindles will number 6000, which increases the total equipment to 12,500 mule spindles. This improvement about doubles the capital of $50,000 invested.

The Millertown Homes Co. of Charlotte, N. C., has been organized, with John W. Miller as president; R. M. Miller, Sr., vice-president, and R. M. Miller, Jr., secretary-treasurer; capital stock is $100,000. This company has purchased 300 acres of land in the suburbs of Charlotte, which will be developed as a manufacturing town and is an extension of the plans that have established the Elizabeth Mills, the $100,000 cotton mill about completed.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

A fire at Darlington, S. C., last week destroyed the gin, factory and office of the Darlington Oil Mill Co.; loss estimated at $25,000, with a partial insurance.

The cottonseed-oil mill at Laurinburg, N. C., began operations last week, and is now in complete working order. The mill is of the latest type, with a capacity of forty tons of seed a day. The company has a capital of $50,000, and operations have been commenced under very favorable auspices.

The Havens Cotton Oil Co. at Washington, N. C., has its new mill completed, and the plant is now in first-class condition. The machinery was started for the first time last week, and is daily receiving a supply of cottonseed. The plant is owned entirely by local capital, being well equipped throughout, costing over $70,000.

The price of cottonseed in Mississippi has advanced from $1 to $2 per ton during the past week. The oil mills in that State are now paying $13 and $14 per ton for seed, and some of the mills located in unfavorable seed territory are offering $15 per ton. It is stated, however, that unless the market for refined products rallies within a few days these prices cannot be maintained.

The following quotations were reported at Galveston, Texas, last week for cottonseed products: Exporters' prices were 29 cents for prime crude oil, loose, f. o. b. Texas mills, November, and prime refined oil, November, 36½ cents; prime cottonseed cake, $22.75 f. o. b. Galveston, November, and prime cottonseed meal, $23.50 f. o. b. Galveston, November, and bolted meal, $24; linters f. o. b., compressed, Galveston, choice, 3⅝ cents; A, 3¼ cents, and B, 2⅞ cents.

The Florida Cottonseed-Oil Mill at Jacksonville, Fla., it is expected will commence crushing about the 15th inst. The plant itself is practically completed, but connections with the Seaboard Air Line and Plant system by switches are being made and other minor details being arranged. The plant has a capacity of eighty tons of seed a day. The Florida Cotton-Oil Mill is owned by Tennessee capitalists, who also own another mill near Tallahassee. Mr. G. N. Henderson is president of the company, and Mr. J. J. Logan, general manager.

The Southern Cotton Oil Co. will have an exhibit at the South Carolina, Interstate and West Indian Exposition. The company will show the process of extracting oil from cottonseed and the uses to which it is put after expressing. Among the features which will be brought out prominently will be the exhibit of the various qualities of soaps into which cottonseed oil enters as a principal ingredient. The Wesson Oil Co. of Savannah will also make a fine display of its goods, paying especial attention to the salad and cooking oils manufactured from cottonseed.

The following are the official quotations of cotton and cottonseed products, as posted at the New Orleans Cotton Exchange on the 4th inst.: Prime refined oil in barrels, per gallon, 36 cents; off refined oil in barrels, per gallon, 35 cents; prime crude oil, loose, per gallon, 30 cents; off crude oil, loose, per gallon, 29 cents; prime cottonseed cake, per ton of 2240 pounds, $25.25; prime cottonseed meal, per ton of 2240 pounds, $25.25; soap stock, per pound, 1.25 cents; linters, choice, per pound, 3¾ cents; A, 3¼ cents; B, 2¾ cents; C, 2½ cents; cottonseed in sacks delivered at New Orleans, per ton of 2000 pounds, $14; in bulk delivered at New Orleans, per ton of 2000 pounds, $13.

Cold Storage at Lynchburg.

The business of Messrs. Armour & Co. of Chicago has increased largely in the Southern territory, which the firm supplies from its branch at Lynchburg, Va. Because of this it has been decided that extensive facilities be provided for cold storage. Site has been purchased 50x175 feet in extent, and on it will be erected modern buildings for a plant. The equipment of machinery to be installed will include a 50-ton ice-making machine for providing cold storage and a cooler for holding about seventy-five carcasses of beef cattle; three smokehouses, each 9x10 feet, will also be provided. It is further contemplated by the Armours to provide cold storage for the use of local dealers in perishable product.

The Algiers Dry-Dock.

The United States naval dock built for the Algiers station at New Orleans by the Maryland Steel Co. of Sparrow's Point has reached New Orleans in safety, and was welcomed by the United States congressmen residing in New Orleans, the mayor of the city and other officials, the day being observed as a general holiday and marked by a parade. The successful towing of the larkest floating dock from Baltimore to New Orleans at a speed of four miles an hour is a feat paralleling that of its construction.

Another Dry-Dock.

The immense dry-dock that has been in course of construction at Baltimore, Md., by the Wm. Skinner Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co. is now nearing completion. It is 600 feet long, 125 feet wide at the top, 23 feet deep, and cost about $300,000. Channel improvements are being made by the company to facilitate the dock's use.

It is announced that a large body of real-estate men from Iowa, Illinois, Kansas and other Western States will make a trip through the Mississippi valley and the Southwest during the latter part of this month.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., November 6.

There is a fair demand for phosphate rock in the local market, and values continue steady. Fertilizer manufacturers from out of town have recently been buying more freely. The charters reported for the week are as follows: Bark Antioch, 869 tons, from Port Tampa to Philadelphia with phosphate rock at or about $2; schooner Edith G. Folwell, 1051 tons, from Port Tampa to north of Hatteras with phosphate rock at $1.90, and schooner Annie C. Grace, 454 tons, from Cartaret to Wilmington with acid phosphate at 75 cents. The movement at mining districts in the South has been for the most part fairly active. In Tennessee there is a material increase in the volume of business in and around Mt. Pleasant. All the prominent companies have plenty of orders, and the indications are that values for 1902 will be higher. The export business is especially heavy, and shipments through Pensacola during November will be larger than usual. Florida phosphate rock is in good demand, the foreign inquiry being quite brisk, and shipments from the ports for October were good. High-grade Florida rock going out of the port of Savannah during October amounted to 20,872 tons, and for the ten months ending October 31 the amount shipped was 134,910 tons. South Carolina rock is in better demand from foreign sources, and mining on the Ashley river is being pushed with considerable enterprise.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

The market for ammoniates has ruled fairly active during the week, and the demand from Southern sources is especially brisk. From the East the inquiry is moderate. Messrs. Thomas H. White & Co., in their circular for October, issued on the 1st inst., report the market as follows: "Since October 1 ammoniates have been fairly active. The advance in the cotton market early in the month stimulated Southern buyers into activity, and there was a good general demand from other sections. The usual offerings at this season of the year of packers' tankage products for the next six or twelve months have chiefly engaged the attention of the larger trade. Several contracts have been sold at $18 to $18.50 f. o. b. basis Chicago for standard 9 per cent. and 20 per cent. grade of crushed tankage. The tone is somewhat tame at the close, and two or three important offerings are still seeking customers, being held by sellers at extreme figures."

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)	$2 75	@ 2 77½
Nitrate of soda, spot Balto	1 90	@ 1 92½
Blood	2 27½	@ 2 30
Azotine (beef)	2 30	@ —
Azotine (pork)	2 30	@ —
Tankage (concentrated)	2 17½	@ 2 20
Tankage (9 and 20)	2 25 & 10	@ 2 30 & 10
Tankage (7 and 30)	20 00	@20 50
Fish (dry)	26 00	@27 00

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The steamship Newton Hall cleared last week from Savannah, Ga., for Bremen with 2942 tons of phosphate rock, valued at $29,420, and other cargo.

Messrs. J. M. Lang & Co. of Savannah, Ga., reports the shipments of high-grade Florida phosphate rock from that port for the month of October at 20,872 tons; amount previously reported for the year 114,038 tons, making a grand total for ten months ending October 31, 1901, of 134,910 tons.

The first consignment of phosphate rock ever shipped from Norfolk to a Japanese port was that on board the British steamship Lowther, which sailed last week for Hioga, Japan. The cargo of rock was taken aboard at the Southern Railway's Pinner's Point pier and at New York before the steamer arrived at Norfolk.

The Bullock Fertilizer Works at Baltimore, Md., was sold last week to the Universal Centrifugal Co., which has been occupying a part of the premises for some time past. The property contains two and one-half acres on Gwynn's Falls, near Columbia avenue, and carries with it a three-story brick factory, machinery and boilers.

Shipments of Tennessee phosphate rock from the port of Pensacola for the month of October aggregated 7721 tons. Work at the mines at Mt. Pleasant is picking up very decidedly, and shipments of rock increasing. The Central Phosphate Co. is running day and night, and the Tennessee Phosphate Co. is working a large force moving a heavy export order to go through Pensacola.

"Peach Growing" is the title of the seventh of a series of pamphlets setting forth the agricultural and industrial opportunities along the line of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway Co., prepared by Col. J. B. Killebrew, the industrial and immigration agent of the company. This pamphlet deals particularly with the Sand Mountain district and the Western Atlantic district of the system, and tells what has already been accomplished there in peach growing. But the pamphlet does not stop at that. It is in reality a concise, practical handbook for peach growing, based upon careful study of the industry in New Jersey and Delaware and along the line of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway, and in addition pointing out the lands adapted to the growing of peaches and to nurseries where the trees may be conveniently secured.

In announcing the plans of the new Cape Fear Fisheries Co. of Wilmington, N. C., in our last week's issue the capacity of the proposed plant was overstated by an error of such a character as to be patent to any reader at all acquainted with the manufacture of oil and fertilizer scrap from the menhaden fish. The daily output will be 300 barrels of oil and 600 tons of scrap.

During October 155 building permits were issued at Atlanta, Ga., representing investments amounting to $606,497. On October 31 a permit for the Century Building, which is to cost $450,000, was issued. But excluding that, the permits for the month represented $33,564 more than the permits in October, 1900.

El Alba, another addition to the fleet of the Morgan Line, plying between New York and New Orleans, has been launched at the Newport News shipyard. This is the twelfth ship to be constructed for the Morgan fleet at the yard. She is 404 feet in length, and will cost $600,000 when completed and ready for service.

On October 31 seven steamers cleared from Galveston, Texas, with cargoes valued in all at $1,620,177. They included 30,233 bales of cotton, 97,721 sacks of cottonseed-meal cake and 11,499 barrels of cottonseed oil, and considerable quantities of lumber and staves.

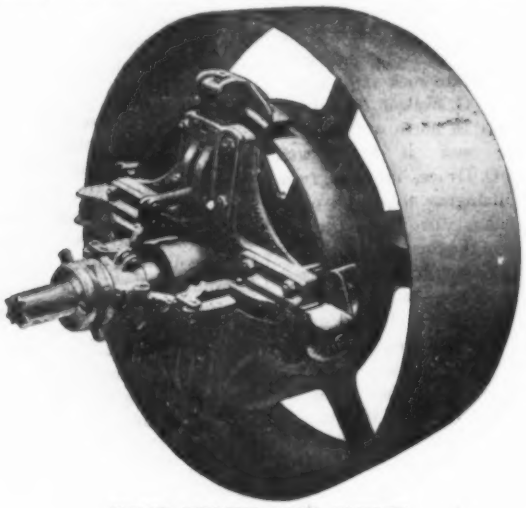
The Tennessee Mining Association, representing the active workers in the mines of the State, has been organized, with F. P. Clute of Glenmary, president; R. A. Shiflet, the State commissioner of labor, secretary, and J. C. Norton of Soddy, treasurer.

It is estimated that the Texas rice crop this year will amount to 900,000 sacks.

MECHANICAL.

Smith Rim-Friction Clutch.

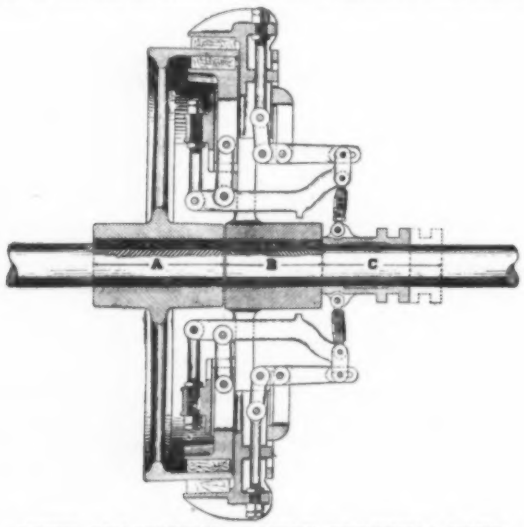
The accompanying illustrations give an idea of an invention which is attracting much attention among textile manufacturers in general, owing to its value. It is manufactured by the James Smith Woolen Machinery Co. of Philadelphia,



SMITH RIM-FRICTION CLUTCH.

and is known as the Smith Rim-Friction Clutch. It is especially adapted for high speed, is simple in mechanism, most powerful in grip and release, and the necessity for repairs is reduced to a minimum. There are no springs, and the wooden shoes can be removed without disturbing the clutch.

The pressure on the rim on both lower



SMITH RIM-FRICTION CLUTCH—SECTIONAL VIEW.

and upper sets of shoes is always the same and constant, the outside and inside jaws having independent adjustment. The turnbuckle adjustment insures accuracy, it being especially adapted for high speeds and heavy duties. The device is made in all sizes for various horsepowers.

A Valuable Preparation.

A new method of preparing lime has been developed, and very extensively used in the middle West during the past year, and this product, having fully proved its strength and durability, is now being put on the Eastern market under the trade name of "Limoid" by the Charles Warner Company of Wilmington, Del. "Limoid" is manufactured from the pure lump lime burnt at Cedar Hollow, Chester county, Pennsylvania. In Philadelphia and contiguous territory the Cedar Hollow lime requires no introduction, as it has made a reputation for itself during the past hundred years. With this material forming its major element, "Limoid" is prepared in such manner that further slacking is unnecessary. The material is in a bulky, powdered condition, and by the simple addition of water in sufficient quantity to form a paste of the desired consistency it is ready for immediate and safe use with the same ease as cement.

The special method of treating the lump lime saves all loss from air-slacking, which in itself is a very valuable feature. Its characteristics permit its use without the slightest danger of slacking or pitting on the wall, and as may be supposed from the above description, no heat whatever is generated when the putty is made up. The manufacturer of "Limoid" is exercising the same care regarding its chemical composition that has been found so desirable in the best-regulated cement mills, namely, to make frequent tests and analyses of the material in the different stages of its manufacture, so that absolute uniformity of product will result at all times. The severe tests made fully illustrate that this preparation is absolutely no experiment, and a trial will fully demonstrate its points of merit. For any of the chemical or manufacturing lines wherein lime is now being used, and where a dry, inert, thoroughly hydrated and carefully seasoned preparation of lime is required, "Limoid," it is believed, cannot be excelled.

The Charles Warner Company is largely interested in the extensive plant at Cedar Hollow, Pa., as well as being general sales agent for several other brands of lime, crushed stone, Nazareth Portland cement and building materials in general. Offices are located in New York, Philadelphia and Wilmington, and "Limoid" will be so placed on the market as to be within the reach of any possible users east of the Alleghany mountains.

The Star Indicator.

Wishing to make its line of goods even more complete, the Star Brass Manufacturing Co. of Boston has brought out the Star Improved Steam Engine Indicator, and has equipped its shop with all the machinery and tools necessary for their production. Especial attention has been paid to the springs, and apparatus, electrically controlled, has been devised for testing them in the best manner.

Those familiar with the Thompson indicator will note a familiarity in the lines of the "Star," but this has been done on the principle of utilizing ideas that have proved their worth instead of striving to have new or different designs, regardless of utility. The pencil movement is of the Thompson pattern, chosen for its strength, durability and light weight.

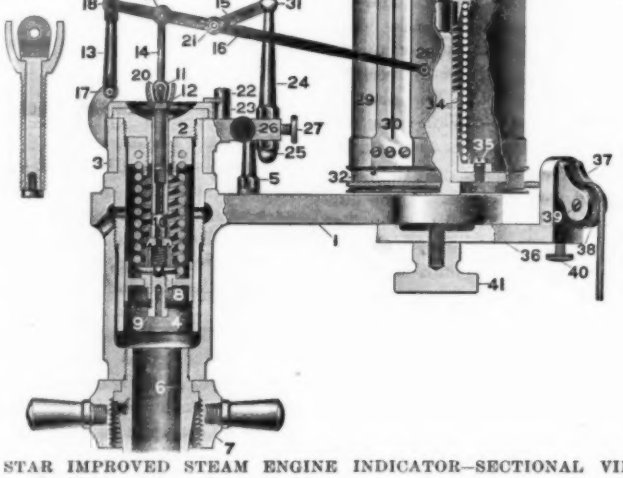
The springs have the ball at lower end, which has proved so satisfactory in years of service. The drum spring, as will be noticed, is a plain helical coil—another device which has proven its worth in actual service. The interior cylinder or shell carries the cap at the top, always insuring alignment between piston and rod. This in nowise interferes with removal of shell, should it become necessary. Around this shell is a steam space, which, being filled with live steam, jackets the working cylinder and secures uniform temperature and expansion.

A feature which will be appreciated by those who have vivid but unpleasant memories of burned fingers is the non-conducting cover over the cap at top of cylinder. This enables it to be removed both rapidly and with comfort.

A vent tube is also provided for carrying away the waste water and steam, and avoids the necessity for acrobatic performance in keeping the hand away from the hot drippings. The vent tube extends below the body of indicator, keeping the drips entirely out of the way. As it is sometimes desirable to vary the position of the atmospheric line on an indicator card, provision is made for adjusting the piston rod by means of the swivel head shown.

The pawl and ratchet detent motion has been replaced by the well-known ball form of friction clutch, not shown in detail cut. The whole instrument has received careful attention, from the body to the smallest part, and the design denotes strength as a foundation for its other good qualities. The maker is also prepared to furnish complete outfits, from indicators to blanks for taking cards.

THE STAR IMPROVED STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR.



THE STAR IMPROVED STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR—SECTIONAL VIEW.

The Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railway Co. has placed additional orders with the Barney & Smith Co. at Dayton, Ohio, for 250 70,000-pound capacity box cars. This completes orders for 750 cars, 500 of which are being built by the Barney & Smith Co. and 250 by the American Car & Foundry Co. at Detroit. The cars will be delivered prior to January 1, 1902.

Mr. L. W. Baer of 158 Edgewood avenue, Atlanta, Ga., has invented a device by which a motorman of a street car can change the switch without leaving the car platform and can throw the switch into its former position. Mr. Baer has secured patents, and is desirous of corresponding with manufacturers and others interested.

Southern inventors of novelties in wood may find it to their advantage to correspond with the Ohio Pulley Co. of Marion, Ohio, which is in a position to take up the manufacture of various mechanisms. Its plant is prepared to manufacture specialties made exclusively of wood, having the necessary machinery.

Hand Bending Tools.

The bending tools manufactured by the Wallace Supply Co. of 607 Garden City Block, Chicago, Ill., have attracted widespread attention among mechanical experts, owing to the remarkable variety of shapes which can be made with them by hand. Their advantages are recognized at a glance by anyone familiar with machine-shop practice, and this is why they are being used so extensively in blacksmith shops, foundries, vehicle shops, plants for making agricultural implements, scrap rolling mills and other works.

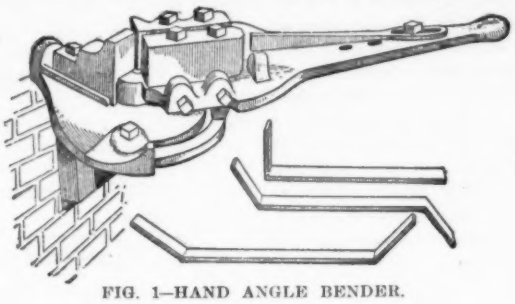


FIG. 1—HAND ANGLE BENDER.

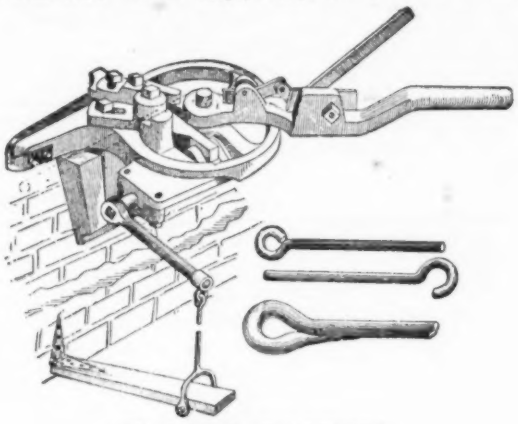


FIG. 2—HAND EYE BENDER.

The illustrations reproduced show the hand angle bender and hand eye bender, which are fair samples of the apparatus. While these appliances are especially adapted to shops and factories having too little work of one kind to justify a power machine with a special set of dies or having no power to operate heavy machinery, they are found to be convenient and valuable in large shops, as they are more easily adjusted for different classes of work than are power machines, and can be operated with great rapidity.

The hand angle bender (Fig. 1) will form any angle up to 90 degrees. The adjustment is quickly and easily accomplished. To set the machine for bending a right angle the movable die is placed back the thickness of the stock both ways from the other two dies. For angles less than 90 degrees the front die is set ahead or toward the center pin far enough to allow the corner to be tight against the stationary die at the corner of the bend. Special dies for bending odd work, such as dashboard frames, etc., are supplied to match the specifications sent with the order. Light stock can be bent cold.

This bender can also be used to make ring and hand benders of any size, from one inch to twenty inches in diameter, also hinge eye benders. Two sizes of this machine are made. No. 1 takes iron or steel up to five-eighths inch round or two inches wide by three-eighths inch thick. No. 2 bends stock four inches wide by one-half inch thick, flat bend, or one and one-half inches by three-eighths inch edgewise, or angle iron up to 1½x1½x¼ inch.

The hand eye bender shown in Fig. 2 is also made in two sizes. No. 1 machine takes stock up to one-half inch in thickness and No. 2 up to three-quarters inch. Perfect eyes, hooks, loops and rings of any style and almost any size can be bent on this machine. Its work is very rapid, and one man can form as high as 1200 pieces from one-half-inch stock in one day. The samples of work shown in the illustration are an eye shut tight, an eye ready to receive a link or ring, and a lip eye closed ready to weld. It is stated that this bender can be adapted with little trouble to so many forms of eye work that in implement and similar manufacturing shops it dispenses with the use of power tools for such work. Both these machines are fastened, movably, to brackets, which may be secured to forge frames or placed in any other location in the shop convenient to the operator. An important feature of the tools, it is pointed out, is that experts are not required to operate them, but that any handy man can use them.

The value of exports from Norfolk in October this year was $766,041, an increase of more than $130,000 over October, 1900.

An Up-to-Date Enterprise.

The State of Pennsylvania contains a number of the most important industrial centers in the United States, among them the city of DuBois. Although not so large as some of the other communities, it has a reputation not only in this country, but in Mexico and other foreign markets, for the high grade of the machinery and other products which are shipped from it. This reputation is due in a large measure to the DuBois Iron Works, which may be considered one of the representative industries not only of the city, but of this part of the country. Making a specialty of stacks, sheet-iron work, conveyors, tubular boilers, saw-mill machinery, as well as apparatus for power transmission, the company is also an extensive jobber of mine and mill supplies and building material. Its plant, which is one of the most extensive in Western Pennsylvania, is practically new, and thoroughly equipped with the best and most modern machinery, while the heads of the various departments are men who have a wide reputation for their experience and ability. The company is prepared not only to build anything required in the way of mining, tannery and saw-mill machinery and power transmission at short notice, but has special facilities for carrying out contracts to erect and equip plants of any size.

The history of the DuBois Iron Co. is of unusual interest, as it shows what strict attention to business, combined with thoroughness and the application of modern principles, can accomplish. In every successful enterprise one man can usually be found who is in a great measure responsible for it. In the case of the DuBois Iron Works the management of Mr. F. G. Lauer is conceded to have had much to do with the remarkable results which have been attained.

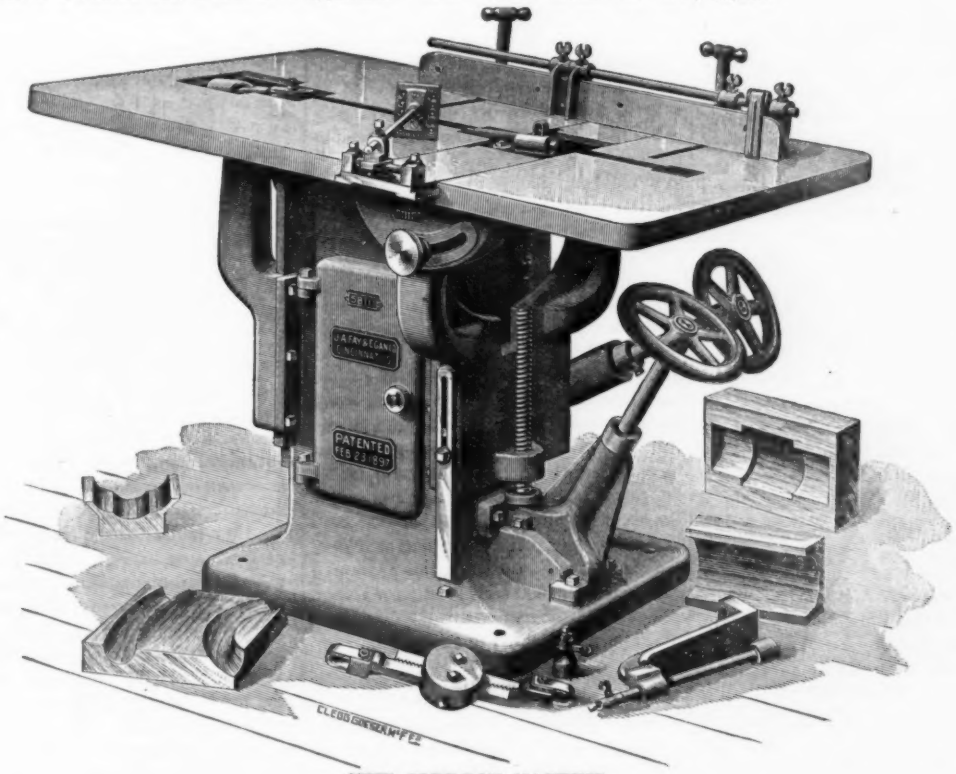
New Core-Box Machine.

The machine herewith illustrated represents a combination of advantages which will be appreciated by all who use such apparatus. The maker claims for it speed and accuracy for making all kinds of cored boxes and work that requires recessing, duplicating, etc.

The machine will cut semi-circular core boxes of any length, and from one to twenty inches in diameter. Semi-circular core boxes closed at the ends, with recesses of different diameters, can be made rapidly and with corners of any desired shape. On patterns with internal curves, such as the inside of staves, coves and cutting out the under side of bosses to fit on rounded patterns, the work can be produced very rapidly. For making large fillets on engine and pump frames and similar patterns it is unsurpassed, and is a great saving over the old methods of working the curve.

It is not necessary to use clear lumber when making the cuts on this machine, as, owing to the construction of the cutters, knotty lumber, cutting with or across the grain, a smooth surface is secured. A radius attachment goes with the machine, by the use of which circular core boxes are correctly produced, such as elbows, etc. The heads used may be set for different diameters, being so arranged and made that the bits are adjustable. By this arrangement a smaller number of heads need be used to accomplish a wide range of work.

Cut showing the machine, particulars and lowest terms will be furnished by the maker, J. A. Fay & Egan Co., of 270 to 290 West Front street, Cincinnati, Ohio.



NEW CORE-BOX MACHINE.

To Develop 6000 Horse-Power.

Fred. J. Coxe of Wadesboro, N. C., projector of the Bluitt Falls Electric Power Co., announced last month as applying for charter, writes that the company has organized with himself as president and treasurer; Robert L. Steele of Rockingham, N. C., secretary, and Samuel T. Stowe of Mecklenburg county, North Carolina, general superintendent. Mr. Coxe states that the falls will afford 6000 horse-power in the dryest season of the year, and that this power, when developed, is to be transmitted electrically to Wadesboro, Rockingham and Hamlet for utilization by mills, factories, railways and other industrial plants. Endeavors will be made to locate new establishments to assist in utilizing this power when it is ready. The company has capitalized at $250,000.

During the ten months ended with October the building permits granted at Memphis, Tenn., represented $2,619,378.33, which was $745,598.88 more than the amount represented in all the permits in the year 1900.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., November 6.

The movement throughout the local lumber trade of this port is fairly active, and the volume of business an average one for this period of the season. The trade of this port has been holding its own during the year, and the demand during the past sixty days indicates a substantial business during the winter months. It is stated that the receipts of lumber at Baltimore during the year aggregate 371,000,000 feet, and the foreign exports to the United Kingdom and continental ports aggregate 70,000,000 feet. In the various commercial woods on the local market North Carolina pine seems to be maintaining its popularity, and the situation at milling points in Virginia and Eastern Carolina is very satisfactory to manufacturers. Stocks are very much reduced under a good demand from the usual sources, and the price-list as revised by the North Carolina Pine Association is more in touch with the conditions surrounding the market. The market for white pine is very steady, with considerable stock moving. Georgia pine is in fair receipt, and the demand fairly active. Cypress is selling more freely. The movement in hardwoods shows an improvement in the volume of trade, and values all along the line are a shade firmer. Oak, walnut, ash and other woods are in good demand, while poplar is firm and moving freely. The foreign export business in hardwoods shows very little improvement, and, owing to the dull market abroad, the volume of business continues light.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Savannah, Ga., November 4.

The local lumber market at the moment is reported in a very healthy condition, and the movement active, showing a good substantial volume of business. During the past week about 2,500,000 feet of lumber left this port, against 3,912,252 feet for the previous week. The inquiry is more general than it was thirty days ago, and besides a good domestic demand, there is also considerable foreign business expected. Prices continue to rule firm for all desirable grades of lumber, and holders are not disposed to make long-time contracts at present figures. The Georgia Saw-Mill Association will hold its November meeting on the 12th inst., when it is expected a number of matters relating to the industry will receive attention. At nearby ports of Georgia the lumber industry is showing up well, and at Brunswick especially the receipts and shipments of lumber are larger than usual. At St. Simons and points in the interior saw-mills are all rushed with orders. The crosstie industry is very brisk, and the demand from railroads is urgent, and shippers find some difficulty in getting cargoes together promptly. Coastwise freights are steady, and charters last week show rates as follows: Schooner M. A. Willey, 371 tons, from St. Simons to New York with lumber at $5.25; schooner John Rose, 595 tons, Savannah to Philadelphia with lumber at $5; schooner E. B. Douglass, Savannah to Philadelphia with crossties on private terms; schooner C. D. Hall, 375 tons, Brunswick to New York with lumber at $5.25; schooner J. B. Manning, 1031 tons, Brunswick to Philadelphia or New York with crossties at 14½ cents, and schooner William Neely, 792 tons, Brunswick to Perth Amboy with crossties at 14 cents.

Jacksonville.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Jacksonville, Fla., November 4.

The month of October has been one of considerable activity in lumber circles in this section. The shipments of lumber from this port for October aggregated 10,343,167 feet, against 9,284,851 feet for September. The coastwise shipments for the month were 9,757,000 feet of yellow pine and 347,000 feet of cypress. The shipments of crossties amounted to 25,400, and of shingles 2,166,000 and 3700 bundles. A shipment of 249,167 feet of lumber was made during the month to Liverpool. The market during the month has been quite active, the demand being better than usual. Mills at this port and at adjacent points have all been running at their full capacity, and stocks are not by any means excessive. The Clyde Line steamships have had a most excellent freight business during the month of October, and have carried a full complement of lumber and other wood products among their various cargoes. Yesterday was the semi-anniversary of the great fire which swept the city six months ago, and the progress made in building has been most remarkable. The demand for lumber for local purposes is still active, and the number of permits for buildings show an increase each week. The total number of buildings being erected has reached 1158, and soon the 2000 mark will be reached. Lumber shipments have opened brisk for the present month, the Clyde steamship Seminole leaving on Saturday with 300,000 feet of lumber, 2500 crossties and 4500 bunches of shingles, and the Comanche with 300,000 feet of lumber and 4000 crossties. A number of sail vessels are due to arrive to load lumber during the month, and indications point to a very active trade during November.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Mobile, Ala., November 4.

During the past week the movement in wood products has been of an average volume, and the market has ruled fairly active for both lumber and timber. The timber market especially shows much better figures, sawn timber being quoted at 13½ to 14½ cents per cubic foot, and hewn timber at 13 to 14 cents. Receipts continue very light, and stocks considerably reduced. Shipments of sawn timber for the week aggregated 165,942 cubic feet for Cardiff, Wales, and Rotterdam. The shipments of sawn timber for the season aggregate 2,398,949 cubic feet, against 266,838 cubic feet for the same period last year. The hardwood business is fair, and values very steady. Oak is in limited demand at 15 to 18 cents per cubic foot, and hewn poplar at 12 to 12½ cents per cubic foot. The lumber trade is active, and all mills in the interior are busy sawing, mostly for the domestic trade. At this port mills find timber somewhat scarce, logs bringing $8 to $9 per 1000 superficial feet, with receipts light. During the past week the shipments amounted to nearly 2,500,000 feet, mostly for Cuban and South American ports. Coastwise and foreign freights are unchanged.

Memphis.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Memphis, Tenn., November 4.

The demand for hardwood lumber in this market during the first few days of November has proven somewhat better than during October. The exporters are calling for stuff with slightly increasing freedom. Some one or two of the trade here who were willing to part with large stocks at concessions in prices have made good shipments to Liverpool and other ports. There is no dearth of orders—it is simply the old story of buyers and sellers being apart and business consequently restricted. In the domestic West and middle West there has been a splendid call for plain and quartered white oak, plain red oak, poplar, cypress and some gum. The demand in this direction, in fact, is rather better than the trade as a whole has hitherto experienced. In the domestic East business is still rather slack. Prices, as a rule, are pretty firm, with sellers showing little disposition to shade values, because of their ultimate belief in improvement in the hardwood situation. Stocks in some directions are small, though it is an open secret among producers of hardwoods that the offerings either in this center or in the other large producing centers of the country are not nearly so large as buyers seem inclined to believe. The woodworking plants are still engaged to their full capacity. Plants engaged in the manufacture of cooperage stock are even busier than they have been reported heretofore. The manufacturers of boxes and box shooks are well employed on packing-house boxes, some of them running fourteen to eighteen hours a day, though the mills of these manufacturers are invariably closed down. The building operations continue phenomenally large. This statement carries with it the position of the manufacturers of all classes of building woods.

Beaumont.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Beaumont, Texas, November 2.

Probably the greatest demand for lumber, considered in every respect, is coming at the present time from Mexico. Few people realize the amount of lumber that this republic, with its 15,000,000 people, consumes every year, and fewer still know that the bulk of it is furnished by the Texas and Louisiana mills, and almost altogether in long-leaf lumber. Mexico is a country with many mines, copper, silver and coal being the principal products in this line. Every one of these mines is a great consumer of lumber, and their requirements in this line form the greatest demand coming from the republic, with the exception of railroad material. The lumber demands of the Texas dealers during the past ten days have not been as great as it was thought would be the case a few weeks since. The great shortage, or alleged shortage, of the cotton crop is, of course, the prime factor in this condition. The call for lumber has equalled the output of the mills, so that there has been no increase in the stocks at the mills. So long as the relative proportion between demand and supply exists, as is the case today, there is not likely to be any great decline in prices. The figures that prevail today are probably 50 cents to $1 per 1000 feet less than have been obtained during the past three months, but it is extremely improbable that there will be any further decline until the stocks at the mills have materially increased. The principal part of the demand for lumber today from Texas dealers originates in city building projects, while the country is scarcely buying anything. It is this condition which impels those thoroughly versed in the present situation to state that there will be a better demand during December and January, for by that time the exact effect of the cotton shortage will be known. The Western trade is not at all satisfactory. There are quite a number of enquiries, but little business results therefrom. The Texas and Louisiana long-leaf mills will not sell their lumber below the July 18 list, issued from St. Louis, while it is true that many of the Arkansas mills will, which, of course, accounts for where the business is going. The present basis of prices in Texas, $14.50, will undoubtedly hold good for the remainder of the year for Texas and Mexican business, and the trade in the Western market will be allowed to go whither it will. But whatever the condition of the yard trade is, there is no doubt as to the situation in bill stock. The railroads of Mexico and Texas are requiring a great deal of lumber, particularly in the way of ties, stringers and other bridge stock. This demand is great, and there is not the faintest indication of a decrease in price. Heart ties are firm at $11.50 to $12, sap ties at $9.50, stringers $18.50 for 32-foot and $12 for 12-inch timber.

Lumber Notes.

Shipments of lumber from the port of Charleston, S. C., last week aggregated 1,460,000 superficial feet.

The Industrial Lumber Co. of Beaumont, Texas, has amended its charter by increasing its capital stock from $200,000 to $300,000.

Shipments of lumber from the port of Mobile, Ala., last week aggregated 1,129,012 superficial feet, and sawn timber 165,942 cubic feet.

The shipments of lumber and timber from the port of Pensacola, Fla., last month aggregated 23,875,000 feet, oak staves 29,000 and oak timber 1825 cubic feet.

Col. T. T. Adams of Illinois has purchased 95,000 acres of timber land known as the Peck entry, lying near Del Rio, Green county, Tennessee. It will be developed at once.

The saw and planing mill owned by L. W. Cordell at Dunlap, Tenn., together with a large quantity of lumber, was destroyed by fire on the 1st inst.; loss about $2000, with no insurance.

The Vestal Lumber Co. of Roane county, Tennessee, has been chartered, with a capital stock of $25,000. The incorporators are G. E. French, C. Vestal, Sam Price, A. K. Gleaves and D. A. Plant.

The mill and factory of the Plaquemine Stave & Heading Co., Limited, near Plaquemine, La., was destroyed by fire last week. The loss is estimated at over $10,000, with $7000 insurance. It will be rebuilt.

The secretary of the Baltimore Board of Trade reports the receipts of lumber at that port during the present year at 371,000,000 feet, and foreign exports to United Kingdom and continental ports at 70,000,000 feet.

The total shipments of lumber from the port of Jacksonville, Fla., for the month of October were 10,343,167 feet, of which 10,104,000 feet were coastwise and 239,167 were foreign. Shipments of crossties for the month amounted to 25,400, and of shingles 4,500,000.

The Bradley-Watkins Lumber Co. of Minneapolis, Minn., has opened an office in Fernandina, Fla., for the handling and shipment of crossties and lumber. The company is a prominent one in the Northwest, and its operations in this new field are expected to be of considerable volume.

The Empire Lumber & Investment Co. of Glynn county, Georgia, has been chartered, with a capital stock of $5000, with privilege of increasing to $50,000. The incorporators are Lester Duryea, E. A. Silvers, W. B. Robinson, Jr., and W. F. Anderson. The principal office will be located at Brunswick.

Judge D. B. Redwine and associates have sold to F. J. Pischel of Chicago 300,000 trees standing on the waters of the Kentucky river in Breathitt, Perry, Knob and Letcher counties. The work of branding the trees will begin immediately

near Hazard, in Perry county. The timber is said to be among the finest in Eastern Kentucky.

Messrs. Hudgins & Kilpatrick, a lumber firm in Sumner county, Tennessee, sold last week some of the finest specimens of poplar ever grown in Middle Tennessee. They were the product of one tree measuring eight-six lineal feet, and the first log, twelve feet in length, was five feet one inch in diameter. The firm realized $125 on the product of this tree.

It is stated that the Gilkey-Anson Company of Murrell, Wis.; the Stewart-Alexander Lumber Co. of Warsaw, Wis., and the Murrell Lumber Co. of Murrell, Wis., have purchased from the Haywood Timber Co. of Davenport, Iowa, 81,000 acres of timber lands situated in Grant, Hot Springs and Dallas counties, Arkansas. The price paid is said to be $1,125,000.

The Brookpark Lumber Co., located at East Enterprise, Miss., whose members are principally from Minneapolis, Minn., and who purchased recently an interest in the R. J. Berry Lumber Co., has about completed a building 20x150 feet for the purpose of drying lumber before placing it on the market. The daily output of the company is from 50,000 to 75,000 feet.

It is stated that the meeting of the turpentine operators last week at Pensacola, Fla., proved a decided success. The object of the meetings of turpentine operators is to establish a fixed amount to be paid for labor and be prepared to control the present output of turpentine and rosin. The officers of the association are A. D. Covington of Bristol, Fla., president, and John Powell of Hunter, secretary.

Bond Bros. of Pittsburg, who recently purchased 13,000 acres of timber land in Garrett county, Maryland, have, it is said, secured right of way from 34 water station, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad 17-mile grade, to the Mary Wilt farm, a distance of about three miles, where they have selected a mill site and expect to commence grading a standard-gauge railroad next week. When the saw-mill is completed it will be the largest timber plant in the State, and will employ about 500 men.

TRADE NOTES.

Heating Contract Awarded.—The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, has been awarded the contract for heating the Shearer Biblical Hall at Davidson, N. C.

Old Metals.—Messrs. Pate & King of Weldon, N. C., have added a branch for buying and selling old brass, copper, iron, etc., and will be glad to correspond with parties who want such material.

Eclipse Pulleys.—Mill men and others will be interested to know that Messrs. B. F. Starr & Co. of Baltimore have been appointed exclusive agents for the Eclipse wood pulleys in Delaware, Maryland, Virginia and other Southern territory. Messrs. Starr & Co. will be prepared to furnish pulleys of all sizes at short notice.

In New Quarters.—The Ellington Manufacturing Co. has found the orders for its excavating and conveying machinery, as well as engines and forgings, increasing so rapidly that it has been obliged to remove its works to a larger site at Quincy, Ill., where its capacity for production will be greatly increased.

Touring the South.—A representative of the Voorhees Rubber Manufacturing Co. of Jersey City, manufacturer of the noted Nubian packing, is now making a tour of the South and Southwest in the interest of this specialty. Mr. Covill, the representative in question, has many friends in this section of the country.

To Railroad Men.—Messrs. Robinson & Orr of Pittsburg, Pa., have about 500 tons of second-hand 60-pound steel rail for sale, which they can send to any portion of the South on short notice, as the material is conveniently located. This fact will be appreciated by railroad men who have met with delays in having orders filled direct from the mills.

Chance for Investment.—In the advertising columns Mr. E. L. Beard of Academy, W. Va., announces that he has what is known as the Mountain Marble for sale in West Virginia. Anyone who wishes to engage in quarrying would do well to correspond with him. Mr. Beard also has some desirable coal, timber and other property for sale.

Valuable to Contractors.—The Drew Machinery Agency of Manchester, N. H., has a quantity of material for contractors, including steam shovels, floating apparatus, locomotives, cars, hoisting engines, stone crushers, drills and piledrivers, which are to be sold immediately by order of the court. Further particulars will be found in the advertising columns.

Valuable Patents.—An opportunity to secure machinery for manufacturing lime-sandstone bricks, also an appliance for cleaning and renovating carpets, is afforded anyone who will correspond with W. R. B. Lockie of Liverpool, England. Mr. Lockie desires to dispose of the rights of these inventions in the United States, and has taken out patents in this country.

Prize Exhibit.—At the Buffalo Exposition the display of the A. B. Farquhar Company, Limited, of York, Pa., attracted special attention on account of the high standard of farm machinery and implements which it contained. The Pan-American authorities evidently agreed with the verdict of the public, as they awarded the company a gold and a silver medal for the display.

Many Southern Patrons.—That the apparatus manufactured by the P. H. & F. M. Roots Company of Connersville, Ind., finds favor in the South is shown by the recent orders received by Mr. H. M. Papworth, Eastern agent, at 109 Liberty street, New York. They include a large gas exhauster and engine for the city of Danville, Va., and the necessary pumps for an ice factory at Punta Gorda, Fla.

Large Orders.—The Ball Engine Co. of Erie, Pa., is evidently extremely busy, if recent orders which it has secured can be taken as an indication. They include engines representing 380 horse-power for the Latrobe (Pa.) Steel Co., 300 horse-power for the Sagamore Coal & Coke Co. of Bramwell, W. Va.; 225 horse-power for the Cloquet (Minn.) Lumber Co., and engines for the postoffice at Philadelphia, Pa.

Just What Is Needed.—The Morse automatic adjuster, which has been placed on the market by the Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co. of 116 Bedford street, Boston, Mass., is just what is needed in connection with hanging incandescent lamps. Users of these lights appreciate the invention, as the company has already a large demand for this article. Wherever displayed it has found high favor.

Increased Facilities.—The patrons of the Manufacturers' Advertising Bureau will be pleased to know that its business has increased to such an extent that it has been obliged to enlarge its headquarters at 126 Liberty street, New York. The new offices will afford it much better facilities for doing business. Mr. Benjamin R. Western, the founder of the bureau, is one of the pioneers in advertising and an authority in his line of work.

Bargains in Engines.—S. L. Holt & Co., 67 Sudbury street, Boston, dealers in second-hand machinery, have on hand for immediate delivery seventeen new automatic engines of various makes, 15 to 150 horse-power. Owners of steam plants desiring to get an engine, and a bargain, will do well to communicate with them. They also have for sale three 125-horse-power brick-set boilers, two 100-horse-power brick-set boilers and three 85-horse-power brick-set boilers, all in good condition and ready for immediate delivery.

Remington Means Worth.—One of the interesting displays at the New York Automobile Show is of the motor vehicles manufactured by the Remington Automobile & Motor Co. of Utica, N. Y. The company has made a display of its various styles of vehicles, which have already obtained a high reputation for durability and economy. The company also manufactures launches which are suitable for pleasure or business. A recent trip was made of a 20-foot Remington launch equipped with a four-horse-power motor between Utica and New York, and although the distance is 250 miles, the actual time was but thirty hours. The route was along the Erie canal and down the Hudson river.

As Might Be Expected.—The display of the Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co. of 96 Liberty street, New York, at the Pan-American Exposition was of such an interesting and instructive character that the exposition management appreciated it by awarding the company no less than six medals—four gold, one silver and one bronze. They were the highest awards made in each class. The display of the Lidgerwood Company included mining and hoisting engines, warship ammunition hoisters, also the noted Lidgerwood-Miller marine cableway for coaling at sea.

A Busy Concern.—Among the recent engine sales of Wm. E. Hill & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., are the following: Thompson, Son & Co., 107 Liberty street, New York city, nineteen; Wickes Bros., Saginaw and Pittsburg, Pa., three; Caldwell Bros., Tacoma, Wash., five; American Engineering Works, Chicago, three; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San Francisco, Cal., nine; Withington & Cooley Manufacturing Co., Jackson, Mich., two; Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y., four; D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C., one; Reichman-Crosby Co., Memphis, Tenn., two; V. Lowener, Copenhagen, Denmark, one; S. Howes, London, England, two.

Reliable Specialties.—Power-users will be interested to know that Messrs. Coggins & MacBryde, located at 407 Continental Trust Building, Baltimore, represent some of the most reliable makers of valves for steam, water and gas, fire hydrants, cast-iron pipes and fittings, as well as steam and water-works supplies in general. They also have a line of steam, gas and gasoline engines bearing the stamp of manufacturers which have a high reputation, and are Southern agents for the famous Eddy valves. This firm is in a position to supply the apparatus referred to in the Southern market, and is prepared to take contracts to be filled on short notice and at very low prices considering the grade of the goods.

That Big Belt.—The 72-inch belt recently referred to as in the possession of Messrs. Joseph Meier's Sons of Newark, N. J., and which is claimed to be the first belt of the size ever constructed, has attracted much attention on account of its excellent condition after a term of service of over eighteen years. It weighs 3000 pounds, and required the centers of 315 hides to supply the necessary material. It was manufactured by the Helm Leather Belting Co., the predecessor of Meier's Sons, and the foreman of the present firm was the man who made the belt. It was placed in the factory of Messrs. Buchannon & Lyall at Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1883, and was practically in continual service up to a few months ago. Messrs. Meier's Sons have decided to cut it into smaller belts, owing to the condition of the material.

Orders from Abroad.—The New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y., through its English agents, Messrs. Geo. Angus & Co., has received during the month of October trial orders for its New Process noiseless pinions from no less than eleven of the electric railway companies of Great Britain. These trial orders will doubtless lead to a considerable trade in the near future. The company reports its trade in the general machinery line as steadily increasing, especially in the case of motor-driven machine tools, where noiselessness is very essential. Since the company's announcement a couple of months ago that it is in position to furnish accurately cut metal gears also, the number of orders received for work in this line has been very gratifying, and point favorably to an extended trade.

Everything Up to Date.—The modern up-to-date smith shop in a large manufacturing plant is something more than a mere collection of forges. As exemplified in recent important installations made by the B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass., it includes not only the forges, with the necessary hoods, but a pressure blower, with the required blast piping to all of the forges, and an exhaust fan for the removal of the smoke through another system of piping. This latter feature represents one of the latest improvements, the value of which is demonstrated by the clear atmosphere thus maintained. Complete equipments of this character have recently been introduced by the company for the New York Shipbuilding Co., Camden, N. J.; Chicago & Great Western Railway, Oweiwin, Iowa; H. K. Porter Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; Colorado Southern Railway, Denver, Col.; New York Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad, Hannibal, Mo., and the Wellman-Seaver Engineering Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

TRADE LITERATURE.

Thoroughly Tested.—The extensive use of asbestos in various forms has given it a thorough test, and demonstrates the fact that its fireproof qualities are not exaggerated. The latest pamphlet issued by the H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co. of 128 William street, New York, gives some valuable information relative to this material.

Cleveland Tools.—A catalogue of more than ordinary interest is the latest issued by the Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, manufacturer of hammers, drills and other pneumatic appliances. It not only describes these articles, but is extensively illustrated in half-tone, and gives the machinist an excellent idea of the variety of work which they will perform.

Very Artistic.—The leaflet recently issued by the American Tool Works Co. of Cincinnati has its cover designed and printed in gilt—a very appropriate idea, since it secured two gold medals for the general excellence of its machine tools exhibited at the Pan-American.. The leaflet referred to describes its engine and other lathes, drills, shapers and other apparatus so well known to machinists generally.

Complete in Every Detail.—This can be truly said of the catalogue devoted to small tools recently issued by the Pratt & Whitney Company of Hartford, Conn. It is very evident that the book has been compiled by one who is thoroughly conversant with the make-up of such catalogues, for it contains complete information relative to taps and dies, cutters, saws, drills, lathe and other tools for which this company has such a reputation. The typographical work is of the best, and the illustrations finely engraved, showing all the details which machinists wish to study. A copy of the catalogue will be sent on application.

Much in Little.—Although the Sullivan Machinery Co. calls its pamphlet relative to Sullivan air compressors "advance sheets," a large amount of valuable information is contained, in addition to illustrations of the latest designs of compressors. The mining machinery, engines, drills and other apparatus manufactured by the Sullivan Company are too well known to require detailed mention. Some of the points about the Sullivan air compressors are economy, reliability and honesty in every portion of their construction. The company will be pleased to send the catalogue if addressed at Chicago or any of the branch offices.

Telpherage.—Electricians and many manufacturers are now aware that telpherage is a system by which material can be easily and economically transferred from point to point by an overhead system. It has been found of great advantage in removing objects from one part of a factory to another, in warehouse work and in building operations. The telpher runs upon a cable or elevated track, and takes the current from wire. It can transfer weights at almost any speed desired, and at a small cost. The United Telpherage Co. at 20 Broad street, New York, has recently issued circular No. 16, which will be sent to anyone interested.

At Home and Abroad.—Orders from both the foreign and domestic market are keeping Messrs. Charles H. Besly & Co. of Chicago extremely busy. The factory of this concern at Beloit, Wis., is working full time on taps and grinders. A carload of Gardner grinders and Besly band machines was recently shipped to Chicago, and another carload will follow in the near future. Many orders are also being secured for their parallel clamps, Bonanza, Badger and Perfection oil cups, as well as the Helmet oil, such a favorite with engineers. A new catalogue of the grinders, band machines and other specialties will be sent to any address on application.

Acres of Space.—The business of the Norton Emery Wheel Co. of Worcester, Mass., has grown to such proportions that its present plant literally represents acres of space, the floor alone of its factory comprising 136,714 square feet. These figures tell the tale of its remarkable expansion far better than columns of description. Its emery and corundum wheels, grinding machinery, emery bricks and slips and India oilstones have become noted far and wide for their efficiency. Its latest catalogue treats exhaustively of its products, and gives much valuable information, as well as statistics. The catalogue should be in the hands of all requiring grinding machinery.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

ALABAMA.

Athens—Oil and Gas Wells.—Company has been organized, with capital stock of $10,000, and A. B. Amington of Indiana, president; J. C. Christensen, secretary, and F. R. Daly, treasurer, to bore for oil and gas.

Bay Minette—Oil Wells.—Bay City Oil Co., chartered under New Jersey laws, with capital stock of $100,000, will begin boring at once for oil near Point Clear.

Birmingham—Steel-plate Mill.—It is reported that William Garrett and H. W. Lash of the Garrett-Cromwell Engineering Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, are investigating relative to the construction of a large steel-plate mill to cost probably $500,000.

Birmingham—Transfer, etc., Company.—Harris Transfer & Warehouse Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000.

Birmingham—Hoop and Tie Mill.—It is stated that the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. (principal office, Birmingham) will erect a hoop and tie mill at Ensley.

Citronelle—Ice Plant.—J. C. Moulton of Chicago and local parties will erect an ice and electric-light plant.

Florence—Oil and Mineral-land Development.—Woodland Oil & Mineral Co. of Pittsburg, Pa., with capital stock of $300,000, has been incorporated under New Jersey laws by C. A. Jamison, O. W. Fish, A. C. Zeiglar, Dr. E. L. Wasson and others for development of 50,000 acres of oil, gas and mineral lands in Northern Alabama. Prospecting will be commenced at once. Headquarters will be in Pittsburg, with branch office at Florence, Ala.

Fruithurst—Oil Wells.—Fruithurst Mining & Development Co. has been organized to develop oil properties by Chicago (Ill.) parties, who have secured options on several thousand acres of land. E. J. Baynton & Co. of Fruithurst can probably give information.

Fruithurst—Electric Plant, Ice Plant and Land Improvement.—Chas. A. Eastman of Old Orchard, Me., has purchased the Fruithurst Inn of eighty-four rooms and will conduct same as a hotel sanitarium, probably installing electric-light and ice plants; has also purchased 374 city lots and 983 acres of land, together with rights and equities of the East Alabama Vineyard Co., and will develop the property.*

Huntsville—Spoke and Handle Factory.—It is reported that large spoke and handle factory will be established. Address R. E. Pettus, president Chamber of Commerce.

Montgomery—Telephone System.—American Telephone & Telegraph Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $250,000, for construction of telephone and telegraph system, by Percy T. Whilden and Guy M. Lovejoy of Bessemer and Jos. J. Dixon of Birmingham.

Piedmont—Oil Wells.—Piedmont Petroleum Oil Co., lately organized, has perfected arrangements for sinking of oil wells. The Delaware Trust Co. of Wilmington, Del., is trustee for company.

ARKANSAS.

Arkansas—Lead and Zinc Mines.—Chartered (under Delaware laws): The Partells Lead & Zinc Co. of Arkansas, with capital stock of $1,500,000.

Gentry.—Gentry Canning & Cold Storage Co., reported several months ago as incorporated, is preparing to erect its proposed ice and cold-storage plant.

Texarkana — Water-works. — Texarkana Water Co. contemplates sinking additional wells for increased supply of water.

FLORIDA.

Brooksville—Ice Plant.—J. J. McDonough, L. B. and G. W. Varn, J. A. Jennings and others have organized a company for establishing an ice plant.

Jacksonville — Contracting. — Chartered: Hammatt Contracting Co., with capital stock of $25,000, by C. S. Hammatt, T. G. Hutchinson and J. B. Allen.

Jacksonville—Fruit Exchange.—Chartered: Florida Fruit & Vegetable Exchange, with capital stock of $10,000, by R. C. White, W. H. Walton, F. H. Christie and others.

Tampa—Cigar Factory.—It is reported that Milton Heineman of Baltimore, Md., is negotiating with a view to establishing a cigar factory at Tampa.

Tampa—Cigar Factory.—Herman Glogowski, Wm. H. Seibert, Paul Colson Perry, Julius Ball and others have incorporated the Tampa-Havana Cigar Co., with capital stock of $25,000, for manufacturing tobaccos, cigars, etc.

GEORGIA.

Abbeville—Brick Works.—Abbeville Brick Works, reported lately as burned, will be rebuilt.

Atlanta—Buggy Company.—John S. Clarke, John R. Singer and C. G. Childs have incorporated the Clarke & Singer Buggy Co., with capital stock of $10,000.

Atlanta — Development Company.— Industrial, Development & Investment Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $1000, and privilege of increasing to $100,000, by Geo. E. Bush of Birmingham, Ala.; J. E. Branch and H. S. Kealhofer.

Atlanta—Foundry and Machine Shops.—Hanks Foundry Co., with capital stock of $12,000, has been incorporated to conduct general foundry business, by J. D. Hanks, M. Z. Whitehead, W. W. Smith and others.

Atlanta—Reservoir.—Surveys have been made for new water-works reservoir with capacity of 270,000,000 gallons; city is now considering purchase of site. Address "The Mayor."

Brunswick — Refrigerating Plant.—J. B. Gongeheau will install refrigerating plant in his hotel, and has not awarded contract.

Cedartown—Cotton and Export Company. Charter has been granted to the Cedartown Cotton & Export Co., with capital stock from $100,000 to $800,000. Cedartown and Philadelphia parties are the incorporators.

Chauncey — Saw-mill. — A. Backman will erect a small portable saw-mill.*

Dahlonega—Real Estate.—Robert J. Swain, J. F. Moore, G. D. Bruce and others have incorporated the Lumpkin County Land & Improvement Co., with capital of $2100, for dealing in and improving real estate, etc.

Dahlonega — Electric-power Company. — North Georgia Electric Co. has applied for privilege of increasing its capital stock to a sum not exceeding $5,000,000.

Eastman—Cotton Mill.—Eastman Cotton Mill Co., now building a 5000-spindle and 160-loom plant, will increase its capital from $100,000 to $120,000.

Fort Valley—Ginnery.—W. L. Houser will rebuild his ginnery, lately reported burned.*

Lindale—Cotton Mill.—Massachusetts Mills in Georgia has ordered fifty additional looms, increasing its total to 1800; has 50,000 spindles.

Macon—Abattoir, Refrigerating Plants, etc. The British, Southern States (U. S. A.) Cattle Abattoir & Produce Co., Limited, has been incorporated under the laws of England, with a capital stock of $5,000,000, its purposes being to establish abattoir, refrigerating plants, canneries, sugar-houses and other industries throughout Georgia. It is claimed that options have been secured on 125,000 acres of land for the facilitation of the company's plans. Among those interested are Col. Henry J. Lamar of Macon; Frank Reihill (financial secretary to Sir Thomas Lipton), 196 City Road, London, E. C., England; Duncan McDairmid (general manager of Lipton, Limited), 196 City Road, London, England; William Petersen (chairman of Wm. Petersen, Limited, ship-owners), Kenton Lodge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, and W. M. Killop (member of Parliament), Glasgow, Scotland. It is reported work on a $1,000,000 abattoir will commence in February next.

Rome—Ice Plant.—Rome Ice Manufacturing Co. will erect an ice storage-house of 3000 tons capacity.

Valdosta—Ice Plant.—C. F. Clarke is president; J. G. Cranford, vice-president, and G. C. Crom, secretary and treasurer, of the Georgia Ice & Manufacturing Co., recently reported incorporated.

Zebina—Cotton Gin.—Taylor, King & Co. will rebuild their cotton gin reported burned, but not until next season.*

KENTUCKY.

Ashland—Roofing Plant.—Thompson Manufacturing Co. is the name of the Cleveland (Ohio) parties who were reported lately as investigating with a view to establishing corrugated metal roofing plant at Ashland.

Ashland — Sheet-bar Mill, etc. — Ashland Sheet Mill Co. has contracted for and has now under construction its proposed continuous billet heating furnace, with gas producers, capacity to be 130 tons of 4x8-inch billets every twenty-four hours.

Beattyville—Coal Mines.—Sturgeon Land & Coal Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by Geo. W. Gourley, John W. Redman and William Worthington.

Beech Grove—Oil and Gas Wells.—Company has been formed by R. R. Bemus for development of oil and gas lands; company has 9000 acres.

Bowling Green—Ice and Cold-storage Company.—Bowling Green Ice & Cold Storage Co. has increased its capital stock from $25,000 to $50,000.

Catlettsburg — Stove Works. — Gate City Stove Works has been chartered, with capital stock of $2000, by J. P. McCloskey, C. F. Wilson and others.

Danville—Oil Wells.—Royal Oil Co. has been incorporated by James Deston and G. W. Welsh, with capital stock of $25,000.

Hawesville — Water-works. — Henderson Williams is the chief promoter in construction of system of water-works for the city.

Lexington—Stemmery.—G. M. Asher and F. P. Drake will erect a large building to be used as a stemmery by the Continental Tobacco Co.

Lexington—Electric Plant.—Bluegrass Consolidated Traction Co., just incorporated with capital stock of $7,000,000, includes in its plans the erection of an electric-power plant and lighting plant to cost $1,000,000. M. C. Alford of the incorporators can be addressed. (See item in "Railroad Construction" department.)

Louisville—Distillery.—Chartered: R. Monarch & Co. (distillers), with capital stock of $100,000, by R., D. D. and M. V. Monarch.

Louisville—Lumber Company.—Louisville Point Lumber Co., with capital stock of $7000, has been incorporated by Edward S. Shippen, H. Van S. Brown, Hughes Moore and others.

Paducah—Water-works.—City will probably improve its water-works system; J. M. Lang, mayor.

Paducah—Iron Furnace.—It is reported the Paducah iron furnace will soon be blown in and operated by S. Frank Eagles of Milwaukee, Wis.

Smithland—Zinc Mines.—D. C. Roberts and associates have leased about 2000 acres of lands near Smithland, and are prospecting for zinc, as recently reported.*

Somerset—Oil and Gas Wells.—Fishing Creek Oil & Gas Co. has been organized, with James Denton, president; J. W. Gover, vice-president, and Harry Walt, secretary and treasurer, for operating in western Pulaski county; capital stock is $100,000.

Williamsburg—Coal Mines.—Mount Morgan Coal Co. has increased its capital stock from $35,000 to $42,500.

Williamstown — Turnpike. — Chartered: Webb & Odor Turnpike Co., with capital of $1400, by J. F. Webb and others.

Winchester—Oil and Mineral Lands.—Belleville Oil & Mineral Co., with capital stock of $5000, has been incorporated by H. P. Thompson and A. F. Dickworth.

LOUISIANA.

Crowley—Oil Wells.—John A. Kutsch is organizing a stock company to drill for oil in Arcadia parish.

Gueydan—Canal.—The "Gueydan Drainage District" will issue $50,000 of bonds for construction of drainage canal.

Hammond—Oil Wells and Pipe Line.—Hammond Petroleum & Pipe Line Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $500,000, for development of oil properties which the company owns. C. E. Cate, W. W. Bankston, G. E. Dunn, J. E. Wilcombe and Dr. S. L. Powlett are the directors.

Houma — Water-works. — City has voted issuance of $30,000 of bonds for its proposed water-works system. Address "The Mayor."

Jennings—Oil Wells.—Eagle Petroleum Co. has been organized to operate in the Jennings field. Wm. H. Byrnes of New Orleans is president; F. R. Jaenke of Jennings, vice-president; H. Dudley Coleman of New Orleans, secretary and treasurer.

Jennings—Oil Wells.—Sulphur Springs Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $500,000, by J. P. Haber, president; D. W. C. Mellow, vice-president; S. P. Johnson, treasurer, and W. H. Curtis, secretary.

Lake Charles—Oil Wells.—J. B. Watkins has contracted for sinking an oil well.

New Iberia—Irrigating Canal.—Henry Mestayer contemplates building irrigating canal, about 50,000 cubic yards of dirt to be moved.*

Plaquemine—Barrel and Stave Factory.—Plaquemine Stave and Barrel Factory, burned at a loss of $12,000, will be rebuilt.

Vinton — Canal. — Sam Robinson of the Houston Canal Co. has made a proposition to construct proposed canal at Vinton; $20,000 has been subscribed, and canal will have capacity for watering 30,000 acres of rice lands.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Real Estate.—Jos. R. Wood, Albert Morganwick and others have incorporated the Marvista Company, with capital stock of $10,000, for dealing in real estate.

Baltimore—Tin-can Factory.—It is reported that R. P. Shurger is interested in the formation of a new company for the manufacture of tin cans, and that site has been secured for new plant.

Baltimore — Drug Company. — Chartered: Cutinal Drug Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by Chas. F. Bender, Chas. W. A. New, John P. New and others.

Baltimore—Woolen Mill.—Maryland Woolen Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $250,000, to operate the woolen mill previously reported as contracted for; plant is now about completed. Nicholas W. Steele is manager.

Baltimore — Paint Company. — Litharge Paint Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, for dealing in paint, by Edward W. Phillips, Chas. N. Boulder, Julius H. Wyman and others.

Barton—Coal Mines.—J. W. Galloway and E. B. Clayton have secured control of the plant of the Frostburg Coal Co. at Barton, and will operate same on an average output of 300 tons per day.

Bloomington—Timber-land Development.—Bond Bros. of Philadelphia, Pa., who recently purchased 13,000 acres of timber lands near Bloomington, are arranging to erect mills for development, and will construct a standard-gauge road.

MISSISSIPPI.

Estabutchie—Lumber Mill.—A. W. Stevens has contracted for installation of saw-mill with capacity of 85,000 feet per day to replace mill previously burned.

Jackson—Machine Shops, etc.—Illinois Central Railroad Co., J. T. Harahan, second vice-president, Chicago, Ill., states that there is no truth in the report of its erecting machine shops, roundhouse, etc., at Jackson at the present time.

Laurel—Water-works.—City will make an additional issue of $7500 of bonds, making $37,500 in all for water-works purposes. Address "The Mayor."

Lexington—Water-works—W. M. Money of Carrollton, Miss., has made a proposition to construct system of water-works at Lexington.

Vicksburg—Ice Plant.—Vicksburg Ice Co. has awarded contract for installation of a 60-ton plant to increase its capacity.

Vicksburg—Cotton Mill.—Joseph Hamburg is interested in the proposed erection of a cotton mill.

MISSOURI.

Bismarck — Hotel Company. — Chartered: Bismarck Hotel Association, with capital stock of $15,000, by Louis Miller and others.

Butler — Clothing Company. — Chartered: American Clothing House, with capital stock of $10,000, by Geo. E. Logan, B. F. Moore and H. G. Cook.

Carrollton—Wagon Company.—Brocksmith Wagon Co. has been chartered, with capital stock of $15,000, by J. T. Mitchell, W. H. Marshall, R. P. Queen and others.

Caruthersville — Water-works. — City has voted issuance of $26,000 of bonds for construction of water-works. Address "The Mayor."

Farmington—Telephone Company.—Farmington Telephone Co. has increased its capital stock from $5000 to $10,000.

Hannibal — Wagon Company.—Chartered: Beggs-Goodson Wagon Co., with capital stock of $30,000, by J. W. Beggs, T. B. Goodson and R. B. Goodson.

Kansas City—Bridges.—E. F. Swinney and Stuart R. Knott, receivers for Union Terminal and Suburban Belt railroads, have authorized an expenditure of $200,000 for construction of five steel bridges, largest of which will span the Kaw river and cost $100,000.

Kansas City—Supply Company.—Pankratz Supply Co., with capital stock of $10,000, has been incorporated by John Pankratz and others

Kansas City—Book Company.—Chartered: Kansas City Subscription Book Co., with capital stock of $5000, by C. R. Hunt and others.

Kansas City—Land Company.—Missouri Land Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by Geo. S. Graham, G. F. Winter, John H. Lucas and others.

Monett—Cold-storage Plant.—Monett Electric Light & Ice Co. will enlarge by installation of a 10-ton refrigerating machine; contract awarded.

Nevada—Ice Plant.—The company reported recently as having been organized for erection of a 15-ton ice plant will be known as the Nevada Crystal Ice & Cold Storage Co.

Nevada—Water-works Improvement.—J. B. Quigley has purchased the Nevada water-works plant, as recently reported, and will expend about $60,000 in betterments.*

Pleasant Hill—Manufacturing.—Chartered: Royal Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $3000, by F. W. Little, F. J. Fetter and Alice V. Little.

Rockport—Creamery.—Rockport Butter & Cheese Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $5150, by H. Hartman, F. H. Oswald, Martin Hartman and others.

Springfield—Water-works Improvement.—Springfield Water-Works Co. will erect new 100-foot standpipe with capacity of 720,000 gallons.

St. Charles—Electric-light and Power Company.—St. Charles Electric Light & Power Co. has been incoroporated, with capital stock of $30,000, by J. D. Houseman, F. E. Niesen and W. J. Murray.

St. Charles — Transportation.—Chartered: St. Charles Ferry & Transportation Co., with capital stock of $15,000, by J. D. Houseman, J. J. Broderick and J. B. C. Lucas.

St. Charles—Water-works.—City has purchased for $21,000 the water-works plant of the St. Charles Water & Improvement Co. Address "The Mayor."

St. Joseph—Tailoring.—Chartered: Wehrman Tailoring Co., with capital stock of $15,000, by A. W. Wehrman and others.

St. Louis.—Chartered: Compressed Stop Air Co. of Missouri, with capital stock of $120,000, by H. V. P. Cooke, C. A. Bartliff, W. W. Corey and others.

St. Louis—Cooperage.—Chartered: Groepper Cooperage Co., with capital stock of $5000, by Hermann Groepper, Bernard Groepper and Geo. B. Dierkes.

St. Louis — Brokerage.— Chartered: Noel-Brown Brokerage Co., with capital stock of $100,000, by H. G. Noel, J. D. Cameron and M. T. Brown.

St. Louis—Mercantile.—Chartered: Century Dry Goods Co., with capital stock of $50,000, by W. E. Simpson and others.

St. Louis. — Chartered: Quigley-Keogh Tracklaying Co., with capital stock of $5000, by Robert M. Quigley, Edward Keogh, Barret A. Aldrich and others.

St. Louis — Planing Mill. — Northwestern Planing Mill Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $5000, by P. Flowers, J. Frohly and F. L. Lamkey.

St. Louis.—Chartered: Consumers' Penny Pouch Express Co., with capital stock of $200,000, by E. F. Read, Jos. Fybusch, A. Hupp and others.

St. Louis—Mercantile.—Chartered: J. B. Bartlett Grain Co., with capital stock of $25,000, by John B. Bartlett and others.

St. Louis — Manufacturing. — Chartered: Compton-Harman Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by P. C. Compton, E. V. Harman and H. M. Pollard.

St. Louis—Water-works Improvement.—Engineers Allen Hazen of New York and Geo. Y. Wisner of Detroit have about completed their examination of the water supply at St. Louis, and will recommend some device or method for filtration and purification.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Asheville — Electrical Company. — Chartered: Sumner & Sons, to make and sell electricity in various forms, by Frank A. Sumner, Theo. Sumner of Asheville and A. K. Smith of Reidsville; capital stock is $50,000.

Charlotte—Pipe and Foundry Company.—Chartered: Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by W. F. Dowd and others.

Goldsboro — Electric Plant, Water-works and Street Improvements.—City has voted issuance of bonds in $50,000 for water-works, $25,000 for electric plant and $20,000 for street improvements, recently reported as proposed. Address "The Mayor."

Greensboro—Electric Plant and Water-works.—City will at an early date enlarge its present water-works system and install an electric-light plant, as recently reported; W. H. Osborn, mayor.

Henderson—Ice and Cold-storage Plant.—Henderson Ice & Cold Storage Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $20,400, by E. R. Conger, J. A. Woodard, W. O. Elliott, W. D. Pruden and others.

Henrietta.—Chartered: Amos Owen Cherry Tree Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by T. Bright, Chas. Watkins and Sallie Bright.

High Point—Table Company.—Piedmont Table Co. has increased its capital stock.

Morganton—Gold Dredge.—J. E. Warren is installing a steam gold dredge for washing gold deposits in the bed of the Catawba river, and may later on construct another for the same purpose.

Person County—Copper Mines.—Danville & Virginia Copper Mining Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $500,000, for development of 150 acres of copper lands in Person county. Jas. G. Penn is president; Jas. A. Henderson, vice-president; F. H. Henderson, treasurer, and George L. Noell, secretary, all of Danville, Va.

Raleigh—Hardware Company.—C. B. Hart, F. T. Ward and Lula H. Ward have incorporated the Hart-Ward Hardware Co., with capital stock of $40,000, to succeed the Julius Lewis Hardware Co.

Salisbury—Street Improvements.—City will vote on issuance of $100,000 of street improvement bonds. Address "The Mayor."

Thomasville — Furniture Company.—Lambeth Furniture Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, by R. T. Lambeth, R. L. Lambeth, F. S. Lambeth and J. L. Armfield.

Wadesboro — Water-power-Electrical Development.—Bluitt Falls Electrical Power Co. (reported lately as incorporated for transmitting power by development of Bluitt Falls) has completed organization with Fred. J. Coxe, president and treasurer; Robert L. Steele of Rockingham, secretary, and Samuel T. Stowe of Mecklenburg county, general superintendent. About 6000 horse-power can be developed in dry season. Address Fred. J. Coxe.

West End—Veneering Mill.—West End Veneering Co. has plant for manufacture of veneering for furniture, crates, etc., about completed, and will incorporate, with capital stock of $5000, and privilege of increasing to $10,000; D. A. McDonald, Carthage, N. C., president; M. C. McDonald, treasurer, and A. P. Hassell, secretary.

Wilmington—Floral Company.—John A. Everett, Jr., will erect two hothouses, 20x150 feet each, which he will operate under the name of the Wilmington Floral Co.; 8000 square feet of glass will be required to enclose the houses.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Carlisle—Telephone Company.—Chartered: Carlisle Telephone Co., with capital of $600, by W. H. Gist, W. E. Ratchford, L. D. Childs and L. B. Jeter.

Charleston—Drug Company.—Walter Pringle and others have incorporated the Charleston Drug Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $60,000, and privilege of increasing to $100,000, for conducting drug-manufacturing business.

Columbia—Sewerage and Water-works.—J. L. Ludlow, Winston, N. C., is making surveys for the proposed new sewerage system for Columbia; city will also vote on issuance of bonds for enlarging water systems. Address "The Mayor."

Greenwood — Lumber Company. — Chartered: W. J. Snead Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $15,000, by W. J. Snead, W. J. Wells and W. L. Durst.

Newberry — Sewerage.—Commissioners of public works have elected C. C. Beddoes of Newberry engineer to prepare plans and maps for city's proposed sewerage system.

Walhalla — Water-works. — Blue Ridge Water Co. has been incorporated, with J. W. Shelor, president, and will soon begin work on construction of its proposed $20,000 system.

TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga—Mercantile.—Chartered: McKee-Blackman & Seay Co., with capital stock of $9000, by E. J. Dillard and others.

Chattanooga — Mining.—Chartered: Pyott Land & Mining Co., by Jake Smith, Joel I. Pyott, S. A. Pyott and others.

Chattanooga—Coal Mines.—Northern capitalists have purchased from Dietzen Bros. and R. H. Williams 5000 acres of land on Walden's Ridge, and will prospect for coal.

Chattanooga — Window-glass Factory. — Chas. Reif, Joseph Bonshire, Chas. Neidhart, W. T. Murray and others will incorporate company for establishment of plant to manufacture window and plate glass with daily capacity of several tons. The promoters are also members of the company previously formed to operate glass-bottle factory.

Del Rio—Timber Lands.—Col. T. T. Adams has purchased and will develop 95,000 acres of timber lands near Del Rio.

Dickson—Flour Mill.—G. W. Dodson of Lyle, Tenn., has purchased and will operate the Superior Milling Co.'s flour mill at Dickson.

Jackson — Engine and Boiler Works. — Southern Engine and Boiler Works will install considerable additional machinery.

Kingston—Lumber Company.—Vestal Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, by G. E. French, C. Vestal, A. B. Gleaves and others.

Knoxville—Spoke Factory.—H. E. Looney of Castine, Maine, is investigating with a view to securing site for establishment of a large wagon and carriage-spoke plant in Knoxville.

Knoxville—Packing Plant.—East Tennessee Packing Co. will erect an addition and install additional machinery for increasing its capacity; new machinery includes steam apparatus, etc.

Knoxville—Storage Tanks, etc.—Atlanta (Ga.) Oil Co. is investigating with a view to establishing storage tanks, warehouse and offices at Knoxville.

Knoxvile—Ice Plant.—Crystal Ice Co. will enlarge by installation of a 25-ton plant.

Knoxville—Foundry.—A. B. Day, Hugh T. Sanford, Edward T. Sanford, E. J. Sanford and C. E. Lucky have incorporated the Sanford-Day Iron Works, with capital stock of $50,000, for erection and equipment of a foundry plant.

Knoxville—Electric-power Plant.—The improvements being made at a cost of $100,000 by the Knoxville Electric Light & Power Co. will soon be completed, and include practically a duplicate plant, consisting of a new brick building 60x100 feet, two cross-compound condensing engines 18x36x42 and 700 horse-power each, which will drive two generators of 450 kilowatt capacity; power will be generated in three 300-horse-power tubular boilers. Col. C. C. Howell is general manager.

Memphis—Cotton Mill.—F. L. Martin, 794 Union street, contemplates establishing a cotton-bats mill.*

Murfreesboro—Ice Plant.—Ben W. Hicks will install 10-ton ice plant.

Nashville—Telephone Exchange.—Memphis parties interested in the Memphis Telephone Co., Harvey Meyers, president, are investigating with a view to organizing an independent telephone company for constructing an exchange in Nashville to connect with Memphis system. If franchises are granted new company subways for wires will be constructed. Champion, Brown & Akers at Nashville are attorneys for company.

Newbern—Ice Plant.—Cole Bros. have awarded contract for installation of a six-ton ice plant.

Sevierville — Water-power Development. Mineral and Timber Land Development, etc. Knoxville, Sevierville & Kimberlin Heights Electric Railway Co., promoted by Ashley S. Johnson of Kimberlin Heights, Tenn., and W. T. Goffe of Toronto, Canada, for purposes including development of iron, mineral and timber properties, will generate electricity by water-power, damming the headwaters of the Pigeon river eight and ten miles above Sevierville; dams will be of solid masonry, 200 feet long, 30 feet high and 25 feet thick. W. T. Goffe is at present at the Hotel Imperial, Knoxville.

Union City—Mercantile.—Chartered: The Cladwell-Meyers Co., with capital stock of $3000, by Henry Meyers and others.

Waynesboro—Oil Wells.—Geo. R. Johnson of Waynesboro and J. L. Bell of New York have leased 80,000 acres of oil lands in Wayne county, and will develop same.

Winchester—Oil Wells.—J. H. Henley of Mobile, Ala., and associates will sink oil wells at Winchester.

TEXAS.

Alvin—Laundry.—Muldroy & Archambeau are erecting building which will be equipped as a laundry.

Beaumont—Lumber Company.— Industrial Lumber Co. has increased capital stock from $200,000 to $300,000.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Granite Mountain Oil Co., with capital stock of $100,000, by J. B. Wadsworth, B. Milaneno and D. C. Aldridge.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Apex Oil Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, has been incorporated by W. S. Wood, A. F. Nathan, J. C. Whiting, George M. Canterberry of Kansas City, Mo.; R. C. Davant of Beaumont and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Hill Oil Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, has been incorporated by A. A. Hibbs and Herman Becker of Philadelphia, Pa.; Jonathan Lane of Houston, A. M. Hall of Tyler, Texas, and others.

Beaumont — Oil-pipe Line, etc.— International Development Co., with capital stock of $2,500,000, H. D. Mepham, general manager, will construct a pipe line from Beaumont to Bolivar Point, construct storage tanks and reservoirs for 10,000,000 to 20,000,000 barrels of oil and create necessary terminals and wharves at Bolivar. Company has chosen Galveston as its port at which to conduct business.

Beaumont — Lumber Mill. — Bartholomew Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000, for establishment of a hardwood band-saw mill of 50,000 feet daily capacity, by D. W. and W. H. Bartholomew and E. R. Wicks.

Cameron—Ice Plant.—Cameron Ice & Cold Storage Co. has been organized, as recently reported, and will erect a 20-ton ice and 65-ton refrigeration plant.

Cuero—Rice Lands.—O. L. Crouch and Gus Schleicher have purchased and will plant in rice 400 acres of land.

Denison—Mining.—H. T. V. Perry, A. E. Perry of Colgate, I. T.; L. B. Eppstein of Denison and others have incorporated the Perry Bros. Mining Co., with capital stock of $100,000.

Denison—Water-works.—It is reported that the Denison Water Co. will sink new wells for increased water supply.

Denison—Laundry.—Chartered: Star Steam Laundry Co., with capital stock of $5000, by Walter D. Collins, F. B. Carver, Jesse Whitehurst and others.

El Paso—Water-works.—Arthur H. Aquier has been granted franchise for construction of system of water-works.

Fort Worth—Publishing.—Chartered: Register Publishing Co., with capital stock of $30,000, by C. W. Hanson, C. E. Hill, Mrs. E. E. Goodell and others

Fort Worth — Telephone System. — Fort Worth Telephone Co., composed of John C. Harrison, John Bardon, Martin Casey of Fort Worth and Scott Johnson of Chicago, has applied for franchise for construction of a $200,000 telephone system.

Galveston—Refinery.—It is reported that the Standard Oil Co. (principal office, New York) is considering plans for establishment of a large oil refinery at Galveston.

Galveston—Fisheries and Plant.—Henry Wolcott of Denver, Col., and associates have purchased the Galveston Red Snapper Co.'s plant, and incorporated the Gulf Fisheries Co., with capital stock of $700,000, to continue the fisheries, enlarge the ice-making and fish-freezing plants, put additional vessels into commission, etc. Mr. Wolcott, W. T. Barton of San Francisco, James M. Munn of Galveston, H. M. Gillig of Larchmont Manor, N. Y., and others are incorporators.

Graham—Oil and Gas Wells.—Wichita Oil & Coal Co. is developing oil and gas wells.

Graham—Oil and Gas Wells.—Judge R. F. Arnold is prospecting for oil, as recently reported, and has also discovered gas, which will be developed.

Houston—Electric-light and Power Plant.—Citizens' Electric Light & Power Co. will, it

is reported, expend $60,000 in improving and re-equipping its plant.

Lockhart — Ice Plant. — Lockhart Water-Works Co. has awarded contract for erection of a 10-ton ice plant.

Merkel—Ginnery.—Merkel Ginning & Compress Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $30,000, by J. A. Harris, John Guitar, Sam Hunt, R. D. Anderson and others.

Orange—Canals.—L. F. Daniels, engineer, of Baumont, Texas, has contracted for construction of seven miles of new irrigating canals.

Palestine — Cannery. — L. Lowenthal has made a proposition to establish a cannery.

Sealy—Mattress Factory.—D. and R. H. Haynes will, with others, organize a stock company for enlarging and improving their mattress factory, now operated as the Sealy Cotton Mattress Factory.

Stephenville—Ice Plant.—Stephenville Ice Co. will erect a 10-ton plant, contract for which has been awarded.

Taylor — Telephone System. —Williamson County Telephone Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, for constructing telephone system throughout Williamson county, by James S. Brailey, J. E. Boynton and J. B. Earl.

Terrell—Cotton-oil Mill.—Terrell Cotton Oil Co. has increased capital stock from $50,000 to $100,000.

Texarkana.—Chartered: St. Rosa Delima, to conduct institution of learning, orphans' home and hospital, by Eleanor Kearney, Mary Kearney and Bessie Casey; capital stock $12,000.

Velasco—Irrigating Canals.—Brazoria Land & Cattle Co. will construct two large canals with capacity for irrigating about 105,000 acres. H. A. Lloyd of St. Louis, Mo., has the management of the property.

Waco—Ice Factory.—Geyser Ice Co. will install three 50-ton machines for enlarging its ice factory.

VIRGINIA.

Basic City — Furniture Factory. — Basic City Furniture Factory is installing new machinery and power for doubling its capacity.

Basic City—Gas Wells.—J. W. Elluson, R. W. Crowder, E. E. Reuter, J. E. White and others are forming a syndicate to bore for natural gas. Address R. W. Crowder at Waynesboro, Va.*

Buena Vista—Iron Mines.—W. E. Waugh has leased and will develop iron-ore property.

Crozet—Barrel and Box Factory.—Crozet Cooperage Co. has been established and is manufacturing barrels, boxes, crates, etc.; J. A. Bell, manager.

Harrisonburg — Ice Plant. — Harrisonburg Creamery Co. will erect an ice plant.

Low Moor—Iron Furnaces.—Rich Patch Iron & Ore Co., J. T. Lightner, general manager, is reported as arranging for construction of iron furnaces at its mines.

Lynchburg — Drug Company. — Budwell Pharmacal Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of not less than $50,000, nor more than $100,000, for manufacture of drugs, chemicals, etc. J. A. Anderson is president, secretary and treasurer, and C. H. Goldsborough, vice-president.

Lynchburg—Cold-storage Plant and Warehouse.—Armour & Co. will erect cold-storage plant and warehouse at Lynchburg. Building will contain ice plant with two 200-horse-power boilers and a 50-ton ice-making machine fully equipped for supplying the cold-storage. There will also be three smoke-houses, two stories high, each 9x10 feet. Address E. L. Kundsen of Chicago, superintendent of branch houses for the Armours.

Newport News—Shipbuilding Plant.—Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co., reported during the week to expend large sum in improvements, states that no immediate improvements of any magnitude will be carried out in the near future, but some improvements will be continually going on from time to time; W. A. Post, general superintendent.

Radford—Ice Plant.—Radford Ice Co. will install a 10-ton plant.

Roanoke — Cold-storage Plant. — Virginia Brewing Co. is erecting building 25x200 feet, to be equipped for storage of fruit and produce; capacity 6000 barrels and an equal number of cases of eggs.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Bluefield—Electric-light Plant.—East River Electric Co. is installing new machinery, including 300-horse-power engine and a 2000-light machine.

Charleston—Oil Wells.—Calhoun County Oil & Gas Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $20,000, by J. H. Gaines, S. E. Kenney and others for development of oil wells in Calhoun county.

Clarksburg—Real Estate.—Chartered: West End Land Co., with capital stock of $50,000, by Chas. M. Hart, Alex. Duff, Richard T. Lowndes, Jr., and others.

Fairmont—Coal Mines.—M. B. Cochran and Harry T. Crossland of New Haven, W. H. Cockran of Dawson, J. A. Barnhart, E. A. Humphries and J. R. Smith of Scottdale and others have purchased 700 acres of coal lands near Fairmont, and will organize a stock company for developing the property.

Fairmont—Land Improvement.—Fairmont Coal Co. is laying off a new town to be called West Middleton, and has awarded contract for erection of forty double dwellings, which will have all modern conveniences and cost $50,000.

Huntington — Shoe Factory. — Jeff. Newberry, Geo. B. Clay, W. H. Crum and others have incorporated the Newberry-Clay Shoe Co. for manufacturing shoes; capital stock is $100,000.

Huntington—Silk Mill.—It is reported that David N. Sease of Western Pennsylvania, representing a silk-mill company with $150,000 capital, is securing data relative to the establishment of a silk mill at Huntington.

Huntington—Cold-storage Plant.—Huntington Cold Storage Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, by C. W. Campbell, C. M. Davidson of Newport, Ky., and E. G. Curtis.

Parkersburg — Glass Factory. — It is reported that the Beaumont Glass Co. of Martin's Ferry, Ohio, will remove its plant to Parkersburg, provided certain inducements are offered.

Piedmont—Warehouse.—J. C. Orrick & Son Co. have purchased site at $2500, and will erect a warehouse.

Wheeling — Abattoir and Cold-storage Plant.—South Side Provision Co. is erecting an abattoir and cold-storage plant, to be equipped with refrigerating machine, contract for which has been awarded.

Wheeling—Machine-tool Works.—Subscriptions are being taken for Conradson Turret Lathe Co., to be organized with capital stock of $250,000 for establishing the plant for manufacturing turret lathes reported recently as contemplated by C. M. Conradson. Address Mr. Conradson, care "Board of Trade."

Wheeling—Roof and Cornice Works.—Wheeling Roof & Cornice Co. will increase its capital stock, and contemplates enlarging its works by erection of two additional buildings, etc.

Wheeling—Oil Wells.—Loyal Oil Co. has been incorporated by W. L. Russell, Frank C. Cox, R. K. Giffen, Jr., C. E. Morris and others; capital stock $1,000,000.

Wheeling—Brewery and Ice Plant.—Uneda Brewing Co., previously reported incorporated for erection of 40,000-barrel-per-year brewery and a 100-ton ice plant, has had plans made by Mueller & Milden of Detroit, Mich., and will award contract at once.

Wilsonburg—Coal-mining Plant.—Howard Coal & Coke Co., recently purchased by Clarksburg and Fairmont parties, has reorganized, with John A. Clark of Clarksburg, president, and A. C. Adams of Baltimore, Md., secretary and treasurer, and will build four new coal-mining plants at Wilsonburg, where company owns 1000 acres of coal and 200 acres of surface lands.

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY.

Anardarko — Brick Works. — Chartered: Chas. Tipple Brick Co., with capital stock of $10,000, for manufacturing brick, by Chas. Tipple and L. C. Gardner.

Guthrie—Publishing.—Chartered: Observer Publishing Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by E. E. Brown, Mrs. Laura Brown of Guthrie and J. C. Caldwell of Weatherford.

Guthrie—Mining and Milling.—Russell Development, Mining & Milling Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $200,000, by C. W. F. Hocker of Danville, Ill.; J. C. Strang, C. H. Woods of Guthrie and others.

Hennessey — Water-works. — Council contemplates constructing city works. Address "The Mayor."

Lareine—Land and Cattle Company.—Chartered: Ross Land & Cattle Co., with capital stock of $20,000, by H. Ross, Ora G. Ross and Anna P. Paren.

Lawton—Water-works.—Lawton Water Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by M. J. Pierce of El Reno, Mathew Duff of Enid, C. W. Strother of Lawton and others.

Lawton—Ice Plant.—William Ahern will erect an ice plant.

Mangum — Ice Plant. — Mangum Electric Light & Ice Co. is erecting a 50-ton ice plant.

Norman—Ice and Cold-storage Plant.—Star Ice & Cold Storage Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $30,000, by O. S. Martin, E. E. Hayes, R. F. Askren and others.

Oklahoma City—Brewery.—Moss Brewery will be enlarged.

Oklahoma City—Brick and Tile Works.—United States Pressed Brick & Tile Co., with capital stock of $125,000, has been incorporated, with Ira N. Phillips, president; N. S. Sherman, Sr., vice-president, and W. F. Young, secretary and treasurer. Site purchased at $10,500.

Ponca City—Ice Plant.—Ponca City Ice Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, by G. G. Pabst, A. Ruemmeli, H. Braun and others for erection of a 25-ton ice plant.

BURNED.

Augusta, Texas.—T. C. Lively's cotton gin.

Dallas, Texas.—Tophoven's Tannery and Whip Factory on South Austin street; estimated loss $10,000.

Dunlap, Tenn.—L. W. Cordell's saw and planing mill; estimated loss $2000.

Easton, Md.—Easton Turning & Enameling Works; estimated loss $25,000.

English, Ark.—L. W. Clement's cotton gin; loss $9000.

Eolian, Texas.—H. P. Sansberry's cotton gin; loss $1500.

Fales, Ga.—B. H. Tanner's grist mill, ginnery and saw-mill; estimated loss $6000.

Francis, I. T.—J. F. Peck & Bros.' cotton gin.

Grapeland, Texas.—Shaver Bros.' cotton gin.

Louisville, Ky.—J. V. Reed & Co.'s printing house, 526 West Main street; estimated loss $40,000.

Pillowville, Tenn.—Fount Scates' grist mill.

Terrell, Texas.—Terrell Shirt Factory, operated by John R. Woodall; loss about $3000.

Thurmond, W. Va.—W. P. Rend Coal Co.'s electric-power plant; estimated loss $10,000.

Unionville, Va.—Hughes & Childress' saw-mill.

BUILDING NOTES

Anniston, Ala.—Mercantile Building.—Jos. J. Willett will erect a one-story building 25x100 feet. C. W. Carlton & Co., architects, will shortly award contract for its erection.

Anniston, Ala.—Office Building.—C. W. Carlton has prepared plans for a four-story office building.

Asheville, N. C.—Courthouse.—Marcus L. Reed, chairman courthouse commission, will open bids November 20 for furnishing all material and labor in erection of courthouse, for which $50,000 of bonds was recently issued. Plans and specifications are on file at above office and at office of Kenneth McDonald and J. F. Sheblessy, northeast corner Fourth and Main streets, Louisville, Ky. Bids will be received in two ways—first, for building as specified, and second, for building as specified, except that all the cut stone above level of water table (belt course at level of first floor) will be changed to terra-cotta. Certified check for $500 must accompany each bid. Bond required and usual rights reserved.

Atlanta, Ga.—Church.—Westminster Presbyterian congregation, Rev. Chas. R. Nisbet, pastor, will soon begin erection of its proposed $25,000 edifice after plans by W. F. Denny.

Atlanta, Ga. — Infirmary. — A two-story brick annex 16x16 feet, and to cost $25,000, will be erected to St. Joseph's Infirmary at once.

Augusta, Ga.—Church.—First Baptist congregation is having plans made for a pressed-brick structure, with stone trimmings, to cost $40,000. Address "The Pastor."

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—E. J. Walker Warehouse Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by J. Clarence Bowerman, Edwin J. Walker and others.

Baltimore, Md.—Gymnasium Building.—Theodore G. Ahrens is preparing plans for a gymnasium building for the Bohemian Sokal to be 57x107 feet and cost $20,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—James E. Lafferty has completed plans for the erection of a brick and stone warehouse 30x100 feet, to cost $10,000, for the Resinol Chemical Co.

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—Madison L. Day's Sons Co. had plans made for a three-story brick warehouse 100x20 feet, equipped with elevator and to cost $10,000. Alfred Mason prepared the plans.

Bay Minette, Ala.—Bank Building.—Baldwin County Bank has awarded contract for erection of its proposed $4000 building.

Berkeley Springs, W. Va.—Hotel.—Berkeley Springs Hotel Co. is having plans made by Architect Comstock of New York for erection of a four-story building 27x46 feet, to be of mill and iron construction, red brick, limestone, red tile and tin roofing, hardwood finish, and to contain steam heat, elevators, electric wiring, ranges, etc.; cost $200,000.

Birmingham, Ala.—Church.—May & Co. have received contract for erection of new edifice for Third Presbyterian Church; Carr & Co. prepared the plans.

Birmingham, Ala. — Building. — Moerlein Brewing Co., through the agency of W. B. Leedy & Co., has purchased site at Birmingham for $15,000, and will erect a $40,000 building.

Birmingham, Ala.—Office Building.—C. P. Beddow has purchased site at $5000 and will erect a five-story brick office building.

Cambridge, Md.—Office Building.—Theodore G. Ahrens of Baltimore has completed plans for a two-story office building for James A. Higgins at Cambridge; building will be of brick and brownstone, 76x30 feet.

Catonsville, Md.—Cottages.—Leander Neal has prepared plans for three two-and-a-half-story frame and stone cottages for Victor G. Bloede; cost $13,500.

Cedartown, Ga.—Business Building.—W. S. Shiflett has awarded contract to S. N. Clary and Tate & Agan for erection of a two-story brick business building.

Charlotte, N. C.—Warehouse.—Allen Hardware Co. will erect a three-story warehouse 100x40 feet.

Charlotte, N. C.—Library.—Lazenby Bros. of Statesville, N C., have received contract at $25,000 for erection of the proposed Carnegie library at Charlotte.

Columbia, Mo.—University Building.—Ben F. Stewart & Sons have received contract at $24,830 for erection of the proposed dairy building and live-stock buildings on Agricultural College farm of State University. Four other buildings will be erected during the next year, all of which will be of stone and cost about $200,000. Bids for these will be asked within the next month.

Fort Monroe, Va.—Barracks and Guardhouse.—James H. Brinson of Hampton, Va., has been awarded contract at $89,393 for erection of barracks and guardhouse.

Galveston, Texas — Library. — Plans of Eames & Young of St. Louis, Mo., have been selected for the proposed Rosenberg Library at Galveston, to be erected at a cost of $100,000.

Georgetown, Texas—Hall.—Griffith Lumber Co. has contract for erection of proposed $14,500 hall for I. O. O. F.

Goldsboro, N. C.—City Hall and Market.—City has voted issuance of $15,000 of bonds, recently noted, for city hall and market. Address "The Mayor."

Gulfport, Miss.—Bank Building.—Bank of Commerce, being formed by J. R. Pratts, will erect a bank building.

Hampton, Va.—Dwelling.—John J. Livezey of Newport News has awarded contract to James H. Brinson of Hampton for erection of a $6000 dwelling in Hampton.

Jennings, La.—Opera-house.—A. D. McFarlan has adopted plans for erection of an opera-house.

Kansas City, Mo.—Hotel.—John Arbuckle, owner of the Hotel Savor, will enlarge same by erection of a six-story addition 50x164 feet.

Kent Island, Md.—Depots, Offices, etc.—Queen Anne's Railway Co. (principal office, Baltimore, Md.) has commenced erection of buildings at Kent Island, which include freight shed 200x22 feet, office building 20x70 feet, roof 100x22 feet at boat landing, and a covered way for passengers 250 feet long, also two double houses for officers. A number of other buildings and an oyster-packing plant are said to be contemplated.

Memphis, Tenn.—Office.—Illinois Central Railroad Co. has awarded contract for erection of a $10,000 ticket office at Memphis.

Nashville, Tenn.—Store Buildings.—Dr. E. T. Noel will erect a block of store buildings.

Nashville, Tenn.—Engine-house.—Board of public works, Geo. B. Stainback, chairman, will open bids November 11 for erection of new engine-house. Plans and specifications at office of architects, Brown & Brown, 126 North Spruce street. Bids will be received for the work separately or as a whole. Usual rights reserved.

Natchitoches, La.—Jail.—Plans and specifications of Architect T. Hull of Jackson, Miss., have been accepted for proposed $25,000 jail at Natchitoches.

New Berne, N. C.—Residence.—H. W. Simpson has made plans for residence for C. E. Foy.

New Orleans, La.—Office.—Illinois Central Railroad Co. has awarded contract for erection of a $10,000 ticket office at New Orleans.

Newport News, Va.—Bank Building.—Jefferson Avenue Bank (being organized) will erect a bank building.

Oklahoma City, O. T.—Business Building.—Doc & Bill (furniture dealers) will erect a three-story brick building 50x100 feet.

Orange, Texas—Hotel.—Orange Hotel Co., with capital stock of $50,000, has been incorporated for erection of a three-story brick hotel to have electric lights, steam heat, etc. W. H. Stark, Chas. M. Rein, L. Miller and F. H. Farwell are among the stockholders.

Orange, Texas—Building.—L. Miller, president of the L. Miller Lumber & Shingle Co., will erect two-story brick building 50x140 feet.

Richmond, Va.—Hotel.—E. C. Gilbert will erect a $10,000 hotel at Reservoir Park.

Richmond, Va.—Hotel.—A Cookman Leach of Baltimore, Md., has completed plans for proposed $250,000 hotel to be erected at Richmond by Mrs. A. D. Atkinson.

San Antonio, Texas—Church.—First Baptist congregation, Rev. A. J. Harris, pastor, will erect $10,000 edifice, and has purchased site at $3500.

Savannah, Ga.—Business Building.—B. Weitz has let contract to John R. Eason for erection of a three-story brick building after plans by H. W. Witcover.

St. Augustine, Fla.—Business Building.—John H. Bruer is having plans made for a two-story double brick building 50x70 feet, to cost $10,000.

Tampa, Fla.—Packing-house.—W. R. Fuller & Co. have purchased site 70x150 feet, and will erect a two-story building to be used as an orange packing-house.

Wheeling, W. Va.—Business Building.—Aug. F. Carl will ask for bids on three-story business building.

Williamson, W. Va.—Courthouse.—James Damron, clerk county court, will open bids November 30 for erection of courthouse after plans by Frank P. Milburn, Columbia, S. C., which will be on file with county clerk after November 11. Each bid must be accompanied by certified check for $1000. Bond required and usual rights reserved.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Railways.

Blytheville, Ark.—The extension of the St. Louis & Memphis Railroad between Blytheville and Luxora is nearly completed, and it is expected that trains will be in operation over it by December 1. It will complete a new route between Caruthersville, Mo., and Memphis.

Bristol, Tenn.—M. Bachman of Clover Bottom, Tenn., is reported as interested in a plan to build an electric railroad between Rogersville and Bristol, an estimated distance of fifty miles. It is stated that Philadelphia and Fall River capitalists are interested in the scheme.

Buford, Ga.—R. J. Owens of Buford and R. W. Shadburn of Cummings are interested in the Cummings & Buford Electric Railroad Co., which proposes building between the towns mentioned. The company is to be capitalized at $500,000, and it is stated that motors will be operated from water-power on the Chattahoochee river.

Chickasha, I. T.—It is announced that work has been begun upon the Oklahoma Western Railroad, projected through a portion of Indian Territory by way of Chickasha, as a number of grading contracts have been let.

Covington, Ga.—It is reported that the Georgia Railroad Co. is considering an extension of its line from Covington to Logansville with a view to forming a connection with the Seaboard Air Line. The estimated length of the extension is twenty miles. Thomas K. Scott at Augusta, Ga., is general manager.

Elkins, W. Va.—The latest report concerning the completion of the West Virginia Central & Pittsburg Railway to Parkersburg is to the effect that the new mileage will be built from Elkins or Belington along the Buckhannon river to a connection with the Little Kanawha Railroad, recently secured by the West Virginia Central Company. C. L. Bretz of Cumberland, Md., is general manager of the company.

Florence, Ala.—It is announced that bonds to the extent of $1,600,000 have been floated in the interest of the Alabama, Tennessee & Northwestern Railway Co., and that this line will be built during the next year. It is projected between Florence and Clifton, Tenn., an estimated distance of eighty miles. Among those interested are J. L. Bell of 29 Broadway, New York, president of the company, and George L. Johnson of Waynesboro, Tenn.

Fort Worth, Texas.—The International & Great Northern Railroad Co. has asked for a franchise from the city authorities to construct the proposed terminal tracks on several streets. The extension is to be built from Waco to Fort Worth. Leroy Trice at Palestine, Texas, is general manager of the company.

Gainesville, Ga.—Grading is rapidly progressing upon the electric railroad between Gainesville and Dahlonega, and arrangements are being made to erect a power station to generate the necessary motor current. A. J. Warner of Gainesville is president of the company.

Georgetown, Ky.—The city council of Georgetown is considering the granting of a franchise to the Georgetown & Lexington Traction Co., which proposes connecting these towns by a trolley system. Among those interested is Chas. J. Bronston of Lexington.

Jackson, Miss.—Announcement is made that the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City and the Kingston & Central Mississippi railways have been combined and will be extended further north to a connection with some road entering Memphis, Tenn. F. B. Merrill at Mobile is president of the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City.

Kirkwood, Mo.—The St. Louis, Kirkwood & Manchester Railroad Co., which proposes building an electric line in St. Louis county, has elected D. C. Taylor, president, Merritt Marshall, vice-president, and J. M. Berry, secretary. The company is capitalized at $250,000, and it is understood will construct the new line immediately.

Knoxville, Tenn.—The promoters of the electric railroad between Knoxville and Sevierville have applied for a charter under the title of the Knoxville, Kimberlin Heights & Sevierville Electric Railroad Co. W. T. Goffe of Toronto, Ont., one of the promoters of the enterprise, in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record writes that right of way has been secured for the entire distance, and that electric power will be generated from water-power on the route. The total length of the road is estimated at fifty-four miles, the main line being forty miles in length, with branches aggregating fourteen miles.

Lexington, Ky.—The Manufacturers' Record is authoritatively informed that a company has been organized, with $7,000,000 capital stock, to construct about 140 miles of electric railroads, of which Lexington will be the center. Among those interested are Hon. Geo. D. Davis of Detroit, Mich., and W. J. Loughbridge and Hon. M. C. Alford of Lexington, Ky.

Lonaconing, Md.—The Westernport & Lonaconing Electric Railroad Co. has been incorporated to build between the towns mentioned, a distance of ten miles. It is understood that the company constructing the road between Cumberland, Frostburg and Lonaconing is interested in the project. It includes J. W. Burchinal of Moundsville, W. Va.

Magnolia, Miss.—It is understood that the business men of Summit, Miss., have become interested in a plan to build an electric railroad between Summit, McComb City and Magnolia, an estimated distance of fifteen miles.

Martinsburg, W. Va.—It is reported that the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. is considering the construction of another track between Martinsburg and a point near Harper's Ferry to avoid several grades and curves. The line, if built, will be about twenty miles in length. J. M. Graham at Baltimore is chief engineer.

Mason, Texas.—It is reported that the St. Louis & San Francisco Company has decided to change its route to the Rio Grande and build an extension from Mason to a connection with the Mexican Central in the State of Chihuahua, Mexico. It is understood that a syndicate of St. Louis & San Francisco capitalists have secured control of the Mexican Central, and that both systems will be under the same management. B. F. Yoakum at St. Louis is president of the St. Louis & San Francisco.

McMinnville, Tenn.—A contract has been let to Brooks Bros. of Molena, Ga., for a portion of the branch of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad, to be built to the coal fields near Bon Air. Hunter McDonald at Nashville is chief engineer of the company.

Middleton, Mo.—The Minneola, New Florence & Middleton Railway Co. has been organized in Missouri, with $300,000 capital stock, to build between the towns mentioned, an estimated distance of thirty miles. Among those interested is Howard Ellis of New Florence, Mo.

Morgantown, W. Va.—It is reported that right of way for the proposed Monongahela River & Cassville Railroad has been secured to Osage, and that this section of the line will be built at once. A. Milholland of Cumberland, Md., is reported as one of the principal promoters.

Morgantown, W. Va.—It is officially announced that the Morgantown & Kingwood Railroad is to be extended to Reedsville, a distance of five miles from its present terminus, at once. A. Martin, general manager, may be addressed at Morgantown.

Morganton, N. C.—H. N. Millner, one of the promoters of the Trans-Appalachian Railroad, states that surveys have been completed for this line between Lincolnton, on the Seaboard Air Line, Morganton and a connection with the Virginia Southwestern Railroad near Butler, Tenn.

Nashville, Tenn.—The Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad Co. has received a quantity of 80-pound rails, which are to be laid upon the line between Nashville and Chattanooga to replace those now in use. The improvement is under way. Hunter McDonald at Nashville is chief engineer of the company.

Petersburg, Va.—The latest report concerning the electric railroad between Richmond and Petersburg is to the effect that it will be completed by December 10. A number of motor cars for the service have already been received. J. P. Pfetch at Richmond is manager of the construction company.

Piedmont, W. Va.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that the total length of the proposed electric line between Piedmont and Keyser is six and one-half miles. W. M. Foulk has been elected president, and Thos. W. Gocke, secretary. The promoters are business men of the towns mentioned.

Sparrow's Point, Md.—The Maryland, Sparrow's Point & North Point Electric Railway Co. has been incorporated in Baltimore county, with $250,000 capital stock, to build from the eastern suburbs of Baltimore to Sparrow's Point and North Point. The incorporators include Robert S. Carswell and A. N. Bastable of Baltimore, who are also interested in the proposed belt line between Westport and Sparrow's Point.

Tullahoma, Tenn.—Surveys have been completed for the proposed railroad between Lynchburg and Tullahoma, an estimated distance of ten miles. W. H. Hanson of Tullahoma is engineer.

Waycross, Ga.—George D. Wadley, vice-president of the Waycross Air Line Railroad Co., confirms the report that the company has amended its charter so as to include an extension of its line to Birmingham, with a branch to Atlanta. According to Mr. Wadley, it is proposed to build the extensions within the next three years. The total distance to Birmingham is estimated at 397 miles, and to Atlanta seventy-five miles.

Winston, N. C.—Surveys, it is announced, have been completed for the Winston & Wadesboro Railroad between Winston and Lexington, N. C. It is to be completed as soon as possible. The promoting company includes R. G. Rhett of Charleston, S. C.

Yazoo City, Miss.—The latest report concerning the proposed branch of the Illinois Central system between Belzoni and Yazoo City, an estimated distance of thirty miles, is to the effect that construction is to begin in the near future. Surveys have been completed. David Sloan at Chicago is chief engineer of the Central.

Street Railways.

El Paso, Texas.—The El Paso & Juarez Traction Co. and the El Paso Electric Street Railway Co. have secured franchises to build their proposed trolley lines in the city and suburbs.

Knoxville, Tenn.—It is reported that the Knoxville Traction Co. is considering an extension of its electric system to the shops of the Southern Railway Co. at Lonsdale, in the suburbs. C. C. Howell is manager of the traction company.

Natchez, Miss.—H. K. Johnson, one of the promoters of the electric railroad, informs the Manufacturers' Record that it will be forty miles in length, and will be ready for operation by June 1.

New Orleans, La.—The city has sold a franchise to build an electric line over certain streets to the Orleans Railroad Co. E. Perin is president of the company.

Oklahoma City, Okla.—The company promoting the street railroad in Oklahoma City and suburbs has decided to ask for a franchise with a view to building the line in the near future. I. M. Putnam is the local representative of the company, which is reported to be composed of Chicago capitalists.

Portsmouth, Va.—It is announced that Hon. Frank Brown of Baltimore, president of the Berkley Railroad Co., is planning an extension which will connect Portsmouth, Norfolk and Berkley. The work of extending the Berkley line to a point in the suburbs is now in progress.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted

Agricultural Machinery.—J. R. Easterling, Barnwell, S. C., is in the market for improved agricultural machinery.

Barrel Machinery.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Bell.—Petersburg Iron Works Co., Petersburg, Va., wants second-hand bell, to weigh 1000 pounds or more.

Boiler.—W. L. Houser, Fort Valley, Ga., wants 90 or 100-horse-power return tubular boiler.

Boiler and Engine.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Boilers.—J. B. Quigley, Nevada, Mo., is in the market for high-pressure boilers for water-works.

Brewery Equipment.—Arthur F. Easton, 137 Murray street, Perth, West Australia, wants agents' prices on rack for brewery bottling plant; 250 dozen per day capacity desired; also on water motor for blowing church organ.

Coaling Plant.—M. T. Endicott, chief bureau yards and docks, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., will open bids December 21 for completing construction of two coal sheds, two steel piers and twenty-four steel channel beacons at Dry Tortugas, Fla. Plans, specifications and forms of proposals can be seen at bureau, at naval station, Key West, Fla., or at Dry Tortugas, or will be furnished upon a deposit of $10 to secure return.

Conveying Equipment.—J. Wesley Smith, Gate City, Va., wants addresses of manufacturers of wire tramway or wire rope telegraph, with bucket carriages.

Cotton Gin.—Taylor, King & Co., Zebina, Ga., will want complete cotton-gin equipment next season.

Cotton Machinery.—F. T. Parker, Houston, Texas, is in the market for a second-hand warping machine, one spooler and one cop winder; also spools suitable for warper.

Cotton Mill.—F. L. Martin, 794 Union street, Memphis, Tenn., wants to correspond with makers of machinery for making light fluffy bats (for comforts, quilts, etc.)

Cotton-mill Product.—F. T. Parker, Houston, Texas, is in the market for camel's-hair yarn or woolen worsted yarns No. 8s, 8 to 10 ply.

Electrical Cable.—Board of awards, care of Geo. N. Numsen, city register, City Hall, Baltimore, Md., will open bids November 14 for furnishing 10,000 feet, more or less, of single-conductor arc-light cable. Certified check for $150 must accompany each bid. For specifications and further particulars address Chas. E. Phelps, Jr., chief engineer. Usual rights reserved.

Electrical Machinery.—See "Engine."

Electric Wiring.—J. G. Marshall, chairman, Columbia, S. C., will open bids November 20 for the electric wiring of Statehouse, Hospital for the Insane and other public buildings. Plans and specifications are on file at office of W. B. Smith Whaley & Co., engineers. Bids must be accompanied by certified check for $100. Bond required and usual rights reserved.

Electric-light Plant.—Chas. A. Eastman, Old Orchard, Me., will probably want small dynamo and engine for lighting hotel.

Engine.—See "Saw-mill."

Engine.—Peacock's Iron Works, Selma, Ala., is in the market for a two-horse-power gas or gasoline engine, or a two-horse-power electric motor for alternating current.

Excavation Work.—See "Irrigation Canal."

Fire-department Equipment.—Union Fire Company, Union, S. C., will purchase hook-and-ladder truck thoroughly equipped and about 1000 feet of hose. Address Frank Greer.

Fire Equipment.—Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., is in the market for fire hose and hand reels and other fire apparatus. Address P. S. Chandler, city attorney.

Heating Radiators.—W. M. Absher Co., North Wilkesboro, N. C., wants some second-hand radiators for heating store, etc.

Ice Plant.—Chas. A. Eastman, Old Orchard, Me., will probably want ice plant.

Irrigation Canal.—Henry Mestayer, New Iberia, La., wants bids on construction of irrigating canal; about 50,000 cubic yards of dirt to be moved.

Jail Cells, etc.—H. D. Atkinson, Tennille, Ga., wants addresses of manufacturers of jail cells, window guards, etc.

Knitting Mill.—W. H. Kimball, 704 Vincen-

nes street, New Albany, Ind., wants addresses of makers and dealers in machinery for cotton knitting.

Machine Tools.—Gadsden Car, Foundry & Machine Co., Gadsden, Ala., is in the market for a second-hand punch.

Mining Equipment.—D. C. Roberts, Smithland, Ky., will need log washers and hand cleaning machinery for zinc mines.

Paper Cutter.—Moore & Co., Gainesville, Ga., wants addresses of manufacturers or dealers in paper cutters (for wrapping in rolls).

Pumping Machinery.—J. B. Quigley, Nevada, Mo., is in the market for pumping machinery.

Railway Equipment.—W. M. Absher Co., North Wilkesboro, N. C., wants a few sets of wheels or wheels and axles for hand cars; second-hand preferred.

Rice Machinery.—Gustav A. Baumgarten, Schulenburg, Texas, wants prices on machinery for hulling, cleaning and polishing rice ready for market.

Saw-mill.—A. Backman, Chauncey, Ga., will want to purchase small portable saw-mill and 18 to 20-horse-power engine.

Sewers, etc.—M. E. McCown, mayor, Durham, N. C., will open bids November 20 for constructing pipe sewers and for furnishing sewer pipe; extent of proposed work, twenty-eight miles of pipe sewers from eight to twenty-four inches diameter. For specifications, forms of proposals, etc., address J. L. Ludlow, engineer, Winston, N. C., or "City Clerk" at Durham.

Slips.—M. T. Endicott, chief bureau of docks and yards, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., will open bids November 30 for constructing slips for mooring torpedo vessels at navy-yard, Norfolk; estimated cost $70,000. Plans and specifications can be seen at navy-yard or at bureau, or will be furnished upon deposit of $10 to secure return.

Soap Molds.—Curene Medicine Co., Lynchburg, Va., wants to correspond with manufacturers of soap molds.

Soft-drinks Machinery, etc.—C. F. Jamison, Glen Jean, W. Va., wants addresses of manufacturers of ginger ale, pop and soft-drinks machinery and equipment for making the drinks.

Street Improvements.—C. Lawrence Lavretta, president board of public works, Mobile, Ala., will open bids November 14 for paving approximately 17,000 square yards of street with asphalt, together with necessary curbing, grading and the storm drainage for same, plans of which are on file at office of chief engineer, to whom application may be made for specifications for the work contemplated. Usual rights reserved.

Wallpaper Manufacturers.—Blue Ridge Mica Co., Bramwell, W. Va., wants addresses of manufacturers of wallpaper.

Water Motor.—See "Brewery Equipment."

Water-works.—See "Pumping Machinery" and "Boilers."

Well-drilling.—R. W. Crowder, Waynesboro, Va., wants to contract with experienced drillers for gas and oil for putting down wells.

Wire.—B. R. Butler, Fayetteville, N. C., is in the market for large quantities of wire, principally high-grade coppered steel spring wire; wants prices in carload lots f. o. b. Fayetteville.

Woodworking Machinery.—A. P. White, 310 Union street, Knoxville, Tenn., wants addresses of manufacturers of woodworking machinery; also woodpick machines.

Woodworking Machinery.—Crescent Woodenware Manufacturing Co., Stevenson, Ala., wants addresses of manufacturers of machinery for making butchers' skewers.

Woodworking Machinery.—Alabama Portland Cement Co., Limited, Demopolis, Ala., is in the market for 75-horse-power engine and 100-horse-power horizontal boiler; also stave, heading and barrel setting-up machinery for manufacturing 1000 barrels per day; second-hand preferred.

Woodworking Machinery.—Byrd Cain, Sparta, Tenn., will want machinery for handle factory.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

New Corporations.

The Bank of Monterey, Tenn., has been chartered, with $12,000 capital stock, by L. B. Bennock and others.

Spencer E. Carr and others have organized the Carr Investment Co. in St. Louis, with $100,000 capital stock.

Arrangements are being made to organize an insurance company at Yorkville, S. C., by J. R. Lindsay and others.

J. F. Lipscomb and others have organized the First National Bank at Celina, Texas, with $25,000 capital stock.

A. B. Wood and F. V. Taylor are interested in the Texas Investment Co., recently organized at Galveston with $50,000 capital stock.

Among those interested in the new bank being organized at Chipley, Ga., are L. E. Floyd and J. L. Allen. The bank is capitalized at $25,000.

M. A. Locke has been elected president, and A. M. Wood, vice-president, of the Bank of Little River County, recently organized at Ashdown, Ark.

The Cordell State Bank, recently organized at Cordell, Okla., is capitalized at $100,000. Among those interested are W. H. Dean and H. D. Young.

The stockholders of the Jefferson Bank, which has been organized at Newport News, Va., has elected L. C. Lenz, president, and S. W. Holt, vice-president.

E. B. Davis is president, and W. R. King, cashier, of the First National Bank, which has begun business at Throckmorton, Texas, with $25,000 capital stock.

The Searcy County Bank is the title of a new institution at Marshall, Ark., capitalized at $15,000. J. F. Henley has been elected president, and J. L. Bromley, vice-president.

L. O. Benton of Monticello, Ga., has been elected president of the bank recently organized at Cedartown, Ga. L. S. Ledbetter is vice-president, and E. C. Benton, cashier.

A dispatch from Gulfport, Miss., is to the effect that the bank being organized in that city will be called the Bank of Commerce. Among those interested are J. R. Kelly and A. E. Jordan.

Arrangements are being made to organize an insurance company at Maysville, Ky., with $100,000 capital stock. R. A. Carr has been selected as president; J. A. Reed, treasurer, and J. M. Collins, secretary.

The Virginia Mutual Building and Loan Association, recently organized at Norfolk, has elected Lundy R. Wright, president; F. D. Willis, vice-president, and C. P. Jones, secretary. The association is capitalized at $100,000.

New Securities.

The First National Bank at Wilson, N. C., has decided to increase its capital stock to $100,000.

The town of Caruthersville, Mo., has voted in favor of issuing $26,000 in bonds for improvements.

The Fidelity Trust Co. of Kansas City, Mo., has decided to increase its capital stock from $500,000 to $1,000,000.

The Jefferson County Bank of Fayette, Miss., has purchased the issue of $14,000 in improvement bonds of this town.

The People's Bank of Mobile, Ala., has purchased the issue of $65,000 in bonds recently offered investors by the city authorities.

Messrs. N. W. Harris & Co. of Chicago, Ill., have purchased the issue of $250,000 in 4 per cent. improvement bonds of Memphis, Tenn.

The Merchants and Planters' Bank of Texarkana, Ark., has purchased the issue of $58,000 in 6 per cent. improvement bonds of this district.

W. A. Jones, secretary, will receive bids until November 30 for the issue of $10,000 in 5 per cent. school bonds of the town of Sylvester, Ga.

The town of Gueydan, La., has voted in favor of issuing $50,000 in 5 per cent. bonds for drainage purposes. The town clerk will give further particulars.

The Commonwealth Trust Co. of St. Louis has decided to increase its capital stock from $1,000,000 to $2,000,000. The company has only been organized a few months.

The town of Greenwood, S. C., will probably place on the market an issue of $40,000 in 5 per cent. bonds during the present year. The mayor may be addressed.

M. N. Childs, mayor, may be addressed relative to the issue of $5000 in 5 per cent. bonds offered investors by the town of Oglethorpe, Ga. Bids will be received until November 18.

The city of Martinsburg, W. Va., has disposed of $76,000 in refunding bonds at 4 per cent. interest. They were sold to local investors and to W. R. Todd & Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cannon county, Tennessee, will vote on November 9 on the question of issuing $138,000 in railroad securities. The board of commissioners may be addressed at Woodbury, Tenn.

Bids will be received until November 19 by R. H. Kerr, chairman of the finance committee, for an issue of improvement bonds of Birmingham, Ala. The bonds will bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent.

The issue of $130,000 in 5 per cent. bonds recently placed on the market by the city of Greensboro, N. C., remains unsold, and may be offered investors in the near future. The mayor will give further information.

The city of Baltimore, Md., will offer for sale on December 23 an issue of $1,000,000 in 3½ per cent. bonds in the interest of the Western Maryland Railroad. James H. Smith, city comptroller, may be addressed.

Financial Notes.

E. W. Robertson has been elected president of the Central National Bank of Columbia, S. C., recently reorganized.

The Firemen's Insurance Co. of Baltimore has decided to reduce its capital stock to $400,000, and to increase its surplus fund to $500,000.

Arrangements are being made to change the title of the Bank of Kiel, Okla., to the First Bank of Hitchcock. Among those interested are H. C. and C. D. Boardman.

A plan is under way to form a combination of the various bonding companies in the United States, and it is reported that the Fidelity & Deposit Co., the United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. and the American Bonding & Trust Co. of Baltimore will be included.

Features of the convention next week of the Maryland Bankers' Association will be a reception and dinner in honor of Mr. William B. Ridgeley, recently appointed comptroller of the currency, and a visit to the works of the Maryland Steel Co. at Sparrow's Point.

SOUTHERN COTTON-MILL STOCKS.

Quotations Furnished by Hugh MacRae & Co., Wilmington, N. C., for Week Ending November 5.

	Bid.	Asked.
Abbeville Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	91
Aiken Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	93
American Spinning Co. (S. C.)	...	105
Anderson Cotton Mills (S. C.)	120	130
Arkwright Mills (S. C.)	117	...
Augusta Factory (Ga.)	70	73
Avondale Mills (Ala.)	82½	...
Belton Mills (S. C.)	101	...
Bennettsville Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	90
Cabarrus Cotton Mills (N. C.)	120	130
Clifton Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	175	...
Clinton Cotton Mills (S. C.)	121	...
Courtenay Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	115
Dallas Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	100
Darlington Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	94	...
Eagle & Phenix Mills (Ga.)	100	...
Enoree Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	112½
Enterprise Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	...	100
F. W. Poe Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	120	...
Gaffney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	113
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.) 1st Pfd.	100½	103
Graniteville Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	160	165
Greenwood Cotton Mills (S. C.)	101	102
Grendel Mills (S. C.)	101	103
Henderson Cotton Mills (N. C.)	120	125
Henrietta Mills (N. C.)	...	200
John P. King Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	95	...
Langley Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	104	...
Laurens Cotton Mills (S. C.)	139	145
Lockhart Mills (S. C.)	105	108
Louise Mills (N. C.)	...	100
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.)	125	130
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.) Pfd.	145	150
Manchester Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	114
Mayo Mills (N. C.)	150	...
McColl Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	103
Newberry Cotton Mills (S. C.)	114	...
Odell Mfg. Co. (N. C.)	99	100½
Orr Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	103
Pacolet Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	200
Pelzer Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	172	180
Piedmont Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	180
Raleigh Cotton Mills (N. C.)	116	...
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.)	106	...
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	100	102½
Roanoke Mills (N. C.)	90	100
Sibley Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	75	78
Southern Cotton Mills (N. C.)	100	...
Spartan Mills (S. C.)	130	138
Trion Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	125	135
Tucapau Mills (S. C.)	128	...
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	138
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	100½	105½
Victor Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	110	113
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	...
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd.	105	...
Washington Mills (Va.) Pfd.	100½	102½
Whitney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	120
Wilmington Cot. Mills (N. C.) Pfd.	100	105
Wiscassett Mills (N. C.)	115	120

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: Page.
A Mississippi Worker ... 255
A Tour of Practical Triumph ... 255
The President at Charleston ... 255
Simplicity in Land Titles ... 255
Into the Highlands ... 255
Fighting for Forests ... 255
No Reason for Excitement ... 255
Georgia Clays ... 256
Gulfport's Prospects ... 256
Freak Legislation ... 256
Not for the Miners' Good ... 256

Progress at Southern Ports:
VII—Charleston ... 256
Simplification of Land Titles ... 257
To Operate in Georgia ... 258
Pressure of the Beaumont Oil Wells ... 258
The Week at Beaumont ... 258
Economy in Petroleum ... 258
The Gulf Petroleum Trade ... 259
Steel Plant Additions ... 259
Orders Are Declined ... 259
Knoxville Iron Works ... 259
Making Portland Cement ... 259
Draining a Great City ... 260
Improving Gulf Ports ... 260
Growth of Industries ... 260
Developing Carolina Minerals ... 260
A Capital House Party ... 260
Texas Fisheries ... 260
Commerce of New Orleans ... 261
Literary Notes ... 261

RAILROADS:
Immense Expenditures ... 261
A Statistical Cyclopedia ... 261
140 Miles of Trolleys ... 261
West Virginia Electric Roads ... 261
Possible East and West Line ... 262
A Tennessee Electric Project ... 262
Atlantic & Birmingham ... 262
Memphis to Mobile ... 262
Electric Line in Western Maryland ... 262
An 80-Mile Line ... 262
Mr. Hood Re-elected ... 262
Large Orders for Rails ... 262

TEXTILES:
Southern Cotton Spinners ... 262
Suggestion for Cotton Growers ... 262
The Cotton Movement ... 262
$250,000 Woolen Mill Company ... 262
Textile Notes ... 262
Cottonseed-Oil Notes ... 263
Cold Storage at Lynchburg ... 263
The Algiers Dry-Dock ... 263
Another Dry-Dock ... 263

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets ... 263
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes ... 263

MECHANICAL:
Smith Rim-Friction Clutch (Illus.) ... 264
A Valuable Preparation ... 264
The Star Indicator (Illus.) ... 264
Hand Bending Tools (Illus.) ... 265
An Up-to-Date Enterprise ... 265
New Core-Box Machine (Illus.) ... 265
To Develop 6000 Horse-Power ... 265

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore ... 266
Savannah ... 266
Jacksonville ... 266
Mobile ... 266
Memphis ... 266
Beaumont ... 266
Lumber Notes ... 266
Trade Notes ... 267
Trade Literature ... 267

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises ... 268
Building Notes ... 270
Railroad Construction ... 271
Machinery Wanted ... 271

FINANCIAL NEWS:
New Corporations ... 272
New Securities ... 272
Financial Notes ... 272
Southern Cotton-Mill Stocks ... 272

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.

Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD.

Capital, - - $2,000,000
Surplus, - - - 3,000,000

Transacts a General Trust Business.

Acts as Fiscal Agent for the payment of Bonds, Coupons, Dividends, etc., of States, Municipalities, Railroads and other Corporations; as Trustee under Mortages or Deeds of Trust securing Issues of Bonds, and as Registrar and Transfer Agent of Stocks and Bonds; as Trustee of Estates and Individuals; as Administrator, Executor, Guardian and Receiver.

A Legal Depository for Court and Trust Funds Money Loaned on Approved Collateral. Interest Paid on Deposists.

OFFICERS:

S. DAVIES WARFIELD, Pres.
WILLIAM A. MARBURG, Vice-Pres.
FREDERICK C. DREYER, Sec-Treas.

George B. Baker. George S. Edgar.

BAKER, EDGAR & CO.,

Bankers and Brokers,

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

Correspondence invited. BALTIMORE.

Merchants' & Farmers' Nat. Bank

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Capital, $200,000. Surplus and Profits, $75,000.

Prompt and intelligent attention to all business intrusted to us.

Correspondence invited.

Dr. J. H. McAden, Pres. Jno. M. Miller, Jr., Cash.

N. Y. Correspondent:
SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

Spencer Trask & Co.

BANKERS.

27 & 29 Pine Street, New York.

Transact a general banking business; act as Fiscal Agents for corporations, and negotiate security issues of railroads and other companies. Execute commission orders and deal in

INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Members New York Stock Exchange.

Branch Office, 65 State St., Albany

Descriptive list of Investment securities mailed upon request.

CAPITAL SECURED

For Manufacturers, railroads, mines and industrials; companies incorporated and reorganized; bonds guaranteed in strongest financial institutions; accountants for trusts, corporations and individuals.

NATIONAL PROMOTING & AUDITING CO., 42 Court Street, Boston, Mass.

WE DEAL IN

Cumberland Telephone Stock, Nashville St. Ry. Bonds and Underlying Liens.

LANDIS BANKING CO.

Nashville, Tennessee.

J. Wm. Middendorf. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,

Continental Trust Bldg. [Keyser Building.] Baltimore, Md.

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities,

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Invited.

EDWARD H. THOMSON & SONS,

Bankers and Brokers,

10 South Street, BALTIMORE.

Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange.
Dealers in High Class Securities.

Collateral Loans Negotiated.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

N. W. Cor. Calvert and German Sts.

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - $2,125,000.00
SURPLUS, - - 2,437,500.00

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a General Trust Business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, President.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, First Vice-Pres.
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, Sec. Vice-Pres.
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.
CARROLL VAN NESS, Asst Secy. and Treas.

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown, Henry Walters,
Wm. A. Marburg, H. A. Parr,
Lloyd L. Jackson, B. N. Baker,
Geo. A von Lingen, Andrew D. Jones,
H. J. Bowdoin, James Bond,
Joshua Levering, John A. Tompkins,
W. B. Brooks, Jr., Clayton C. Hall,
John S. Wilson, J. D. Baker,
Fred'k W. Wood, Josiah L. Blackwell,
Seymour Mandelbaum, George C. Jenkins,
Leopold Strouse, John Pleasants,
Alexander Brown, L. F. Loree.

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-Up Capital, $2,000 000.00
Surplus and Undivided Profits, $3,500,000.00

DEPOSITS RECEIVED,
on which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This Company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL of R., President.

Hugh MacRae & Co.

BANKERS,

Wilmington, N. C.

Dealers in Investment Securities, Stocks and Bonds of Southern Corporations.

International Trust Co.

OF MARYLAND.

CAPITAL, - - - $2,000,000
SURPLUS, - - - 1,000,000

GENERAL TRUST business transacted.
DEPOSITS received and interest allowed on daily balances, subject to check.
SPECIAL RATES of interest on TIME deposits.
MONEY LOANED on approved security
ACTS as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guardian, etc.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
DOUGLAS H. GORDON,

VICE-PRESIDENTS,
J. WM. MIDDENDORF,
EDWARD H. THOMSON.

SEC. AND TREAS.,
CHARLES D. FENHAGEN,

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,
JOSHUA LEVERING.

DIRECTORS.

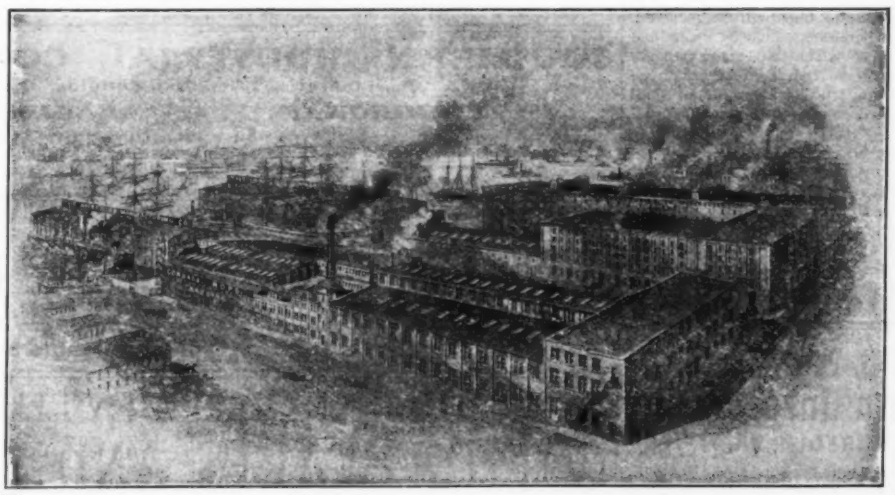
Joshua Levering, Wm. C. Seddon,
Isaac H. Dixon, Francis E. Waters,
Summerfield Baldwin, Simon Rosenburg.
Richard H. Edmonds, Chas. H. Koppelman,
J. Wm Middendorf, Lloyd Lowndes,
Charles T. Westcott, Stevenson A. Williams
Angus Cameron, B. Howard Haman,
Wm. A. Marburg, Robert Ramsay,
John T. Stone, S. C. Rowland,
Douglas H. Gordon, Townsend Scott,
Bernard N. Baker, Edward H. Thomson.
Seymour Mandelbaum,
R. Lancaster Williams, Richmond.
William C. Lovering, Massachusetts.
W. A. MacCorkle, Charleston, W. Va.
C. Sidney Shepard, New York.
Walter H. Doyle, Norfolk, Va.
W. A. Hemphill, Atlanta, Ga.
George W. Watts, Durham, N. C.
F. W. Roebling, Trenton, N. J.

MANILA, SISAL and JUTE Ropes.

THE AMERICAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

63-65 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

FINISHED INDIA Twines. Bale-Rope.



SPECIAL

"AMERICAN" JUTE ROPE, For Baling Textile Fabrics.

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.

"A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON 'ROPE TRANSMISSION' sent free on request.

Largest Capital of Any Bank or Trust Company in the South Atlantic States.

RICHMOND TRUST AND SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY.

N. W. Cor. 10th and Main Streets, RICHMOND, VA.

CAPITAL, $1,000,000.

Does a general Trust Company business. Acts in all Fiduciary capacities. Receives deposits and allows interest thereon.

President, - - - JOHN SKELTON WILLIAMS.
Vice-Presidents, - - JAMES H. DOOLEY, HENRY L. CABELL.
Treasurer, - - - LEWIS D. CRENSHAW, JR.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

J. Wm. Middendorf, Pres. A. H. Rutherfoord, Treas.
R. L. Williams, Vice-Pres.
Howard P. Page, Sec. and Auditor.
E. C. Hathaway, General Manager.

Railways & Light Co. of America,

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:

CONTINENTAL TRUST BUILDING,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Finances, Builds, Purchases Electric Railways, Electric Lighting Properties, Waterworks, Ice Plants, etc. Examinations made and reports furnished on all classes of industrial properties.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

We are now sending out representatives (free of charge in New York City and at the cost of travelling expenses only outside of the City) for the purpose of inspecting in confidence the books of firms and corporations to be closed as of June 29. These inspections enable us to quote prices for annual or semi-annual audits of books and accounts.

The Audit Company
OF NEW YORK.
43 Cedar Street.
Telephone—3959 John.

SOUTHERN INVESTMENTS.
Additional Capital Supplied.
Stock Companies Organized and Attractive Properties Financed.
Make a Specialty of Mining, Timber and Industrial Propositions.
Bank references furnished.
R. E. WATSON, Austell Building. ATLANTA, GA.

J. P. HORNADAY,
Financial Agent & Corporation Counsel.
Southern Timber and Mineral Lands.
Industrial Properties & Investments.
Corporations Organized and Financed.
1007-8 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

THOS. F. HANLON, Corporation Lawyer, The Astoria, Rooms 22-23, Washington, D. C. If you want to convert your business into a stock company, or want industrial plants of any kind to locate in your town, a charter and company organized, capital, officers, directors and practical men, consult me.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW
All about the
Industrial South
There is only one way to obtain this information, that is by reading the
Manufacturers' Record.
It tells you all about the Commercial and Industrial affairs of the South, and is worth to any live business man twenty-five times its subscription price,
FOUR DOLLARS PER YEAR.
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Company,
BALTIMORE, MD.

DOPPS' Steam-Jacketed Kettles and Agitators

H. WM. DOPP & SON,
MANUFACTURERS,
1300-1310 NIAGARA STREET,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

PROPOSALS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 25th, 1901.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 20th day of November, 1901, and then opened, for the installation of a conduit and wiring system for the U. S. Post Office building at Kansas City, Kansas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be obtained at this office or at the office of the Superintendent of Construction at Kansas City, Kansas, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

THE County Board of Commissioners of Spartanburg County, South Carolina, will receive bids until December 3d, 1901, for $50,000.00 of 20-year 4 per cent. coupon bonds of said county, bearing date January 1, 1902, interest payable 1st January and 1st July.

The right to reject any and all bids is reserved. These bonds are non-taxable.

The present bonded debt of the county is $213,800.00, and the assessed value of property is $11,803,371.00. Copy of act authorizing bonds and any further information can be had by addressing

J. D. LEONARD,
County Supervisor, Spartanburg, S. C.

Notice to Contractors.

WILLIAMSON, WEST VA., Nov. 1st, 1901.

The County Commissioners for Mingo County, West Virginia, invite sealed proposals for the erection of a new County Court House, agreeable to the plans and specifications prepared by Architect Frank P. Milburn, Columbia, S. C. Said plans and specifications will be on file with the County Clerk of said County on and after November 11th, 1901. Bids will be received until 12 o'clock noon, November 30th, 1901 Each bid to be accompanied with a certified check for $1000, made payable to the Clerk of Mingo County Court, as evidence, if their bid is accepted, they will enter into contract at once with the County and file an acceptable bond for the faithful performance of their contract. The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids. Test:

JAMES DAMRON, Clerk,
County Court, Mingo County, W. Va

PROPOSALS

For Hospital Buildings for the Mountain Branch, N. H. D. V. S.

OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS.
Rooms 932-4 N. Y. Life Bldg., 346 Broadway.
New York City, October 10th, 1901.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 12 M. Monday, the 11th day of November, 1901, for furnishing materials, labor, etc., for the construction of Hospital buildings at the Mountain Branch of the National Home for D. V. S., near Johnson City, Tenn. Plans and specifications can be seen, necessary information obtained and blank forms for proposals procured on application to this office or to the Architect, J. H. Freedlander 244 Fifth Avenue, New York City, or at the office of the Superintendent of Construction near the site of the work.

The Home reserves the right to reject any or all bids and waive defects.

MOSES HARRIS,
General Treasurer, N. H. D. V. S

Approved:
M. T. McMAHON,
President Board of Managers, N. H. D. V. S.

WATER-WORKS.

FAYETTE, MISS.

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Mayor and Aldermen of the Town of Fayette, Miss., and publicly opened in the Mayor's office on December 2, 1901, at 3 P. M., for the furnishing of all material necessary and constructing a complete system of Water-Works for the town, except the well, upon which separate bids will be received. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check equal to 5% of said bid, made payable without reserve to the Treasurer of the Town of Fayette, Miss., which amount shall become forfeited to the town as liquidated damages should the person or persons to whom contract is awarded fail to enter into contract and furnish satisfactory bond equal to 50% of contract, within 10 days from date of award. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids. Plans and specifications may be seen at the Mayor's office. For synopsis of contract and form of bid, address

GEO. V. D. SCHOBER, Town Clerk.
C. H. JENKS, Engr., St. Louis, Mo.

MOTTU, DeWITT & CO.
Southern Investments,
NORFOLK, VA.
Correspondence Invited.

The Boomer & Boschert
KNUCKLE JOINT
PRESS

For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
386 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

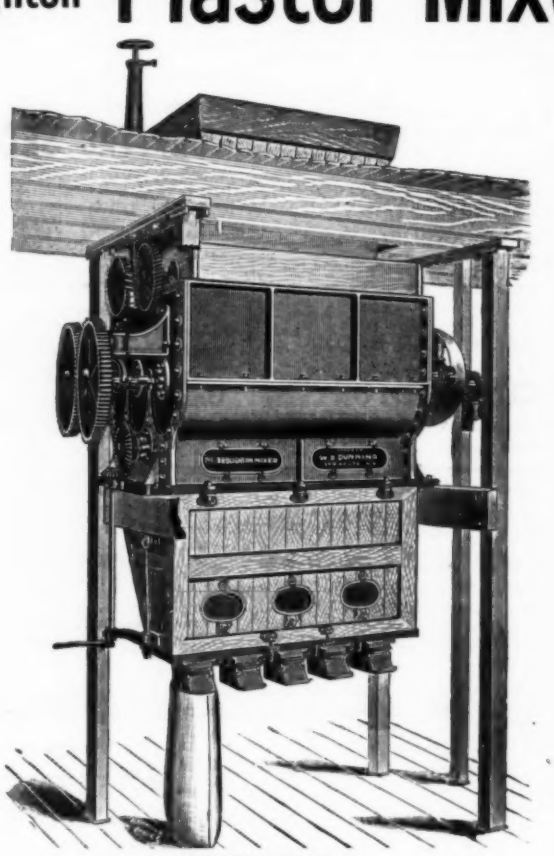
Incorporate Under the Laws of West Virginia
NO LIMIT ON THE CAPITAL.
Liable only for the amount subscribed. Can organize at once. License and fees lower than any other State. Full information as to how given on application to the undersigned.
EDWARD CORDER, SPENCER, W. VA.,
ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Formerly Chief Clerk to Secretary of State.

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, Inc.
Charters Secured and Organizations Effected.
The Delaware Law offers Fullest Security to Stockholders at a minimum cost. Meetings may be held outside of the State. Charters cannot be repealed by the legislature. Full information, copies of the law, requisite blank forms, etc., furnished upon application.
902 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.

CAPITAL SECURED
Corporations formed. Developing Industrials, Mines, Electric and Water Plants, Railways and Inventions. Bonds and Stocks underwritten and guaranteed by strongest New York Financial Institutions.
LOUIS B. MAGID & CO., Bankers & Brokers,
25 Broad Street, New York City.

COAL HANDLING MACHINERY
of many varieties, for handling Coal, Ore, Stone, Etc. Automatic and Cable Railways, Coal Tubs, Steam Shovels, Wheelbarrows, Coal Chutes, Valves and Screens, Coal Crackers, Receiving and Weighing Hoppers, Hoisting Blocks for both Wire and Manila Rope. Prices upon application.
C. W. HUNT CO.,
3 Van St., West New Brighton, N. Y.

The.... Broughton **Plaster Mixer.**



MANUFACTURED BY
W. D. DUNNING, - SYRACUSE N. Y. Send for Catalogue

SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL COMPANY,
Main Office: 203 McGowan Building,
BIRMINGHAM, - - - ALABAMA.
WE INSPECT, ORGANIZE, FINANCE AND CONSTRUCT ALL KINDS OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

M. R. JACOBS,
Cotton and Cotton Goods Broker,
Member New York Cotton Exchange. 56 Worth St., NEW YORK.
Cotton for Future Delivery. Cloth Accounts Solicited.

RICHARD A. BLYTHE,
COTTON WARPS AND YARNS,
No. 114 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUCKINGHAM, PAULSON & CO., Commission Merchants,
NEW YORK. **COTTON YARNS,** PHILA. CHICAGO.
CORESPONDENCE AND CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

Ads. marked * appear every other week. Ads. marked † appear in first issue of the month. Ads. marked ‡ not in this issue.

For CLASSIFIED INDEX See Pages 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 and 17.

A

Abrasive Material Co. 31
Adams, Henry 6
Adams, J. M. 11
Adams Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Affleck, Geo. E. ‡
Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Met. Co. 54
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co. 46
Alabama Iron Works *
Alber & Bryne 6
Albro-Clem Elevator Co. 28
Alexander Bros. 33
Alexander, S. B., Jr., Co. 72
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co. 74
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co. 70
Alsing, J. R., Co. 55
American 66
American Arithmometer Co. 9
American Blower Co. 17
American Bridge Co. 25
American Cement Co. 8
American Cotton Oil Co. 66
Amer. Cor. School of Textiles 6
American Diam'd Rock Drill Co. 53
Amer. Elec. Sup. & Mfg. Co. 44
American Frog & Switch Co. 13
American Injector Co. 3
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 54
American Locomotive Co. 13
American Mfg. Co. 37
American Sheet Steel Co. 36
American Ship Windlass Co. 24
American Spiral Pipe Works 69
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co. 23
American Steel Hoop Co. 5
American Supply Co. *
American Tool Works Co. 47
American Type Founders Co. 7
Andrews, Perry, & Bro. 68
Arctic Machine Co. 27
Armitage Mfg. Co. 61
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro. 44
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co. 60
Associated Expanded Metal Co 54
Atherton Machine Co., The A. T. 63
Atkins, E. C., & Co. 48
Atlantic Transport Co. 70
Atlas Engine Works 18
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co. 8
Audit Co. of New York 38
Aultman Co. 22
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co. 52
Austin Separator Co. 19

B

Babcock, H. H., Co. 73
Babcock & Wilcox Co. *
Bacon Air Lift Co. 68
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co. 59
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 31
Baer, Richard P., & Co. *
Bailey-Lebby Co. 60
Bailey, John T., & Co. 36
Baird, U., Machinery Co. 42
Baker, H. C., & Co 44
Baker, Edgar & Co. 37
Balderston, H., & Son 55
Baldwin Locomotive Works 13
Ball Engine Co. 19
Ball & Wood Co. 16
Baltimore Engraving Co. 70
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 70
Baltimore Steam Packet Co. 70
Barber, A. H., Mfg. Co. 26
Barnes, W. F., & John, Co. *
Barnett, G. & H., Co. 74
Barrett Mfg. Co. 36, 58
Bartlett, Hayward & Co. 60
Bates, James, Sons 29
Baumgarten, A. F., & Bro. 45
Beach, H. W. 51
Beard, E. L. 40
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co 68
Behlen, Charles 44
Belmont Iron Works 43
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co 45
Berryman, James 23
Bertsch & Co. 47
Besly, C. H., & Co. 74
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 47
Bird, J. A., & W., & Co. 56, 60
Birmingham Boiler Works 21
Birmingham Rail & Loc. Co. 45
Blakeslee Mfg. Co. 16
Blanton, Jr., E. A. 52
Bloomer, F. 44
Blythe, Richard A. 38
Boggs, E. B 44
Boggs, J. S. 71
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Wks. 56
Bonar, James, & Co. 21
Bonneville Portland Cement Co. 8
Boomer & Boschert Press Co. 38
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co. 24
Boston & Maine Railroad 70
Boston Belting Co. 33
Boston Blower Co. 10
Bourse, The 54
Bowen, Jos. E. 44
Bowser, S. F., & Co. 74
Bowsher, N. P., Co. 51
Bradley Pulverizer Co. 63
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency 31
Brobston, Fendig & Co. 40
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd. 24
Brown, A. & F., Co. 31
Brownell, The. & Co. 18
Bryan, Andrew J., & Co. 7
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works 65
Buckingham & Paulson 38
Buffalo Forge Co. 74
Builders' Iron Foundry ‡
Burger Iron & Wire Works 55
Burnam Grate Co. 24
Burnett, J. J. 40
Burrowes, E. T., Co. 3
Burt Mfg. Co. 3
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co. 67
Bushong, M. M. 51
Byers, John F., Machine Co. 22

C

Caldwell H. W., & Son Co. 4
Caldwell, W. E., Co. 67
Callahan, Geo., & Co. 25
Cameron, A. S., S. Pump Wks. 68
Cameron & Barkley Co. 53
Camp Engineering Co. 43
Campbell & Clute 63
Carbondale Chemical Co. 27
Carborundum Co. 31
Cardwell Machine Co. 67
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co. 42
Carnell, George 54
Carolina Fire Brick Works 51
Carolina Portland Cement Co. 3
Caroline Iron Works 52
Carpenter, George B., & Co. 29
Carver Cotton Gin Co. 64
Cary Spring Works 54
Case Mfg. Co. 22
Casey, D. L., Machine Co. 44
Castner, Curran & Bullitt 46
Catlett, Charles 36
C. & B. Line 67
Cedartown Co. 41
Champion Machine Co. 64
Chapman, W. A., & Co. 6
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co. 61
Chase Pulley Co. 30
Chattanooga Brewing Co. 44
Chattanooga Machinery Co. 51
Chattanooga Paint Co. 60
Chesapeake Electric Co. 73
Chesapeake Steamship Co. 70
Chester Steel Castings Co. 12
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 43
Chicora Whip Co. 44
Childs, O. J., Co. 67
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R.R. 66
Clarendon Boiler Works 67
Clark, W. J., Co. 3
Clayton Air Compressor Works 3
Cleveland Belting & Mch'y. Co. 43
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel'g Ry. 70
Cleveland Term. & Valley R. R. 70
Cliff & Guibert Co. 54
Climax Mfg. Co 13
Cochran Co. 26
Codd, E. J., Co. 44
Coe Mfg. Co. 50
Coggins & MacBride 27
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Mch. Co. 63
Collier & Brown 6
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co. 61
Columbia Bridge Co. 6
Columbia Phonograph Co. 70
Columbus Machine Co. 17
Columbus Machinery Co. 65
Commercial Electric Co. 71
Conard, Thos. P. 42
Continental Trust Co. 37
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd. 23
Cook's, Adam, Sons 22
Cook Well Co. 68
Corder, Edward 38
Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 48
Cornell, J. B., & J. M. 10
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 60
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co. 66
Covert Mfg. Co. 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Ltd. 45
Crescent Woodenware Mfg. Co. 44
Cresson, Geo. V., Co. 52
Crippen, H. D 53
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 71
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co. 2
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 5
Crown Dryer Co. 55
Crutchfield, J. H 65
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co. 28
Cutler Mfg. Co. 74
Cypress Lumber Co. 42, 67
Cypress Lumber & Tank Co. 67

D

Dallett & Co. 45
Damron, James 38
Dart, E M., Manufacturing Co. 18
Davis Coal & Coke Co. 46
Davis, F. H., & Co. 43
Davis, G. M., & Son 67
Davis, Jno., Co. 21
Davis, Johnson & Co. 44
Dawson, A. L., & Co. 44
Day, J. H., & Co. 44
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 68
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co. 35
Delaware Trust Co. 38
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co. 51
De Ronde, Frank S., Co. 61
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co. 36
Detroit Lubricator Co. 23
Diamond Machine Co. 74
Dibble, S. 40
Dietz, R. E. 73
Dimmick Pipe Co. 69
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 74
Dodge Mfg. Co. 31, 33
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son 38
Dow Wire Works Co. 55
Dowman Mfg. Co. 59
Downie Pump Co. 69
Draper Co. 64
Drew Mach'nery Agency 45
Du Bois Iron Works 50
Dufur & Co. 55
Dunning, W. D. 38
Dupont Mfg. Co. *

E

Eastern Granite Roofing Co. *
Eaton & Prince Co. 28
Eckbold's, Wm., Sons 44
Edson Mfg. Co. 69
Ellington Mfg. Co. 17
Emmert Mfg. Co. 51
Erie Pump and Engine Co. 69
Erikson, Edward E. 6
Etting, Edward J. 31
Eureka Fire Hose Co. 32
Eureka Supply Co. 55
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co. 65
Exeter Machine Works 23
Exeter Machine Works 71

F

Fairbanks Co. 16
Fairmount Machine Co. 62
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited 50
Faunt Le Roy & Co. 30
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co. 48
Fayerweather & Ladew, Inc. 32
Felton, S. A., & Son Co 74
Fernholtz Brick Mchy. Co. 55
Finished Steel Co. 31
Fitz-Hugh & Co. 45
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co. 69
Florida Iron & Wood Works 51
Foos Mfg. Co. 52
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co. *
Frank Machinery Co. 49
Freese, E. M., & Co. 55
French, A., Spring Co. 12
French, Sam'l. H., & Co. *
Frick Co. 26
Froehling, Dr. Henry 6

G

Galena Oil Co. 36
Galt, John, & Sons *
Gandy Belting Co. 32
Gardner Governor Co *
Garden City Sand Co. 8
Garfield Paint Co. 60
Garrett, C. S., & Son 60
Gem City Boiler Co. 20
General Electric Co. 73
General Fire Extinguisher Co. 6
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co. 72
Genuine Bangor Slate Co. 12
George Foundry & Mach. Wks. 52
Gibbes, W. H., & Co. 65
Gilbert, C. M., & Co. 8
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co. 66
Given, Wm. M. 6
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co. 69
Golden's Foundry & Mach. Co. 31
Goodsell Packing Co. 68
Gould, F. M. 68
Grant & Williams 42
Greaves, Klusman & Co. 46
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 21
Greenwald, I. & E., Co. 16
Guarantee Electric Co. 44
Gulf Cypress Lumber & Tank Co 51

H

Haines, William S., Co. 4
Hall, Chas. A. 6
Hallam, Wirt W. 48
Hambleton & Co. 37
Hammond Iron Works 18
Hanlon, Thos. F. 38
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 35
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Harrington & King Perf. Co. 4
Harris, C. C. 44
Harris, Moses 38
Harrisburg Fdy. & Mach. Wks. 16
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 22
Harry Bros. Co. 67
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 54
Hartley's Boiler Works 20
Hartranft, Wm. G., Cement Co. 3
Haskell-Dawes Mch. Co. 65
Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co 21
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co. 46
Hazard Mfg. Co. 23
Hazelton Boiler Co. 18
Healy Ice Machine Co. 26
Heine Safety Boiler Co. 18
Help Wanted 40
Hench & Dromgold 51
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd. 54
Henning, John, & Son 44
Hicks, F. M. 45
Hierts, Theo., & Son 3
Higgins, John C., & Son 35
High Point Machine Works 17
Hill, Wm. E., & Co. 48
Hill & Griffith Co. 2
Hitner's, Henry A., Sons 43
Holmes-Rose Electric Co 42
Holt, S. L., & Co. 43
Holt & Bullington 61
Hoopes & Townsend Co. 12
Houston & Liggett 40
Hornaday, J. P. 38
Hughes Specialty Well Drill. Co 6
Humboldt Metal Works 12
Humphries, W. A. 40
Hunt, C. W., Co. 38
Hutchinson Bros *
Huther Bros. 51
Hutton Engineering Co. 7
Hyde Bros. & Co 45

I

Imperial Gas Lamp Co *
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co. 72, 73
India Alkali Works 66
Industrial Water Co. 65
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 36
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co. 13
International Boiler Comp'd Co. 19
International Corres. Schools 6
International Power Co 16
International Sprinkler Co. ‡
International Trust Co. 37

J

Jackson Mfg. Co. 46
Jacobs, M. R. 38
Jacobson Machine Mfg. Co. 30
Jacoby, W. F., & Co. 8
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 28
Jenks, W. H. 73
Jenkins Bros. 74
Jewell Water Still Co. 4
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 7
Johnson, John, & Co. 66
Jones, J. B., & Co. 45
Joseph, Isaac, Iron Co. 45

K

Keasbey & Mattison Co. 36
Keeler, E., Co. 22
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son 21, 44
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co. 8
Kelly, O. S., Co. 53
Kendall & Flick *
Kennedy, Walter 8
Kennicott Water Softener Co. 27
Kentucky Electrical Co. 73
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 2
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co. 63
Kilby Locomotive & Mach. Wks. 45
Kirk, W. W. 43
Kitson Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co. 73
Klander-Weldon Dye'g Mch. Co. *

L

Landis Banking Co. 37
Landis Tool Co. 47
Lane Mfg. Co. 49
Lang, S. Logan 40
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co. 12
Latrobe Steel Co. *
Lederle, Frank 6
Leffel, James, & Co. 69
Leffler, Chas., & Co. 46
Lehman, Charles T. 44
Leonard, J. D. 38
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co. 28
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd. 67
Lexow, Theodor 53
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 22
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 29
Littleford Bros 26
Live Oak Mfg. Co 40
Lockwood, Greene & Co. 6
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co. 17
Long & Allstatter Co 47
Loomis & Nyman 48
Lowell Machine Shop 61
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 55
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 69
Lummus' F. H., Sons' Co. 65
Lund, S. T. 44
Lunkenheimer Co. 23
Lykes, John D. 72

M

Macomber & Whyte Rope Co. 29
MacRae, Hugh, & Co. 37
Magid, Louis B., & Co. 38
Main Belting Co. 32
Makepeace, C. B., & Co. 6
Males Co. 45
Mallory, J. D. 44
Marine Iron Works 10
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 2
Marrow, W. Drummond 6
Maryland Casualty Co. 18
Maryland Cement Co. 8
Maryland Foundry & Mach. Co. 28
Maryland Trust Co. 37
Mason, J. M. 44
Mason Machine Works 63
Mason Regulator Co. 68
Masury, John W., & Sons 61
May & Spalding 45
Mayo Knit. Mch. & Needle Co. 62
McCabe, J. J. 46
McCay Engineering Co. 43
McClave, Brooks & Co. 22
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer 17
McGowan, John H., & Co. 68
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 18
McKenna, David 60
McKiernan Drill Co. 53
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co. 52
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co. 64
McMillan Bros 7
Means & Fulton Iron Works 26
Mecklenburg Iron Works 52
Meier's, Joseph, Sons 32
Mengel's Machinery Exchange 43
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. 37
Merchant & Co ‡
Merchants & Farmers' Nat. Bk. 37
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co. 70
Meyers, The Fred. J., Mfg. Co. 56
M. F. *
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co. 37
Middleton, J. W. 2
Mietz, A. 17
Milburn, Frank P. 6
Miles, Franklin S 7
Millett Core Oven Co. 8
Milner & Kettig Co. 24
Milton Mfg. Co. 18
Minnigerode, Wm 43
Mobile Coal Co *
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co 24
Montross Metal Shingle Co. 61
Morrison & Kindervater 6
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co. 12
Morse, Williams & Co. 28
Mottu, DeWitt, & Co. 38
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co. 2
Mundt, Chas., & Sons 55
Muralo Co. 61
Murray Iron Works 17
Muzzy Bros. 61
Myers, F. E., & Bro. 68

N

Nans, B., & Co. 24
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway 40
National Pipe Bending Co. 21
National Promot. & Audit. Co. 37
National Roofing & Supply Co. 61
Nat'l Skylight & Construction Co 59
New Atlantic Hotel 12
New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co. 66
Newhall, Henry B. *
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co. 25
N. J. Foundry & Mach. Co. 30
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 56
N. J. Zinc Co. 57
N. Orleans Wood Preserving Wks 48
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 20
New Process Raw-Hide Co 30
New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co. 2
New York Equipment Co. 45
Niagara Mach. & Tool Works 47
Nichol, T. W. 6
Nicholson File Co. 36
Niles-Bement-Pond Co. 47
Noland, Wm. C. 40
Nordyke & Marmon Co. 2
North American Metaline Co. 30
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. ‡
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 5
Norway Iron and Steel Co. 12
Nye & Tredick 62

O

Obermayer, S., Co. 11
Ohio Injector Co. 22
Ohio Pulley Co. 30
Old Dominion Land Co 74
Olds Motor Works 17
Otto Gas Engine Works 17

P

Pancoast International Ventilator Co. 59
Papworth, H. M 42
Paradox Machinery Co. 44
Park Mfg. Co. 69
Parkhurst Bros. & Co. 29
Patterson, Frank L. 44
Payne Co. *
Peacock Iron Works 52
Pease, F. M., Incorporated 45
Pechin, T. E. 32
Peck-Hammond Co. 24
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co. 34
Penberthy Injector Co. 74
Perry, Nathaniel V 6
Perryman & Co. 7
Petroleum Iron Works Co 19
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Machine Co. 65
Phillips, Edward W 18
Phoenix Iron Works Co. 15
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. 12
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co 61
Pittsburg Meter Co. 74
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co 33
Pieuger & Henger 67
Polk, A. J., & Son 46
Pomona Terra Cotta Co. 46
Porter, H. K., Co. 13
Poulterer & Co. 37
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co. 67
Praray, C. A. M., & Co 6
Pratt & Boltwood 6
Pratt & Whitney Co. 47
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory 6
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 42
Price Machinery Co. 42
Price & Co. 49
Price & Heald 51
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 68

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co. 70

R

Railways & Light Co. of America 37
Rand Drill Co. 53
Ransome & Smith Co. 8
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. 51
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro. 44
Record Printing House 59
Reese-Hammond Firebrick Co. 8
Reid, Thorburn 6
Reliance Gauge Column Co. 22
Remington Machine Co. 27
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons 32
Richmond Stove Co. 24
Richmond Trust & Deposit Co. 37
Ridgway, Craig, Co. 29
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co. 16
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co. 69
Roanoke Navigation & Water-Power Co. 40
Robbins, O. A. 65
Roberts, Jas., Mfg. Co. 53
Robinson, Geo. A. Contracting Co. 60
Robinson, J. M., & Co. 46
Robinson Machine Co. 22
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son 35
Robinson & Orr 44
Rockwell Engineering Co. 6, 14
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co. 36
Rogers, J. M., Boat, Gage & Drill Wks. 53
Root, B. M. 48
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co. 52
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co 42
Rose-Meehan Foundry Co. 12
Royersford Fdy. & Mach. Co. 46
Rubber Tire Co. 55
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co. 8
Ryan, J. J., & Co. 12

S

Sabel, M. & Sons 45
Safety Car Heating & Light. Co. 4
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 30
Salem Iron Works 51
Salem Machine Works 35
Saunders', D., Sons 11
Sayre, C. E. *
Saxton, J. C. 41
Scaife, W. B., & Sons 6
Schaefer, W. J., & Co. 5
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co 33
Schober, Geo. V. D 38
Schoneid's, J. S., Sons Co. 18
Schrieber, L., & Sons Co. 42
Schumacher & Boys *
Scott, Low & Co. 45
Scott & Williams 62
Scranton Cor. & Eme'y Wheel Co. 31
Seyfert's, L. F., Sons 42
Shelby Electric Co 72
Shimer, Saml. J., & Sons 51
Shultz Belting Co. 74
Siegrist Lubricator Co. 21
Simmons, John, Co. 69
Simpson, A. Duncan 6
Sinclair, S. H., Co. 2
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co. 26
Situation Wanted ‡
Skinner Chuck Co. *
Smethurst & Allen 73
Smidth, F. L., Co. 52
Smith-Courtney Co. 17
Smith, H. B., Machine Co. 50
Smith, Samuel J., & Co. 72
Smith, S. Morgan, Co. 68
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co 64
Soule Steam Feed Works 49
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co. 8
Southern Abestos Mfg. Co. 26
Southern Engine & Boiler Wks. 20
Southern Industrial Co. 36
Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 45
Southern Railway Co. 41
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co. *
Speidel, J. G. 29
Speir, W. E. 6
Spencer & Hall 70
Sprague Electric Co. 71
Sprout, Waldron & Co. 35
Standard Caster & Wheel Co. 10
Standard Paint Co. 59
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co. *
Standard Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd. 4
Standard Traction Brake Co. 20
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. 9
Star Brass Works 61
Starr, B. F., & Co. 35
Steel Rail Supply Co. 45
Steele, J. C., & Sons 54
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co. 10
Stevens', H., Sons Co. 74
Stewart, A. F., & S. E 40
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co. 69
Stimpson, E. B., & Son 23
St. Louis Iron & Machine Wks. 18
Stowell Mfg. Co. 59
Struthers, Wells & Co. 17
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works 54
Sturtevant, B. F., Co. 45
Sturtevant Mill Co. 35
Sullivan Machinery Co. 53
Sweet & Doyle 22
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc. 7

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 4
Tanite Co. *
Tate, Jones & Co. 19
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co. 21
Taylor, Jas. Knox 38
Tennessee Lumber Co. 71
Textile Mill Supply Co. 64
Thacher Belting Hook Co *
Thomas, E. L 40
Thompson, T. C., & Bros. 6
Thompson, Son & Co. 43
Thomson, Edward H., & Sons 37
Titus, E. E *
Tools 44
Toomey, Frank 44
Torberi & Peckham 41
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co. 72
Trampe, Chas. F 44
Trask, Spencer, & Co. 57
Trenton Iron Co. 29
Trevor Mfg. Co. 61
Triumph Electric Co. 73

U

Union Iron Works Co. *
United Telpherage Co. 28
University School for Boys 5
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co. 68
U. S. Engineers Office 38
U. S. Mineral Wool Co 59

V

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works 18
Valley Iron Works 17
Vanderbilt & Hopkins 40
Van Noorden, E., Co. 7
Van Winkle, E., Gin & Mch. Wks. 66
Vapor Heating Co 24
Victor Electric Co 74
Viliter Mfg. Co. 18
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co. 6
Vitrified Wheel Co. 31
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co 32

W

Walker & Elliott 52
Wall, P., Mfg. Supply Co. 7
Wallace Supply Co 68
Walter & Legare 6
Warner, Charles, Co. 8
Warren-Burnham Co 44
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. 56
Warren-Ehret Co. 59
Washburn, A. H. 62
Waters, John A., & Co. 44
Watson, Benjamin 45
Watson, N. A. 22
Watson, B. E. 38
Watson-Stillman Co. 31
Weber, F., Co. *
Webster, Warren, & Co. 21
Weir Frog Co. 13
Wells Light Mfg. Co. 72
West Pulverizing Machine Co. 53
W. Va. Central & Pittsburg Ry. 40
West Virginia Pulley Co. 30
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdy. & Mch. Co 29
Western Electrical Supply Co. 71
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 20
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co 20
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. 20
Westinghouse Machine Co. 20
Wetherill, Robert, & Co. 15
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co. 6
Wheeler, McMichael & Co 6
Wheeling Board of Trade 41
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. 63
Whitman Mfg. Co. *
Whiton, D. E., Machinery Co. 11
Wickes Bros. 42
Wilce, T., Co. 48
Wilcox, D., Mfg. Co. 10
Williams Bros. 68
Williams, E. O. 44
Williams, I. B., & Sons 33
Williams, John L., & Sons 37
Williams, J. R., & Co. 74
Williams, Milton F., & Co. *
Wilmarth & Morman 46
Wilson, H. McK. 26
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Wisconsin Mchy. Co. 44
Witherow, James P. 6
Wolf, The, Co. 35
Wolf, Fred. W., Co. 26
Wood, R. D., & Co. 68
Woods, T. B., Sons 30
Woolford, G., Wood Tank Mfg. Co 67
Wright Mfg. Co. 27
Wrightsville Hardware Co. 10

Y

York Mfg. Co. 37

Z

Zelnicker, Walter A 45

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISMENTS:

Inches.	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1	$ 1.75	$ 3 00	$ 4.25	$ 5.00
2	3.00	5.50	7.50	10.00
3	4 25	7.50	11.75	15.00
4	5.50	10 50	15 00	20.00
5	6.75	13 00	19.00	25.00
6	8 00	15 00	21.50	28.00
¼ page (13 in.)	16.00	30.00	40.00	50.00

Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

Come to West Virginia.

Why? It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,
Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA.

For Sale—From 3000 to 3500 Acres of

TIMBER LAND

situated in Georgia, Orangeburg Co., S. C., near the South Carolina Road. About half of the tract is adapted for planting purposes, cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, sugar cane and tobacco, balance standing timber, within easy reach of Branchville and Bormantown. Apply to

S. DIBBLE, Orangeburg, S. C.
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

FLORIDA TIMBER.

40,000 acres saw mill timber, average 2,000 feet per acre. Lies along the Seaboard Air Line Railway. Easy logging, low freight rates to Gulf and Atlantic Port. Price $1.25 per acre, includes land, contains considerable cypress.
Send for prospectus.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.,
BRUNSWICK, GA.

TIMBER, COAL & FARM LANDS

FOR SALE.

Correspondence with actual buyers solicited

E. L. BEARD,
Academy, W. Va.

FOR SALE.

6000 Acres of Coal and Farm Lands

IN TENNESSEE,

On Cumberland Mountain. Some hardwood timber on the land. Would take in part some unincumbered income property.

E. L. THOMAS, Bethlehem, Ga.

ALABAMA COAL LANDS.

4000 Acres of the finest **COAL LANDS** in the great Birmingham District for sale, close to four lines of railway. The only large tract of coal lands still on the market.

W. A. HUMPHRIES,
General Land Agent, ENSLEY, ALA.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Water Powers and Mill Sites.

FOR SALE.

40,000 Acres Round Pine Timber Lands.

Near S. A. L. Railway and Plant System, in Lake County, Fla. Easy terms.

S. LOGAN LANG, Camden, S. C.

ROANOKE NAVIGATION & WATER POWER CO.

Weldon, North Carolina.

LESSORS OF

Water Power and Electric Power.

Unrivalled location for

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

at Junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Railway Systems.
Steamboat connection with Norfolk, Va.
12 hours' travel from New York City.
Operates Nine Miles of Canals and Electric Power Transmission Plants.

Price for Water Power:

$15.00 Per H. P. Per Year,
24 Hours' Use Daily.
THIS INCLUDES BUILDING SITE.

Electrical Power;

$15.00 PER H. P. PER YEAR,
20 Hours' Daily Use.

OTHER INDUCEMENTS:

Proximity to Raw Material and Market Centres.
Favorable Rates for Manufactured Products.
Free Building Sites.
Low Taxes, Exemptions, etc., etc.
Correspondence Solicited.

JAS. W. WILSON, President.

Magnificent Site for Pulp Mill, &c.

On Seaboard Air Line and river navigable 40 miles for light draft boats into a timber country untouched by railroads. Over 200 horse power available.

To the Manufacturer:

No sites for **Cotton and Woolen Mills** are more attractive or valuable than those to be found on the

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

The water powers are superb; coal for fuel convenient and low in price; the cotton fields almost within sight and sound of the water powers, with low rates on cotton from the various cotton markets to the mill sites (ask for tariffs) and the labor abundant, efficient and cheap. No more healthful region exists in the United States than that penetrated by the system of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway. The water powers occur on numerous streams on the Huntsville & Sparta Division and on the Western & Atlantic Railroad, and range in dynamic force from 500 to 12 000 horse powers.

The prices of steam coal at the mills vary from $1.00 to $1.75 per ton. Labor is 25 per ct. cheaper than in the rigorous climate of the North, and finished goods may be transported to all markets, domestic and foreign, at rates as favorable as those accorded to other manufacturing districts in the United States. For descriptive pamphlets, maps, rates, etc., call on or address

J. B. KILLEBREW,
Industrial and Immigration Agent,
NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR SALE.

Factory Sites with Cheap Electric Power.

Situated at junction of two main lines of railway, 25 miles from Richmond, Va.

Address **W. C. NOLAND,**
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., RICHMOND, VA.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—Young man, unmarried, stenographer and typewriter; one familiar with iron work business. State experience and salary wanted. PEACOCK'S IRON WORKS, Selma, Alabama.

WANTED—A Bill Cutter; one who thoroughly understands cutting doors, sash and blinds. MUST know the business. WOODWARD LUMBER CO., Augusta, Ga.

HOSE WAGON FOR SALE.

We have on hand a Hose Wagon for one horse, of new design, not so expensive as our highly finished hose wagons. Material and workmanship first-class; nickel-plated body and seat railings; rotary gong; 2 tubular nickel-plated fire lanterns; 1 fire axe; 1 crowbar; cushion; capacity, 800 feet cotton hose; weight about 1 300 lbs. Photos and particulars furnished on application. Price $325.

A. F. & S. E. STEWART, Rochester, N. Y.

Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

Cotton Mill For Sale

THE FAIRMONT MILLS PROPERTY
Of Spartanburg County, South Carolina,
ON DECEMBER 2, 1901.

By virtue of a decree of the Court of Common Pleas for Spartanburg County, in the State of South Carolina, In Re Morgan Iron Works, plaintiff against Fairmont Mills; defendant, I, J. J. Burnett, Master for Spartanburg County, in said State, will sell at public out-cry, before the Court House door, in the City of Spartanburg, S. C., on salesday in December, 1901, being the second day of said month, the following described property on the following terms, to wit:

The Fairmont Mills property, situate in Spartanburg County, S. C., on the waters of Middle Tyger river, including the real estate, one hundred and forty-one acres, more or less, all the machinery pertaining to the mill property and the goods in process of manufacture.

Buildings—Main mill 300 ft. x 104 ft. Picker room and rope way 52 ft. x 33 ft., one-story (brick). One-story cloth room, connected to main mill, 57 ft. x 32 ft. (wood). Two brick stores, connected, each 70 ft. x 25 ft. and 1 and ½ and 2 stories high. One stone cotton storage house, with wood front. One large stable, (wood). Gin house, with one 80-saw gin. Corn mill and planing machine on opposite side of the river from the cotton mill and operated by an independent water wheel. Thirty-two dwelling and tenement houses, containing in all about 140 rooms.

Spindles, 6,144, and Looms, 176.

Terms of Sale—50 per cent. cash; 25 per cent. in three months, and 25 per cent. in six months from date of sale; the credit portion to bear interest from day of sale and to be secured by bond of the purchaser and mortgage of the property sold; the purchaser to insure the property for not less than $50,000 and assign the insurance to the mortgagee as his interest may appear. The purchaser to pay for papers, stamps and recording, and to have the privilege of paving all cash if he desires.

Upset price $75,000, and each bidder required to deposit a certified check for $2,500 before his bid is cried, which shall be credited on his purchase, if he becomes the purchaser, and to be forfeited if he fails to comply with the terms of the sale.

The Merchandise will be sold by me at same time and place for cash to the highest bidder at a per cent. of the inventory of the goods then on hand, made at the cost price of the same.

A committee of experts (3) visited the mill on October 8, 1901, and made a written report describing the mill property in detail, a copy of which can be had upon application to me.

J. J. BURNETT,
Master for Spartanburg Co., S. C.
NOVEMBER 28, 1901.

FOR SALE.

One of the most complete plants for the manufacture of Hay, Hoe, Rake, Fork and Shovel Handles in the South. Ash timber can be had at reasonable figure sufficient to run plant from ten to twenty years. Big bargain, terms satisfactory, reason for selling, too much business.

ADDRESS,

HOUSTON & LIGGETT,
LEWISBURG, TENN.

For Sale at a Sacrifice.

Complete 20,000 feet Saw Mill, one locomotive, two miles rail, 6000 acres pine timber, average 3000 feet per acre. Enough additional timber may be secured to operate ten years. Mill and timber located on Suwanee River. Good freight rate to Atlantic ports.

LIVE OAK MFG. CO., Live Oak, Fla.

If You Want to Know

Anything about the South, about its resources, the progress of its development, the establishment and growth of new enterprises, you can find it all in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, and only there. There is no other medium that will keep you so well posted about anything that pertains to the South.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is published weekly, and will be mailed to you one year for Four dollars, six months for Two dollars, or three months for One dollar. Sample copies free.

BALTIMORE, MD.

TO Real Estate Agents:

Do you own a farm? The question is pertinent because a great many Real Estate Agents even in the cities, and more largely of course in the towns, are owners of farm property. In many cases it is an incumbrance instead of a profitable asset. Or even if it yields a revenue this might be made larger. If you have any such interest as this in farming, stock raising, fruit growing, or any agricultural pursuit, don't you think you might find some valuable and helpful suggestions and ideas in a high-class periodical of Southern agriculture, such as the Southern Farm Magazine? It is only a dollar a year. Don't you want it? Published by Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore.

Towns Wanting Factories.

"CEDARTOWN, GA."

Offers exceptional advantages for Textile, Iron, Wood and Mining Industries. It has excellent Shipping Facilities, Low Taxes, Cheap Fuel, abundance of Raw Material.

Cedartown, Ga., is

rapidly establishing a reputation as one of the leading industrial centers, there being few larger cities more favorably or widely known in the South. All branches of business can find profitable openings here.

Cedartown, Ga., has

Underground Sewerage, Water Works and Electric Light Plant, Churches and Good Public Schools.

Persons desiring to locate in the South are invited to

WRITE TO

Cedartown Company,

119 S. 4th Street, Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

30 FLAT CARS, Journals, 3¾x7. 15 FLAT CARS, 30,000-lbs. Capacity.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. JUST REBUILT.

2 75-ton Special B Vulcan B Steam Shovel; Good as new. 1 Style-A Marion 1½-yd. Dipper.

36"-Gage Saddle Tank Locomotives of all weights, also Dump Cars. We own all plant offered and guarantee it to be as represented. Write or wire

TORBERT & PECKHAM, 1603-5 Monadnock Block, **CHICAGO, ILL.**

SHOPS: CHICAGO. NEW YORK OFFICE, St. Paul Bldg.

BUYERS of Machinery, Tools, Mining and Manufacturing Supplies can find anything they need by referring to the advertising pages of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

SELLERS of anything that is required by Machinists, Foundrymen, Iron Manufacturers, Coal and Iron Ore Miners, Textile Manufacturers, Woodworkers and Artisans of every class can reach more customers through the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD than in any other way.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Would

Power

At a fuel cost of

$5.00 Per Year

per ten-hour horse-power, be any attraction to you?

Wheeling, West Va.

can do even better than that.

For particulars, ask the

SECRETARY

Wheeling Board of Trade.

Woodworking PLANTS

WANTED

At a number of points in the South along the line of the

Southern Railway.

There are good openings for Woodworking Plants, such as FURNITURE FACTORIES, PLANING MILLS, SPOKE AND HANDLE FACTORIES, or other plants using pine or hardwoods. Local people will invest from $6,000 to $8,000 with an experienced man who will himself invest a like amount or more and do a legitimate business. For information write to

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land & Industrial Agent, Washington, D. C.

SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISMENTS:

Inches.	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1	$ 1.75	$ 3 00	$ 4.25	$ 5.00
2	3.00	5.50	7.50	10.00
3	4 25	7.50	11.75	15.00
4	5.50	10 50	15 00	20.00
5	6.75	13 00	19.00	25.00
6	8 00	15 00	21.50	28.00
¼ page (13 in.)	16.00	30.00	40.00	50.00

Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

Come to West Virginia.

Why? It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,
Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA.

For Sale—From 3000 to 3500 Acres of

TIMBER LAND

situated in Georgia, Orangeburg Co., S. C., near the South Carolina Road. About half of the tract is adapted for planting purposes, cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, sugar cane and tobacco, balance standing timber, within easy reach of Branchville and Bormantown. Apply to

S. DIBBLE, Orangeburg, S. C.
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

FLORIDA TIMBER.

40,000 acres saw mill timber, average 2,000 feet per acre. Lies along the Seaboard Air Line Railway. Easy logging, low freight rates to Gulf and Atlantic Port. Price $1.25 per acre, includes land, contains considerable cypress.
Send for prospectus.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.,
BRUNSWICK, GA.

TIMBER, COAL & FARM LANDS

FOR SALE.

Correspondence with actual buyers solicited

E. L. BEARD,
Academy, W. Va.

FOR SALE.

6000 Acres of Coal and Farm Lands

IN TENNESSEE,

On Cumberland Mountain. Some hardwood timber on the land Would take in part some unincumbered income property.

E. L. THOMAS, Bethlehem, Ga.

ALABAMA COAL LANDS.

4000 Acres of the finest **COAL LANDS** in the great Birmingham District for sale, close to four lines of railway. The only large tract of coal lands still on the market.

W. A. HUMPHRIES,
General Land Agent, ENSLEY, ALA.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Water Powers and Mill Sites.

FOR SALE.

40,000 Acres Round Pine Timber Lands.

Near S. A. L. Railway and Plant System, in Lake County, Fla. Easy terms.

S. LOGAN LANG, Camden, S. C.

ROANOKE NAVIGATION & WATER POWER CO.

Weldon, North Carolina.

LESSORS OF

Water Power and Electric Power.

Unrivalled location for

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

at Junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Railway Systems.
Steamboat connection with Norfolk, Va.
12 hours' travel from New York City.
Operates Nine Miles of Canals and Electric Power Transmission Plants.

Price for Water Power:

$15.00 Per H. P. Per Year,
24 Hours' Use Daily.
THIS INCLUDES BUILDING SITE.

Electrical Power;

$15.00 PER H. P. PER YEAR,
20 Hours' Daily Use.

OTHER INDUCEMENTS:

Proximity to Raw Material and Market Centres.
Favorable Rates for Manufactured Products.
Free Building Sites.
Low Taxes, Exemptions, etc., etc.
Correspondence Solicited.

JAS. W. WILSON, President.

Magnificent Site for Pulp Mill, &c.

On Seaboard Air Line and river navigable 40 miles for light draft boats into a timber country untouched by railroads. Over 200 horse power available.

To the Manufacturer:

No sites for **Cotton and Woolen Mills** are more attractive or valuable than those to be found on the

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

The water powers are superb; coal for fuel convenient and low in price; the cotton fields almost within sight and sound of the water powers, with low rates on cotton from the various cotton markets to the mill sites (ask for tariffs) and the labor abundant, efficient and cheap. No more healthful region exists in the United States than that penetrated by the system of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway. The water powers occur on numerous streams on the Huntsville & Sparta Division and on the Western & Atlantic Railroad, and range in dynamic force from 500 to 12 000 horse powers.

The prices of steam coal at the mills vary from $1.00 to $1.75 per ton. Labor is 25 per ct. cheaper than in the rigorous climate of the North, and finished goods may be transported to all markets, domestic and foreign, at rates as favorable as those accorded to other manufacturing districts in the United States. For descriptive pamphlets, maps, rates, etc., call on or address

J. B. KILLEBREW,
Industrial and Immigration Agent,
NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR SALE.

Factory Sites with Cheap Electric Power.

Situated at junction of two main lines of railway, 25 miles from Richmond, Va.

Address **W. C. NOLAND,**
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., RICHMOND, VA.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—Young man, unmarried, stenographer and typewriter; one familiar with iron work business State experience and salary wanted. PEACOCK'S IRON WORKS, Selma, Alabama.

WANTED—A Bill Cutter; one who thoroughly understands cutting doors, sash and blinds. MUST know the business. WOODWARD LUMBER CO., Augusta, Ga.

HOSE WAGON FOR SALE.

We have on hand a Hose Wagon for one horse, of new design, not so expensive as our highly finished hose wagons. Material and workmanship first-class; nickel-plated body and seat railings; rotary gong; 2 tubular nickel-plated fire lanterns; 1 fire axe; 1 crowbar; cushion; capacity, 800 feet cotton hose: weight about 1 300 lbs. Photos and particulars furnished on application. Price $325.

A. F. & S. E STEWART, Rochester, N. Y.

Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

Cotton Mill For Sale

THE FAIRMONT MILLS PROPERTY
Of Spartanburg County, South Carolina,
ON DECEMBER 2, 1901.

By virtue of a decree of the Court of Common Pleas for Spartanburg County, in the State of South Carolina, In Re Morgan Iron Works, plaintiff against Fairmont Mills; defendant, I, J. J. Burnett, Master for Spartanburg County, in said State, will sell at public out-cry, before the Court House door, in the City of Spartanburg, S. C., on salesday in December, 1901, being the second day of said month, the following described property on the following terms, to wit:

The Fairmont Mills property, situate in Spartanburg County, S. C., on the waters of Middle Tyger river, including the real estate, one hundred and forty-one acres, more or less, all the machinery pertaining to the mill property and the goods in process of manufacture.

Buildings—Main mill 300 ft. x 104 ft. Picker room and rope way 52 ft. x 33 ft., one-story (brick). One-story cloth room, connected to main mill, 57 ft. x 32 ft. (wood). Two brick stores, connected, each 70 ft. x 25 ft. and 1 and ½ and 2 stories high. One stone cotton storage house, with wood front. One large stable, (wood). Gin house, with one 80-saw gin. Corn mill and planing machine on opposite side of the river from the cotton mill and operated by an independent water wheel. Thirty-two dwelling and tenement houses, containing in all about 140 rooms.

Spindles, 6,144, and Looms, 176.

Terms of Sale—50 per cent. cash; 25 per cent. in three months, and 25 per cent. in six months from date of sale; the credit portion to bear interest from day of sale and to be secured by bond of the purchaser and mortgage of the property sold; the purchaser to insure the property for not less than $50,000 and assign the insurance to the mortgagee as his interest may appear. The purchaser to pay for papers, stamps and recording, and to have the privilege of paving all cash if he desires.

Upset price $75,000, and each bidder required to deposit a certified check for $2,500 before his bid is cried, which shall be credited on his purchase, if he becomes the purchaser, and to be forfeited if he fails to comply with the terms of the sale.

The Merchandise will be sold by me at same time and place for cash to the highest bidder at a per cent. of the inventory of the goods then on hand, made at the cost price of the same.

A committee of experts (3) visited the mill on October 8, 1901, and made a written report describing the mill property in detail, a copy of which can be had upon application to me.

J. J. BURNETT.
Master for Spartanburg Co., S. C.
NOVEMBER 28, 1901.

FOR SALE.

One of the most complete plants for the manufacture of Hay, Hoe, Rake, Fork and Shovel Handles in the South. Ash timber can be had at reasonable figure sufficient to run plant from ten to twenty years. Big bargain, terms satisfactory, reason for selling, too much business.

ADDRESS,

HOUSTON & LIGGETT,
LEWISBURG, TENN.

For Sale at a Sacrifice.

Complete 20,000 feet Saw Mill, one locomotive, two miles rail, 6000 acres pine timber, average 3000 feet per acre. Enough additional timber may be secured to operate ten years. Mill and timber located on Suwanee River. Good freight rate to Atlantic ports.

LIVE OAK MFG. CO., Live Oak, Fla.

If You Want to Know

Anything about the South, about its resources, the progress of its development, the establishment and growth of new enterprises, you can find it all in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, and only there. There is no other medium that will keep you so well posted about anything that pertains to the South.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is published weekly, and will be mailed to you one year for Four dollars, six months for Two dollars, or three months for One dollar. Sample copies free.

BALTIMORE, MD.

TO Real Estate Agents:

Do you own a farm? The question is pertinent because a great many Real Estate Agents even in the cities, and more largely of course in the towns, are owners of farm property. In many cases it is an incumbrance instead of a profitable asset. Or even if it yields a revenue this might be made larger. If you have any such interest as this in farming, stock raising, fruit growing, or any agricultural pursuit, don't you think you might find some valuable and helpful suggestions and ideas in a high-class periodical of Southern agriculture, such as the Southern Farm Magazine? It is only a dollar a year. Don't you want it? Published by Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore.

Towns Wanting Factories.

"CEDARTOWN, GA."

Offers exceptional advantages for Textile, Iron, Wood and Mining Industries. It has excellent Shipping Facilities, Low Taxes, Cheap Fuel, abundance of Raw Material.

Cedartown, Ga., is

rapidly establishing a reputation as one of the leading industrial centers, there being few larger cities more favorably or widely known in the South. All branches of business can find profitable openings here.

Cedartown, Ga., has

Underground Sewerage, Water Works and Electric Light Plant, Churches and Good Public Schools.

Persons desiring to locate in the South are invited to

WRITE TO

Cedartown Company,

119 S. 4th Street, Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

30 FLAT CARS, Journals, 3¾x7. 15 FLAT CARS, 30,000-lbs. Capacity.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. JUST REBUILT.

2 75-ton Special B Vulcan B Steam Shovel; Good as new. 1 Style-A Marion 1½-yd. Dipper.

36"-Gage Saddle Tank Locomotives of all weights, also Dump Cars. We own all plant offered and guarantee it to be as represented. Write or wire

TORBERT & PECKHAM, 1603-5 Monadnock Block, **CHICAGO, ILL.**

SHOPS: CHICAGO. NEW YORK OFFICE, St. Paul Bldg.

BUYERS of Machinery, Tools, Mining and Manufacturing Supplies can find anything they need by referring to the advertising pages of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

SELLERS of anything that is required by Machinists, Foundrymen, Iron Manufacturers, Coal and Iron Ore Miners, Textile Manufacturers, Woodworkers and Artisans of every class can reach more customers through the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD than in any other way.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Would

Power

At a fuel cost of

$5.00 Per Year

per ten-hour horse-power, be any attraction to you?

Wheeling, West Va.

can do even better than that.

For particulars, ask the

SECRETARY

Wheeling Board of Trade.

Woodworking PLANTS

WANTED

At a number of points in the South along the line of the

Southern Railway.

There are good openings for Woodworking Plants, such as FURNITURE FACTORIES, PLANING MILLS, SPOKE AND HANDLE FACTORIES, or other plants using pine or hardwoods. Local people will invest from $6,000 to $8,000 with an experienced man who will himself invest a like amount or more and do a legitimate business. For information write to

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land & Industrial Agent, **Washington, D. C.**

SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

Bargains in Machinery

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Four Locomotives

FOR QUICK SALE.

1 25-ton Standard Gauge Switcher, with slope back tender and air brake.
1 25-ton Standard Gauge, American Type with air brake; cylinders 14"x22".
1 18-ton 30" Gauge Saddle Tank; cylinders 10"x 16"; four 36" drivers.
1 12½-ton 30" Gauge Saddle Tank; cylinders 9½" x14"; four 28" drivers.

All in good running order.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

14" Keystone Matcher.
14" Preble Matcher.
24x6 Weatherby, Rug & Richardson; 24x6 Hoyt Bros.; 8" S. A. Wood Fast Feed Matcher.
27x12 Endless Bed Surfacer, S. A. Woods.
24x6 J. A. Fay Incline Bed Cabinet.
12" Inside Woods Moulder.
10, 8, 6 and 4" Outside Moulders, all makes.
Greenlee Self Feed Saw, Saw Tables.
38 Rawley & Hermance Re-saw.
24 H. B. Smith Re-saw.
Tenoners, Pony Planers, Mortisers, Jig Saws, Sanders, Gasoline Engines, Fans, Jointers, Lathes.

Blue prints of all machines will be sent upon application. Write and get our prices before buying.

PRICE MACHINERY CO.
507 Great Northern Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL.

Second-Hand ROOTS Blowers.

All Sizes at Bargain Prices.

WRITE TO

H. M. PAPWORTH,
No. 109 Liberty Street
N. Y. CITY.

Second-hand Machinery for Sale.

One marine steel fire box boiler 10 feet long, 73 inches diameter.
Eight cylinder boilers, 36 inches diameter, 36 feet long.
One invincible three-roll 42-inch sander.
One Lane & Bodley engine, 14x20.
One smoke stack.
One single cylinder slide valve 15 H. P. hoisting engine.
One balanced slide valve engine, 45 H. P.
One Wm. E. Hill & Co.'s drag saw.
One moulding machine.
One surfacer. One panel planer.

THE CYPRESS LUMBER CO., Apalachicola, Fla.

STEAM ENGINES.

1 20" and 36"x48" Tandem **Hamilton** Corliss, wheel 22'x56" face.
1 18 and 38x48 Tandem Corliss, wheel 22' diameter x 50" face.
1 36x72 Wheelock.
1 29x72 Wheelock.
1 30x60 Harris Corliss right and left hand wheels, 58" face by 20 ft. diameter.
1 22x36 Tangye frame Porter-Allen.
1 20"x48" Geo. H. Corliss.
1 18x48 Greene.
1 10"x24" Harris Corliss.
3 12 and 20x12 Westinghouse Compound.
1 16 in. and 27 in.x16 in. Westinghouse compound.
2 13"x12" Erie Ball.
2 12"x12" Ball automatic.
2 13 in.x14 in. Watertown automatic.
1 14 in.x13 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 15½ in.x16 in. New York safety automatic.
3 15½ in.x15 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 16 in.x16 in. Ball automatic.
1 18½x18 in. Ideal automatic.
2 16x16 Ames automatic.
2 11x12 Ames automatic.

BOILERS.

2 375 H. P. Sterling water tubes for 150 lbs.
7 125 H. P. Ames Return Tubulars.
2 135 H. P. Vertical Manning.
2 500 H. P. Hazelton boilers.

CONDENSERS.

1 300 H. P. Conover Condenser.
3 325 H. P. Davidson condensers.

Blowing Engine.

1 E. P. Allis Engine with steam cyl. 16"x42"; air cyl. 36"x42".

Railway Generators.

4 300 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
3 100 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
4 60 K. W. Edison bi-polar.

MOTORS.

110, 220, 500-volt motors, from 1 H. P. to 200 H. P.

ALSO

ALTERNATORS,
ARC DYNAMOS,
LAMPS, STREET-CAR, ETC.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.
Electrical and Steam Machinery,
141 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Jersey City, N. J.
SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

WANTED.

One Asphalt Steam Roller,

From three to five tons in weight.

GRANT & WILLIAMS,
Park Row Building, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE—3-ton REFRIGERATING MACHINE, complete, with coils. Practically new. $550. HOLMES ROSE ELECTRIC CO., 215 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

New and Second-Hand Machinery

1,000-Foot Span Lidgerwood Aerial Dumping Cable Way.

FLOUR MILL MACHINERY.

Two No. 1 scalpers, one No. 6 Cyclone dust collector, one No. 1 centrifugal flour dressing machine, one Diamond flour feeder, one packer for barrels or bags, one piece of wire cloth 100' long, new; 100' of 12" and 30' of 9" screw conveyor.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

24" planer and matcher, 7" four-sided moulding machine, two 8" stickers, tennon machine, sash and door tennon machine, one self-feeding panel raiser, one single spindle shaper, one foot-power mitre machine, jig saws, wood turning lathes, speed lathes, mandrils, with stands, emery wheel stands, one power grindstone.

Locomotives, Steam Shovels, Rock Crushers, Steam, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Boilers, Etc., Etc.

HOISTS ARE OUR SPECIALTY.

One 11x18" double cylinder, double drum; 8½x10" double cylinder and four drums for hoisting and swinging derricks; one 7½x10" new, double cylinder, double drum, with boiler; two 6½x10" double cylinder, double drum, with boiler; one 5x8" double cylinder, double drum; one 8½x10" double cylinder, double drum, new; one 8½x10" double cylinder, double drum, four spools erectors' engine; three 7x10" double cylinder, double drum, new; 7x10" double cylinder, double drum, with boiler; 7x10" double cylinder, double drum; two 6¼x8" double cylinder, double drum; 8¼x10" double cylinder, single drum; 8¼x10" single cylinder, single drum, with boiler; 6x12" single cylinder, single drum, with boiler. CARLIN MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., Lacock and Sandusky Sts., Allegheny, Pa.

BARGAINS IN

Second-Hand Machinery

LATHES.

12 & 20' triple-geared pit lathe.
96x14' Wilmarth, triple-geared.
46-64x30 double.
60x20 Wilmarth, triple-geared.
49½x14' Fitchburg, C. R.
37x23' Betts, plain rest.
30x22 Pond, C. R.
23x10 Draper, C. R.
30x22 New Haven, plain rest.
30x10 Draper, C. R.
27x8 Draper, C. R.
26x22 Netts shafting.
26x10 New Haven, C. R.
24x19 Betts, double rest.
24x10 Draper, C. R.
20x16 Putnam, R. & F. rest.
20x10 Harrington, C. R.
20x9 Pond Mach. Tool Co.'s plain rest.
20x8 Putnam, R. & F. rest.
19x11 Lodge & Davis, C. R. and taper.
18x8 Perkins, plain rest.
17x8 P. & W., R. & F. rest.
16x8 Harrington, R. & F. rest.
16x6 Fifield, R. & F.
15x6 Reed, plain rest.
15x6 Prentice Bros., R. & F. rest.
14x8 Fitchburg, plain rest and chuck.
14x6 Fitchburg, R. & F. rest.
13x6 Ames, with turret.
26" Stevens pulley.
22x7 Lodge & Davis turret chucking.
24x8 Gray chucking.

Also good assorted stock of speed and turret lathes.

PLANERS.

61x64x22' Hepworth. 42x42x16 Bement.
27x32x8 Fitchburg. 26x26x6 Gleason.
24x24x8 Pratt & Whitney.
24x24x6 Flather.
22x22x5 Honesdale.
20x20x4 Lathe & Morse.
18x18x4 Gould.
12x8x30" bench on table.

MISCELLANEOUS.

20' hydraulic bending rolls.
8' 6" power bending rolls.
200-lb. Champion belt power hammer.
200-ton hydraulic press.
No. 23 B. & S. plain miller.
28" Smith & Mills shaper.
24" Hendy friction shaper.
2 15" Putnam friction shapers.
Beaman & Smith heavy vert. miller.
Upright drills 20 to 40".
Nos. 0, 1, 2 and 2½ P. & W. screw machines.

Also a large stock of other tools. Send for complete list.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY,
115 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Buffalo Office, Block 36, Machinery Hall, Pan-American Exposition.
Boston Office, 200 Franklin St.
Pittsburg Office, 120 First Ave.

Second-Hand MACHINERY

For Immediate Delivery.

1-24" Double Surfacer, J. A. Fay & Co.
1-20" Single " " " " "
1- 8" Hand Jointer.
1-60" Triple Drum Sander.
1-36" Rowley & Hermance Band Saw.
1-38" Band Saw, No. 2, J. A. Fay & Co.
1-42" Fay Resawing Band Saw.
1-Fay Automatic Railway Cut-off Saw.
1-5'x9' Sash and Door Clamp.
1-Pulley Mortiser.
1-Wheel and Hub Boring Machine, No. 3, Fay.
1-2 Spindle Shaper.
1-Combination Saw Table and Dado Machine.
1-20" x 3" Springfield Water Tool Grinder.
1-Warner & Swasey Cutter and Reamer Grinder.
1-4 Spindle Drill.
1-Rock Drill and Tripod.
1-Portable Air Compressor, Hunt.
1-½" Screw Slotting Machine.
1 Vertical Wire Testing Machine, 4000 pounds capacity.
1-Bicycle Rim Drill.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

123-125 Water Street,
PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

Five hundred pieces of Second-hand Iron and Woodworking Machinery, Engines, Boilers, etc. Send for list.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437, 439, 441 N. Third St. PHILADELPHIA PA.

FOR SALE.

We carry a large line of Engines, both new and second-hand, in stock—cross-compound Corliss, tandem-compound Corliss and simple Corliss from 1500 H. P. down to 75 H. P.

Automatic Engines, every size and make—slide and piston-valve Engines from 1000 H. P. down to 5 H. P.

BOILERS—Water tube, horizontal tubular, locomotive Boilers, etc.

HEATERS—Open and closed heaters, all sizes and makes.

MACHINE TOOLS—Lathes, planers, shapers, drill presses, chucks, emery wheels, power punches, etc.

BLOWERS, Exhaust fans, shafting, pulleys, hangers, valves, governors, belting and pipe.

PUMPS—All sizes and makes from 3,000,000 gallons down.

CONDENSERS—Deane, Nordberg, etc.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

1 600-light Edison incandescent dynamo.
2 400-light Edison incandescent dynamos.
1 60-light Thomson-Houston incandescent dynamo.
1 65-light Brush arc.
1 60-light Wood arc.
1 50-light Thomson-Houston incandescent dynamo.
1 30-light Brush dynamo.

ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY.

One 18" muck mill, one 18" sheet-bar mill, one squeezer, iron and wooden jib cranes, traveling cranes, rotary shears, hydraulic pumps, floor-plate, buggies, etc.

STEAM HAMMERS.

4000, 1200, 700 and 400 pounds double-legged Morgan.
275 pounds single-legged Kline.

ICE AND REFRIGERATING PLANT.

One pair of Pictet horizontal Ice Machines, consisting of two Corliss Engines, 16"x36", and ammonia Compressor, 10"x36" (ammonia end being new and manufactured by the Vilter Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.); capacity of each machine 25 tons ice or 50 tons refrigerating.

The above is a very fine machine, thoroughly overhauled, and has just been sold to us by a Pittsburg firm, who replaced it with a machine of much larger capacity. Price $4500 f. o. b. Pittsburg.

PUMPS—FOR WATER-WORKS.

One Worthington Duplex 25x20x25, rods 3½" diameter, displaces 32,000 gallons per stroke, 110 strokes per minute. Total capacity over 5,000,000 gallons in twenty-four hours. Weight about 40,000 pounds.

This pump is as good as new and has been taken out of our city water-works, being replaced by one of much larger capacity.

One Gaskill Compound Pump, 16" L. P. cylinder, 22" H. P. cylinder, 18" stroke, 10½" fluid cylinder, suction 14", discharge 12", 125 pounds pressure. Used but five months.

Two Gordon Compound Pumps, non-condensing duplex, inside plunger, H. P. steam cylinder 12" diameter, L. P. cylinder 20" diameter, 11" water, stroke 18". Capacity of each engine 1,250,000 gallons per twenty-four hours, the suction being equal to not more than 20" vertically, and forcing into a reservoir stand-pipe or mains against a pressure of 110 pounds, at a piston speed not to exceed 100 feet per minute, with a steam pressure of 90 pounds.

Accompanying these engines are all the necessary attachments to connect to the suction and discharge pipe inside the pump-house; also the following: One vacuum gauge, one steam gauge, one combination water-pressure gauge, one eight-day clock. All the above mounted on black walnut board. All the necessary valves on suction and discharge and steam pipe.

Engines have copper air chambers, and are lagged with black walnut lagging.

The above is a new outfit never erected and cost $8000. We will sell same very low.

1 18"x12"x20" Cameron single Pump.
1 20"x6"x24" Wilson & Snyder duplex.
1 18½"x10¼"x10" Worthington compound.

And 100 smaller sizes, duplex and single.

SPECIAL PUMP.

One Silsby Fire Engine, 1000 gallons per minute, nearly new. Will be sold cheap. Can supply photograph.

Send for our April stock-list, which gives full particulars of what we have. We cannot advertise one-hundredth part of it.

MACHINERY BOUGHT AND SOLD.

WICKES BROS.

45th St. and A. V. R. R.
PITTSBURG, PA.

Main Offices and Works, SAGINAW, MICH.
Branch Offices, 95 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
1214 Marquette Bldg., CHICAGO.

FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

18", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30", 32" and 36" Lathes. Any length.

SCHUMACHER & BOYE,
Cincinnati, O.

MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE, **26** East Balderston Street.
FOR SALE CHEAP—All sizes STEAM AND GAS ENGINES, **50**-H. P. LOCOMOTIVE, **60**-H. P. HORIZONTAL, **100, 40, 25, 15, 9** AND **4**-H. P. VERTICAL BOILERS, **22x30 150**-H. P. FARQUHAR PISTON VALVE ENGINE, **5**-H. P. VERTICAL ENGINE and BOILER combined, **20**-H. P. HOISTING ENGINE, OTIS **25**-H. P. STEAM ELEVATOR ENGINE, POWER WORM-GEARED FACTORY ELEVATOR, TWO-REVOLUTION and DRUM CYLINDER PRESSES, JOB PRINTING PRESSES, all sizes and makes; complete STEREOTYPE OUTFIT, **42"** HOE POWER PAPER CUTTER, Sheridan Extra Heavy Toggle Joint SMASHING PRESS, Lot of TYPE, IMPOSING STONES, STANDS and CASES, large lot of standard makes of PRINTING INKS at ½ price, WOODWORKING MACHINERY, SHAFTING, BELTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS. Always positive bargains at MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE, **26** E. Balderston St., near Light.

FOR SALE.

One pair of 20x60 Harris-Corliss Engines, $3000.
One practically new 20x60 Harris-Corliss Engine, $1200.
One practically new 10x24 Harris-Corliss Engine, $550.
One 12x36 Swampscott-Corliss Engine, $650.
One 18x42 Wheelock Engine, late pattern, $900.
One 18x48 practically new 4-valve Engine, $500.
One 24x48 Wright Engine, $400.
Two 150 H. P. Manning Vertical Boilers, insurance company will allow 115 lbs., $500 each.
Three 60x20' 8" Hor. Tubular Boilers, 76-3¼" tubes, insurable 125 lbs., $400 each.
127'-40" 12 ply Giant Brand Revere Belt.
One No. 8 Cyclone Dust Collector, 12" inlet.

F. H. DAVIS & CO.
52 State Street, BOSTON, MASS.

2 30-K. W.

direct connection sets with vertical engines. Perfectly new.

PRICE, $1200 Each.

WRITE US.

McCAY ENGINEERING CO.
107 E. German St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

One 60,000 lb. Traveling Crane, 52' span. Also 40 Flat Cars, 40,000 capacity each.

HENRY A. HITNER'S SONS,
Gaul and Sergeant Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

1 3-sided Planer and Matcher, Frank, $175. 1 38" Connell & Dengler Circular Re-saw, $1.25. 1 42" 3-roll Egan Sander, $400. 1 30" Single Drum Sander, $45. 2 20" Pony Planers, each, $65. 1 24" Single Surfacer, $100. 4 Engines. 2 Boilers. Write for complete list.

Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

NAGLE ENGINES AND BOILERS,
WM. MINNIGERODE, Agent,
LYNCHBURG, VA.
DEALER IN
Rails, Rolling Stock and Machinery,
New and Second Hand.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Corliss Engines,

100, 150, 200, 350, 500 and 800 H. P. Boilers, all sizes. Steam Pumps in great variety. Send for bargain list of second-hand machinery.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

SECOND HAND
Electrical Machinery
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
Correspondence solicited.
THOMPSON, SON & CO.
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HIGH SPEED ENGINE BARGAINS.

No.	H.P.	Maker.	Cylin.	Speed.	Whls.
2	150	Buckeye "C"	14¾x16	240	72x15
4	150	Westingh'se	13&22x13	290	
1	125	"	11&19x11	300	
2	75	"	12x11	300	
1	75	N. Y. Safety	12x12	300	
1	65	Russell Aut.	10x14	275	
1	50	Atlas "B"	10x12	300	
1	40	Arm. & Sims	8½x12	300	

CAMP ENGINEERING CO., 47 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

BARGAINS IN

Machinery and Supplies

No. **ENGINES.**

375. 13x12 Ball automatic.
60 13x34 Putnam basin bed auto. engine.
75 20x30 slide valve.
76. 18x28 Nicol-Burr.
1044. 16x28 slide valve.
132. 16x24 slide valve.
137. 6 8x12 center crank Tifft engines.
138. 6 9x12 center crank Tifft engines.
148. 12x20x12 Westinghouse engine.
163. Cross compound Armington & Sims, 13½x20¼x15.
173. 13x34 Fitchburg engine.
192. 1 New York Safety auto. 11x12.
193. 12x12 Armington & Sims automatic.
206. 14x24 slide valve.
210. 11x10 Westinghouse.
2 3. 12x24 slide valve.
217. 15x16 Ball automatic.
219. 11x20x14 McEwen tandem comp.
220. 11x9x11 Westinghouse engine. 13x22x 3.
222. 14x24x14 Westinghouse engine.
223. 23x36 Wright-Corliss engine.
226. 9x8 Westinghouse.
235. 20x40 Nordburg.
297 8¼x10 Taylor-Beck automatic.
299. 1 pair Williams auto. engines, 500 H. P.
750. 5x4 Westinghouse, Jr.
846 1 6x7 vertical automatic.
851. 1 7x7 horizontal automatic.
0x9. 18x30x16 Westinghouse.
047. 22x60 Harris-Corliss.
0x10. 16x36 Hoffman & Billings Corliss.
a1. 10x14 center crank, slide valve.
a2. 10x15 center crank, slide valve.
a3. 11x16 center crank, slide valve.
a4 11x14 center crank, Atlas.
a5. 9x12 center crank, Erie City.
a6. 18x24 side crank, Atlas.

No. **GASOLINE ENGINES.**

154. 2 50 H. P. Otto gas or gasoline.

No. **HOISTING ENGINES.**

810. 10x16 double drum, double cylinder Mundy hoisting engine.
755. 11x18 double drum, double cylinder Mundy hoisting engine.
753. 8¼x12 double cylinder, single drum hoisting engine.
377. Locomotive boiler with hoisting rig attached.
108. 8x12 Webster, Camp & Lane double cylinder, single drum.
6x10 single cylinder vertical engine and boiler.
55. 8x12 single cylinder hoisting engine and boiler.
77. 5x7 elevator hoisting engine, double cylinder, with worm gear.
33. 1 elevator hoisting engine, 7x10, double cylinder.
174. 8x12 double cylinder hoisting engine, belt driven.

No. **ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.**

812. 1 30-light arc dynamo.
813. 1 45-light arc dynamo.
814. 1 50 K. W. Westinghouse alternator.
816. 1 50-light arc dynamo.
818. 1 electric elevator hoist with dynamo, on one base, complete.
820. 1 60 K. W. Ft. Wayne alternator.

No. **BOILERS.**

666. 75 H. P. Heine safety boiler.
664. 48x12 tubular, no dome.
469. 4 54x15, no dome.
004. 175 H. P. Heine water tube.
005. 120 H. P. Sterling water tube.
006. 54x14, tubular.
675. 48x12 tubular, no dome.
676. 60x12 vertical fire box.
681. 66x12 vertical fire box.
686. 66x16 tubular.
688. 66x18 tubular.
695. 48x10 vertical fire box.
702. 48x10 vertical fire box.
704. 60x16, no dome, tubular.
708. 60x14 tubular.
711. Marine fire box, 15 H. P.
716. 4 72x20 tubular, no dome.
719. 100 H. P. internally fired.
580. 15 H. P. water-tube marine boiler.
580. 20 H. P. water tube marine boiler.
007. 1 80 H. P. locomotive fire-box boiler.
008. 1 100 H. P. locomotive fire-box boiler.
009. 50 vertical, from 2 to 20 H. P.
010. 20 locomotive fire-box boilers, from 10 to 40 H. P.
0x1. 200 H. P. internally fired marine.
0x2. 125 H. P. Locomotive fire box.
0x3. 150 H. P. Wicks horizontal safety water tube boiler equipped with a Murphy automatic stoker. Both boiler and furnace in excellent condition. Boiler has 86 4 inch tubes 18 feet long. Full information on application.

No. **PUMPS.**

201. Deep well pumps, 6x18, 10x36.
225. Worthington duplex compound, 8x12, 8½x10.
231. Worthington duplex compound, 10x16 10¼x10.
295. 5 hand power Diafra bilge pumps.
x 1. 4 centrifugal pumps, 16" suction, 12" discharge.
x 2. 24x12x24 Gordon duplex pump.
354. Vertical centrifugal pump, 3-in. discharge.
366. 1 Knowles 7½x7x10 single acting pump.
895. 7½x5x10 single acting pump.
893. Deane single acting 7x6x8 pump, fly wheel type.
888. 1 Smith-Vaile 10x6x12 pump.
928. 1 vacuum pump, 6x10x12.
933. 1 Worthington single action 7x6x8 pump.
890. 1 Norwalk pump, 10x5¼x12.
882. 1 Norwalk pump, 12x7x16.
881. 1 Crane crank and fly wheel pump.
883. 1 Blake triplex, 8x6x9 pump.
930. 1 fire pump, 12x7x10.
934. 1 Worthington single acting 16x7x10 pump.
879. 1 Knowles single acting No. 5 pump, 7x4½x9.
924. 1 Worthington duplex pump, 9x5¼x10.
925. 1 Gordon duplex, 9x5¼x10.

No. **AIR COMPRESSORS.**

337. 1 straight line steam driven air compressor, made by National Drill & Compressor Co., 20x22x24.
890. 1 5¼x7x10 Norwalk air compressor.
896. Hall duplex air compressors, steam driven, 10x12x12, 6x8x8 and 8x10x10.
1 Hall duplex belt driven air compressor, 6x6.
902. 1 Hall duplex air compressor, 7x8x9.

No. **IRON WORKING TOOLS.**

3. 1 screw punch, hand power, punch holes ⅝ to 3-in.
16. 2 circular band saws, 8-in. blade.
68. 1 8-in. Fay re-saw.
100. 1 hydraulic tank riveter.
239. 2 iron planers, 18x18x5, 18x18x6.
1 double spindle drill press, Pratt & Whitney.
2. 1 horizontal automatic boring bar, will bore cylinder 24-in.
4. 18x18x4 iron planer.
128. 1 horizontal milling machine.
236. 1 iron planer, 34"x12 ft. long.
256. 1 iron planer, 20x20x4 ft.

No. **MISCELLANEOUS.**

8. 1 hand lever gap shear.
15. 1 hand power sidewalk elevator hoist.
19. 2 Raymond ore crushers and pulverizers.
33. 24-in. Jones turbine water wheel.
35. 30-in. " " "
59. 1 hand fire engine on wheels.
70. 2 wire straighteners.
321. 1 Hotchkiss belt driven hammer.
330. Buffalo jet condenser—200 h. p.
843. 78 5-in. fire plugs.
294. 1 Wells light.
301. 1 small Wells light.
326. 1 ¾ in. Worthington water meter, also a 3 in. meter.
339. 1 set plate rolls, geared—38-in. wide.
365. Hot blast apparatus with direct connected fan and engine.
378. 1 Gates stone crusher.
756. 1 Niagara power shear—4½-ft. knife.
835. 1 spur gear wheel, 12 ft. 8-in. diam., 16-in. face with pinion.
841. 1 hydraulic press.
635. 1 power rattler.
834. 1 Rogers locomotive.
No. 9 cupola blower.
351. 1 Buffalo blower, No. O, direct connected water motor.
052. 100 steam traps, from 4 to 12-in. diam.
844. 5-ton locomotive traveling crane.
7 4. 10-ton locomotive traveling crane.
0x3. Bullock champion prospecting dynamo, core drill, complete.
0x4. Tank 78"x50 ft.
0x5. 12 iron columns 50 ft. long x 18" diameter made of channels.

ICE MACHINES.

15-ton Murray, 30-ton refrigeration.
40-ton DeLaverne.
35-ton Allis.
50-ton Boyle.
25-ton Lindy.

ROOFING GLASS.

50,000 ft. ribbed and rough new roofing glass, 18 to 50 inches wide.

No. **ODDS AND ENDS.**

030. 2000 ft. of 1⅛-in. wire cable.
031. 500 ft. of 2¼-in. cable.
032. 1000 ft. of 2¼-in. cable.
033. 1000 ft. of 1¼-in. galvanized guy rope.
594. Fly wheel, solid rim, 10-in. diam., 10-in. bore, rim 9-in. face.
500,000 ft. of standard black wrought iron pipe, from ⅜ to 12-in. diam.
5 carloads of steel sheets, from 8 to 16 gauge.
All kinds of plumbing material, including bath tubs, lavatories, sinks and closets.
We carry a complete stock of hardware, including such items as horseshoes, horseshoe nails, hammers, hatchets, axes, handles, &c. Also just received 5 carloads of wire nails.

OUR CATALOGUE No. 239 contains an itemized and complete list of our stock on hand.

Chicago House Wrecking Co.

W. 35th and Iron Streets, CHICAGO.

STRUCTURAL IRON WORK
For Immediate Delivery.

EYE BEAMS, from 3 in. to 20 in.
CHANNELS, from 1¾ in. to 15 in.
ANGLES, 1 in. to 6 in.
FLATS & BARS up to 20 in. wide.
ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, and **BRIDGES** designed and built.

Bridge Railings a Specialty.

BELMONT IRON WORKS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

1 Fairbanks Gasoline Engine (30 horse power). This engine is new and complete in every particular, including a 40-gallon galvanized tank, 1 box batteries, fixtures, piping, belting, and an extra 525-gallon galvanized gasoline tank. Will sell at a great bargain. 1 Steam Fire Engine, late from Baltimore department. 4 Hoisting Engines, 12, 15, 18 and 25-horse power respectively. A number of single and duplex Steam Pumps. Cistern, Deck and Deep Well Pumps (new). General machine work and repairing. I make a specialty of repairing Steam Pumps, High-speed and Gasoline Engines.

W. W. KIRK,
406 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

No. 3 DECK SCOW 100'x29'x9'8"
No. 5 DECK SCOW 111'4"x32'11"x10' 3"
No. 4 DERRICK SCOW 101'x31'x10'
FLOATING PILE DRIVERS
No. 2 42'4"x20'4"x4'4" No. 3 55'8"x 20'10"x5'0" No. 8 50'9"x23'0"x6' 3" No. 9 50'9"x22'6"x4'2"
2 OSGOOD DREDGES

J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE—About 500 Tons of Second-Hand
60-lb. STEEL T

RAILS

Located in the South. Also sell new light-weight Rails, and buy old Rails.

Robinson & Orr, 419 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Rebuilt & Guaranteed. Immediate Delivery.

1 pair (twin) 20"x42" Green-Corliss Engines. 1 16¾"-32"x36" Cross Compound Fitchburg. 2 20"x42" right hand Green Automatics. 1 14"-27"x14" Westinghouse Compound. 1 22"x32" Watertown Automatic. 1 13"-20"x16" McEwen Compound. 3 15½"x15" Armington & Sims. 2 14½"x15" Beck Automatics. 1 15"x14" Ideal. 1 13"x14" Fitchburg Vertical Automatic. 2 12"x18" Russell. 1 10"-18"x12" Ball Tandem Compound. 2 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds. 3 75 H. P. Westinghouse Standard Automatics. 2 65 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds Also a great many others, all types. Send for special list.

BOILERS.—12 Water Tube Boilers, 165 to 200 lbs. steam pressure. 28 Hor. Tubular Boilers.

Several full Railway and Electric Lighting Equipments. Large stock of Machine Tools. Also a large assortment of New Machinery, for immediate delivery—Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines, Dynamos, Motors, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Steam and Centrifugal Pumps. Contractors' and General Supplies.

Write for special catalogue and prices.

FRANK TOOMEY,
127-131 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 261-262.

ENGINES and BOILERS FOR SALE.

Prices Low. Quality High.

ENGINES—Second-hand.

8x20—20 H. P. Plain Slide Valve.
9x16—25 H. P. Plain Slide Valve.
12x24—45 H. P. Plain Slide Valve.
14x24—75 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Farquhar.
16x18—80 to 100 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Moltz.
8x 8—35 H. P. Automatic High Speed, "Ball."

ENGINES—New.

8x10—30 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Valley.
10x12—50 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Valley.
3, 6, 10 H. P. Vertical, second-hand.

BOILERS—Second-hand.

27, 30, 35, 40, 50, 65, 70, 75, 80 H. P. Hor. Tubular.
3 125 H. P. Hor. Tubulars, each 72"x16'x4".
6 to 60 H. P. Vertical.
16 and 60 H. P., Locomotive Type.
Large assortment Wood-workers Machinery.
Write for List "B" of New and Second-hand Machinery.

J. D. MALLORY,
22 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

For Sale—Dynamos, Engines, Boilers, &c.

DYNAMOS—Brand new, modern and guaranteed for one year, 110 volt, compound wound, self oiling—6-lt. $36; 14-lt. $56.25; 27-lt. $67.50; 40-lt. $90; 53-lt. $112.50; 67-lt. $135; 93-lt. $146.25; 105-lt. $ 61.25; 130-lt. $183 75; 200-lt. $206.25; 270-lt. $228.75. MOTORS—110 volt, brand new, guaranteed for one year—¼ horse $28 50; ½ horse $36; 1 horse $56.25; 1½ horse $60; 2 horse $67.50; 3 horse $90; 4 horse $112.50; 5 horse $135; 7 horse $146.25; also larger ones. Special prices on 220 and 500 volt motors. Second-hand dynamos, in first-class condition—700-lt. dynamo $325; 130-lt. $135; also smaller ones. **Alternating Current**—2 1300-lt. Westinghouse alternators, $385 each. **Engines**—50 h. p. $300; 100 h. p. $475; 125 h. p. $650; 150 h. p. $750; 250 and 350 h. p. engines; also larger and smaller at low prices. **Boilers**—2 90 h. p. $260 each; also larger and smaller boilers. **Feed-Water Heaters**—Berryman, about 700 h. p., $175, and smaller ones. **Generators**—100 K.W., 500 volt. $675, and larger and smaller ones. Pulleys, Shafting, Belting, &c. Write us for what you want.

American Electric Supply & Mfg. Co.
27 Thames Street, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE—BARGAINS.

CLOSE TO RAILWAY, AT GOLD HILL, N. C.

60 Head 750 lb. Stamp Mill, Self Feeders, Plates, 3 Rock Crushers, etc. 100 H. P. Corliss Engine. 40 H. P. Erie City Engine. Three 60 H. P. Erie City Boilers, Air Compressor, Receiver, 2 Drills, etc. 3 Head Pony Stamp Mill with Engine, Boiler and Plate, complete. 5 Head 650 lb Stamp Mill, Self Feeder, Triumph Concentrator. Thies Chlorination Plant, 2 barrels, lead lined tanks, etc. Buildings, Bricks, Tools, Shafting, Pumps, Assay outfit, etc. F. BLOOMER, Agent, Gold Hill, N. C. F. BETTS, Los Angeles, Cal.

FEED-WATER **HEATERS**

2nd-Hand 80, 160 and 250 h. p. Berrymans, 200 h.p. Goubert, 150 and 600 h.p. Wainwrights, 500 h.p. National, 600 h.p. Stillwell-Bierce Open Heater. All guaranteed. F. L. PATTERSON, Havemeyer Bld'g, N. Y.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Hoisting Engines, Lathes, Planers, Drill-Presses.

Chas. T. Lehman,
NEW AND SECOND-HAND
MACHINERY
of all kinds. BIRMINGHAN, ALA.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS, all sizes. Taken in trade for our Improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

Engine Bargains

100 h. p. 12x24 Buckeye Automatic.
100 h. p. 12x20 Rice Automatic.
150 h. p. 16x42 Fraser & Chalmers Corliss.
150 h. p. 14x30 Cummer 4 valve Automatic.
250 h. p. 12x22x18 Payne Tandem Cpd. Auto.
65 h. p. 12x24 Cooper Slide Valve.
50 h. p. 12x18 Slide Valve.
14x7x10 Smith-Vaile Fire Pump.
200 h. p. Baragwanath Heater.
45 h. p. 11½x18 Slide Valve.
60x16 ft. Tubular Boiler.
200 h. p. Stillwell-Bierce Heater.

The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment.

A. L. DAWSON & CO.,
27-31 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Contractors' Outfit

FOR SALE.

1 1000-ft., 1¼-in. Sherman Cableway, with Lambert engine, complete.
Stiff Leg, Guy and Breast Derricks, hand and steam power.
Traveling Derrick, Byer's.
Concrete Mixer, power.
Horizontal Boiler, 40 H. P.
"New Ingersoll" Drills E 9, new and second-hand.
Pile Driver. Bucyrus Dredge.
Austin "New Era" Graders and Dump Wagons, slightly used
Wheel and Drag Scrapers, used less than one month.
Horse and Mule Harness.
Pipe Fitting and Machine Shop Outfit.
Plows, Shovels, Small Tools, etc.

Machinery located at Trenton Falls, N. Y.; Rome, N. Y., and Wyoming, Ill.

For particulars, enquire of

The Warren-Burnham Co.,
81 Fulton St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

Can Ice Making Machinery,

INSTALLED BY

YORK MANUFACTURING CO.,
(60 Ton Daily Capacity)

complete with 2 Compound Compressors, 30 ton each. Distilling Tanks, Receivers, Boilers, all Piping, Dynamo and Engine for Electric Lighting and Driving Travelling Cranes for handling cans. About 1500 cans, used 2 years, and can be bought right, either to be used on premises or removed. For full particulars, address,

S. T. LUND,
120 High Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Tanks, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Engines and Frictionless Babbitt Metal, for sale. Machinery of all Kinds manufactured.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

E. J. CODD CO. Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

New Ober Manufacturing Company's No. 10 Automatic Wood Lathe. Just the machine for turning Hoe Handles and Broom Handles. Lathe was only used several weeks. No need for it now. Will sell for $200.00, cost $275.00.

CHICORA WHIP CO., Ltd.,
Chicora, Pa.

New and Second-Hand

Iron Tools and Woodworking Machinery

Corliss and Double Valve Engines for Trolley Roads and Electric Lighting Stations.

H. C. BAKER & CO.,
114 N. 3d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Lot of Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Drill-Presses, 1 Large Fire Pump, Steam Pipe, all sizes, and about 500 Tanks of different sizes.

WILLIAM ECKBOLD'S SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Sale—ENGINES.

2 Van Dusen Gasoline, 25 h. p. each. 1 10 h. p. Otto Gas Engine. All in good condition and cheap. The J. H. DAY CO.,
1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

ICE MACHINE FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—One 75 ton Western Ice Machine. Reference, Asheville Ice Co., Salisbury, N. C. Inquire THE CHATTANOOGA BREWING CO. Chattanooga, Tenn.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand **Boilers, Engines and Pumps.**

17 Standard Tubular Boilers, ranging from 50 to 150 H. P., single and in batteries.
14 Engines, ranging from 10 to 700 H. P., Corliss Automatic and Slide Valve.
8 Steam Pumps, compound and duplex.
Large assortment of Generators, Wood-working Machinery, etc.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY CO.
125-127 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

John A. Waters & Co.
13½-17½ S. Eighth Street,
RICHMOND, VA.

New and Second-Hand Boilers, Engines, Mining Outfits and General Machinery.

3 100 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, made by the Penn. Boiler Works (new, never having been in brick work) with stack and breeching complete.
2 65 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, very fine, A No. 1 condition.
1 7x10 Double Cylinder and Double Drum **Hoisting Engine,** in A No. 1 condition, having been used but very little.
1 4x6 Double Cylinder and Single Drum **Hoisting Engine,** as good as new, only used a few weeks. Both of these Hoisting Engines have been thoroughly overhauled in our plant.

Steam Engines and Boilers
FOR SALE.

One Brown Engine, 18x42; one Erie Ball, 13x12; one 15x14 Straight Line, with 1600-lt. ht generator connected; one Westinghouse, 25 H. P., with 250-light connected with belt; one Compound McIntosh & Seymour, 250 H. P. connected, with two generators 2000-light each, vertical; one Shaving Press for baling shavings.

J. M. MASON & CO.
81 Haverhill Street, BOSTON, MASS.

YOUR CHANCE.

FOR SALE, second-hand, one J. A. Fay & Egan Co.'s New Band Short Log Saw Mill and Edger. Also one Baldwin, Tuthill & Bolton's Automatic Band Saw Sharpeners and Tools for same.

These machines in first-class condition. Write for full particulars.

Address **TOOLS,** care Mfrs. Record.

FOR SALE.

Wood and Iron Working Machinery,

New and Second-hand.

If in the market for machinery, send for our descriptive price list.

LOUIS E. RECHTIN & BRO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE. Band Saw, Scroll Saw, 7" and 14" Floorers, Circular Re-Saw. K. B. Surfacers, Stationary Bed Planers. Planers and Matchers Du Four Picket Header, Shapers, Moulders, Aut Knife Grinder, "Daig" S Tube Aut. Nailer, Blind Slat Tenoner, Blind Stile Mortiser and Borer, Knife Balance, Swing Saw, Lathes, Shaving Fans. Cash buyers for new or re manufactured wood-working machinery, can save money by writing to

C. C HARRIS, 717 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, Mo.

Five-Ton Complete ICE-MAKING PLANT
FOR SALE,

Consisting of Geo. F. Blake Mfg. Co. Steam Driven Ammonia Compression Machine, complete with Condenser, Coils, Brine Tank, Pumps, Ice Cans, Boiler, Stack and all paraphernalia to make a complete plant, at bargain price to quick buyer. Write for general machinery bargains.

CHAS. BEHLEN, 72 Trinity Place, New York.

FOR SALE.—Engine 13"x24," $300; 12" x16", $200. Traction Engines 10 and 12 Horse, $300 each; 10 and 12 Horse Portables on wheels, $175 each. Engine Lathe 20" swing, $125. 18" swing 10' Bed Engine Lathe, $100. Pratt & Whitney Drill Presses, $15 each. Five Boilers 56"x18'. 20 Flues 6" dia., $300 each. Upright Boilers, Engines, Hoisting Engines—all sizes. 20, 30, 35-Horse Portable Boilers with Engines to match. Engines, Boilers, Iron and Wood-Working Machinery of every description at buyers' prices. D. L. CASEY MCH. CO., Springfield, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

One Practically New 15-Tons

Kelley Steam Road Roller

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO., Atlanta, Ga.

ENGINE FOR SALE.

One **Second-hand Howe Combined Chemical and Water Hand Engine.** In perfect condition.

Will be sold cheap to close out a line. Address

DAVIS, JOHNSON & CO.
41 West Randolph St. CHICAGO, ILL.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

Horizontal Engines—Cylinders 16"x24", 12"x20", 10"x12", 9"x12", 7"x14."
Portable Engines—1 25 H. P. on skids; engine mounted on boiler. 1 10 H. P. on wheels.
Vertical Engine and Boiler—1 8 H. P. engine and 10 H. P. boiler combined, on one base; boiler has submerged tubes.
Stationary Boilers—1 60"x19', 20 6" flues; 1 48"x16', 40 3½" flues.
Vertical Boiler—1 10 H. P. one-flue boiler, in excellent condition.
Steam Pumps Single and duplex, all sizes.
Grist Mill—1 24" under runner geared mill, iron frame, good as new.

Correspondence solicited.

CHAS. F. TRAMPE,
940-942 North Main St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

ENGINES.

22"x42" Wright Corliss.
14"x30" Horizontal Slide Valve.
10"x20" Supplee Horizontal.
8"x 7" Upright Yoke Engine.
4½"x7" Upright Oscillating.

For sale cheap. For further particulars and prices apply to

POULTERER & CO.
410 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE!

1 25-h. p. locomotive boiler, 1 60-h. p. locomotive boiler, 1 15-h. p. return tubular boiler and ten radiators, also 6 miles 40-lb. steel relaying rails. Southern delivery, first of January, and 40 40,000 capacity flat cars.

LOCOMOTIVES, standard and narrow gauge 1 75-h.p. ret. tub. boiler; 70 ton 40 lb. steel T rail, immediate delivery; 3 spans of iron bridges. These goods are all right. Write

JOS. E. BOWEN, Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

FOR SALE.

One Pulp Stone 25"x44", with 5" steel shaft 7' 8" long. Three 12" Boxes, boxes babbited, keys planed and fitted. The whole ready to be set up. Also one Band Saw Mill and Re-saw combined. Five feet wheels for six inch saws.

CRESCENT WOODEN WARE MFG. CO.
STEVENSON, ALA.

SPECIAL.—40-H. P. OTTO DOUBLE CYLINDER

Gasoline Engine

with all fittings and connections, complete and in best of condition for sale at **$500** Guaranteed as stated. Now running a wood-working plant.

PARADOX MACHINERY CO., 181 E. Division St., CHICAGO.

BIG BARGAINS.

General Electric, three phase, sixty cycle, **Inductor Motors**

1 15-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $350.00
1 30-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $550.00
1 75-H. P. 550 volt, speed 600, price $1100.00

Chicago delivery, ready to ship. Hundreds of other bargains in stock. **GUARANTEE ELECTRIC CO.** 133 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.

Chas. E. Gregory, President.

Testing Machine FOR SALE.

200,000 pounds Second-Hand Riehle Testing Machine, in first-class condition. Address

E. B. BOGGS,
P. O. Box 668, NEW YORK CITY.

READ THIS!

If you are in the market for a second-hand Boiler and Engine, Steam Pump, Feed-Water Heater, Steam Trap, Dynamos, second-hand Belting, Pulleys, Hangers and Shafting, second-hand Steam Pipe, any size or quantity; Wrought Iron Tanks, Smoke Stacks of any kind, kindly communicate with us, as we are in a position to fit you out, and will guarantee perfect satisfaction or refund the money and bear all expenses.

JOHN HENNING & SON,
1016-20 East Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

2 120 H. P. 66"x18' Tubular Boilers.
1 80 H. P. 60"x16' Tubular Boiler.
1 60 H. P. 54"x18' Tubular Boiler.
1 100 H. P. 14¼x16 Buckeye Auto. Engine.
2 16x12x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
2 34 Exhaust Fans.
1 60 H. P. 10x12 N. Y. Safety Auto. Engine.
1 80 H. P. 12x30 Atlas Left Hand Automatic Engine.
18 ½x10¾x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
9x12 Ide Automatic Engine.

Also a large number of smaller Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, etc.

E. O. WILLIAMS.
Successor to RAINIER & WILLIAMS,
63 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Contractor's Machinery

FOR SALE.

Must be closed out immediately for cash, by order of the United States Circuit Court, entire equipment of O'BRIEN & SHEEHAN, consisting of 7 steam shovels, 1 steam tug, 4 scows with derrick and pile driver, 7 standard gauge locomotives, 12" and 14" cylinders; 3 36" gauge locomotives, 232 dump cars, 8 hoisting engines, 2 stone crushers, 5 steam pumps, 15 steam drills, 12 portable and vertical boilers, 2 rail benders, 12 track jacks, 3 drilling machines, 7 Well's lights, 25 tackle blocks, 12 batteries, pile driver hammers, anvils, vises, bellows, forges, and a large amount of small items, including stock. CASH TALKS. Address

DREW MACHINERY AGENCY,
Manchester, New Hampshire.

Locomotives and Cars

FOR

Construction, Logging, Freight and Passenger Service.

SOUTH SIDE ELEVATED R.R.
28-ton Short Wheel Base Engines.

BROOKLYN ELEVATED R.R.
30-ton Forney Type Engines.

NARROW GAUGE EQUIPMENT.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.
1647-48 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

Passenger, Baggage and Mail
Combination
Freight } CARS

Write for prices.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.
1647-48 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

Passenger Type Locomotive—4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, cylinders 15 in x22 in., drivers 53 in. centers. Westinghouse Air Brakes—weight 25 tons, capacity of tank 2000 gallons. Prompt delivery.
Write for description and photograph.

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Bldg., 66 Beaver St.
NEW YORK CITY.
Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Railroad Supplies.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE.

CASH OR EASY PAYMENTS.

Locomotives, box, flat, gondola and logging cars, standard and narrow gauge; Climax geared locomotives, all gauges.
Write for description and prices.

Special Bargains.

South Side Alley L engines, $2500 each; 34-foot standard gauge flat cars, 42-ton standard gauge Mogul locomotives, 25-ton standard gauge box cars. Several iron truss bridges, spans from 30 to 100 feet. Standard Gauge Logging Cars, Cabooses. 40,000 capacity 40-foot flat cars.

F. M. PEASE, Incorporated,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

5 Consolidation, 2 Passenger LOCOMOTIVES

First-class condition, ready to run—no repairs. Painted, Varnished and Lettered—CHEAP.

DALLETT & CO.
201 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LOCOMOTIVES.

14 ton Shay geared, 36" gage.
12 ton Climax, wood rails, 36" gage.
13 ton and 15 ton Locomotives, with tenders, 36" gage.
Heavy 36" and Standard gage Locomotives.
Box and Flat Cars, standard gage.
Write for Catalog.

SCOTT, LOW & CO.
Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE
FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND LOGGING
LOCOMOTIVES
AND
ALL SIZES **CARS** QUICK DELIVERIES
F. M. HICKS, 225 DEARBORN ST CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS

800 tons of 40 lb.
with angle joints.

200 tons of 25 lb.
with plain joints.

200 tons of 30 lb.
with plain joints.

TIDEWATER DELIVERY.

Relaying Rails Bought and Sold.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.
100 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

100 tons of strictly first-class 45-lb. Steel Relaying Rails, with splices, in Eastern Ohio, ready for immediate shipment.

New Rails, 12 to 25 lb., for prompt shipment.

Write us if you want to buy or sell.

HYDE BROS. & CO.
902 Lewis Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

2000 tons of 60-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Angle Bars, f. o. b. East St. Louis or Chicago.
Seven miles 20-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Splices.
Two miles 25-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Splices, Southern delivery.
1500 tons 60-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Angle Bars, Southern delivery.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.
525-531 Hunt St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
522-524 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

KILBY LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS
Anniston, Ala.
BUILDERS OF

Logging Cars.

Prices and specifications furnished upon application.

FOR SALE.

Relaying Rails, Etc.

350 tons 35-lb. Steel with angles.
NEW FROGS and SWITCHES, All Sizes.

MAY & SPALDING, Atlanta, Ga.

RAILS

NEW and RELAY. Cash and Time.

Walter A. Zelnicker, in St. Louis.

Relaying Rails for Sale.

Immediate Delivery.

230 tons 6" Johnson Girder Rails, Section No. 52, in good condition, at Washington, D. C. Also other rails of different weights and descriptions at various points.

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Locomotives, Cars, Rails, FOR SALE.

For every gauge, weight and service, Write for prices.

The Males Co. 15-16-17 Aetna Bldg. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Sturtevant Electric Fans

Are Specially Designed.

Our immense variety in styles and sizes of Electric Motors makes it possible for us to construct high or low pressure electric fans in great diversity to meet any possible conditions.
Motors are built of enclosed or open types, according to the amount of dust and moisture in surrounding atmosphere.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
BOSTON, MASS.
New York. Philadelphia. Chicago. London.
185

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Locomotives.

We have Twelve Standard Gauge Locomotives on hand, for sale cheap. Write for descriptive lists and prices.

M. SABEL & SONS, Montgomery, Ala.

Freight Cars for Immediate Delivery.

We have ready for prompt delivery a large number of BOX, FLAT, GONDOLA (Flat Bottom, Drop Bottom and Hopper Bottom) Freight Cars; 34 ft. long and 30 tons capacity. These cars are in actual service, running over various roads in the United States, enabling us to make prompt delivery (at small freight charges) in almost every section of this country.
Many of them are equipped with M. C. B. Automatic Couplers and Air Brakes applied to wheels by Metallic Brake Beams.

Low Prices. Easy Terms.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 71 Broadway, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.—Rails and Locomotives.

New and relaying rails 8 lb to 60 lb. per yard, ready for immediate shipment. Also the following locomotives: Three 9x14 thirteen ton 6 wheel saddle tank Porter. Two 8x12 eleven ton saddle tank Porter. Two Shay geared. All the above are 3 feet gauge. In standard gauge we have, Two 16x24 thirty-three ton Baldwin Moguls. Two 10x14 sixteen ton Baldwin 4 wheel, with back truck. One 9x12 fourteen ton Baldwin saddle tank. One 7x12 twelve ton Richmond saddle tank. One 6x10 seven ton Porter saddle tank. One 12x14 Baldwin 4 wheel 17 ton. One 15x24 twenty eight ton 4 wheel switcher. One 16x24 thirty ton 4 wheel switcher. One 16 ton Heisler geared engine. Write for prices and terms.

BIRMINGHAM RAIL & LOCOMOTIVE CO., Birmingham, Ala.

RE-LAYING RAILS!

All of the 50, 56 and 60-pound steel re-laying rails from the Washburn, Bayfield & Iron River Railway, several thousand tons in all. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

F. M. PEASE,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Relay Rails, 35-lb. and 40-lb. section. Locomotives for every variety of service, overhauled and ready for use. Make known your wants in locomotives and we can supply you.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO., ATLANTA, GA

FOR SALE.

A number of Standard Gauge Box and Flat Cars. Standard Gauge Combination Baggage and Mail Car. Also Narrow Gauge Engines and Cars.
Relaying Rails—all weights.

JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO., Limited,
552 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

BUY OR SELL
RAILS,
Rolling Mill Machinery
AND
SCRAP.
A. F. BAUMGARTEN & BRO.
518 Park Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

New light Rails, immediate shipment. Relaying Rails, Boilers Pipe, etc. We pay cash for Scrap Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. Correspondence solicited.

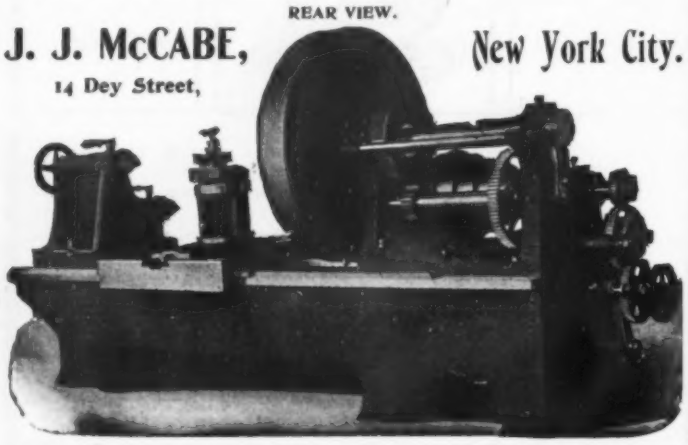
J. B. JONES & CO.
310 to 320 Morgan St. ALLEGHENY, PA.

Didn't Like To Do It, Did You?

Hated to tell your customer that his job was a little too heavy for you, and that he'd have to take it around to your competitor. But, of course, you can't be expected to put a lot of money into a big heavy lathe that you can't use often enough to make it pay. Why don't you buy one of McCabe's New Heavy Pattern Double Spindle Lathes? Then you can handle almost anything that comes along, in just the right way and salt away the good dollars that you now have to send around to the other fellow. This lathe is simply two modern, high-grade Lathes in one; a powerfully triple-geared 48-inch swing for heavy work and a 26-inch swing, back-geared, for the regular everyday sort. It has double the screw cutting capacity of any ordinary lathe, positive geared feed, w de range, and hollow spindle with a 2⅝-inch hole. You'd better look into this matter a little. It's a matter of dollars and cents to you.

REAR VIEW.

J. J. McCABE, New York City.
14 Dey Street,



FOREIGN AGENTS—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, St. Petersburg, Stockholm and Cologne. Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.

Die and Steel Forgings, Weldless Rings, Forged Tool Steel Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings. Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25 per cent. more blanks than others before regrinding.

HAY-BUDDEN MFG. CO., 254 North Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Steel Barrows

All Parts Extra Heavy.

For Contractors, Mine Operators, Mills, Furnaces, Railroads and for General Usage. Send for Catalogue and Price List.

MINING CARS. WIRE ROPE THIMBLES.

JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

Engine Lathes, 16 in. to 24 in. Swing.

Strictly High-Grade Lathes, with all modern improvements. Great solidity and convenience and ease of operation.

GREAVES, KLUSMAN & CO.
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

Our Catalog of
Screw Plates,
Taps, Dies and Reamers
will interest you.
A. J. Polk & Son. Millersburg, Pa.

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.
Builders of up-to-date
Punch and Shearing Machines.
Well built. Honestly rated. They are money makers. Catalogue free.
ROYERSFORD PA., U. S. A.

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO.
49-61 Clymer Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SHEET METAL GOODS.

Sheet Metal Working MACHINERY.
See large ads. in last and next issues.
J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, O.

ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of

FOUNDRY IRON:

"Clifton" and "Etowah"

Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM COAL, and Makers of the Well Known **"STANDARD"** FOUNDRY COKE.

Selling Agents for the North and West: MATTHEW ADDY & CO. — CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK.

MOBILE COAL CO., Agents for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.

Pocahontas Coal

SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.
Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES;
1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Citizens Bank Bldg, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.
4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS,

Sole Agent for Elk Garden **Big Vein Cumberland Coal.**

DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES, AND FAMILY USE.

Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.

BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

To Secure **SOUTHERN TRADE**

ADVERTISE IN THE

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Niles Electric Traveling Cranes

are built on the latest and most improved designs at our Crane Shops.

Prompt Deliveries.

NEW YORK:
136-138 Liberty Street.

BOSTON:
65 Oliver Street.

CHICAGO:
Western Union Building.

PITTSBURG:
Carnegie Building.

BUFFALO:
Seneca and Wells Streets.

ST. LOUIS:
615 N. 4th Street.

NILES-BEMENT-POND CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Tools for Sheet Metal.

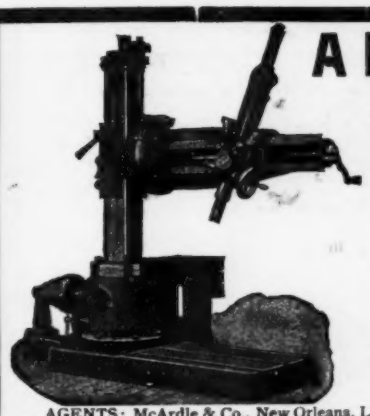
TINSMITHS' and ROOFERS' TOOLS,
PRESSES and DIES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLS, PUNCHES,

Made by the

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Write for Catalogue M.



A Bickford Radial

of the full universal type as shown in this cut will drill holes at any angle from the center of a sphere. It will save resetting work a great many times and the difference between this and the old way will show in the quality and quantity of your work and in your profits. We haven't enough space here to tell you about all the good points in the tool but our catalog gives full detail. Send for it.

The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

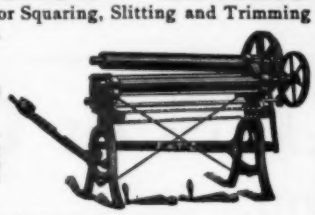
AGENTS: McArdle & Co., New Orleans, La.; Morton, Reed & Co., Balto., Md.; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo; Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Cawston & Co., Portland, Ore.; W. E. Shipley, Philadelphia, Pa. A36

COMBINED PUNCH and SHEARS

Different styles for Squaring, Slitting and Trimming All sizes. Automatic Self-Opening

Bending Rolls (revolutions)

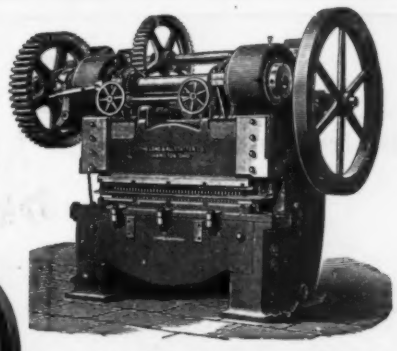
Also Angle Iron Bending Rolls, Squaring Shears, etc., machines for working Sheet Metal.

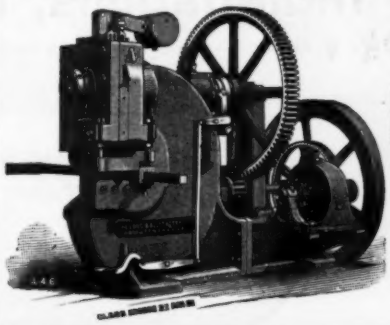


BERTSCH & CO.
CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND

POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

BEAM COPING MACHINES,
RIVETING MACHINES,
TIRE WELDING MACHINES,
DROP & HELVE HAMMERS, etc., etc.



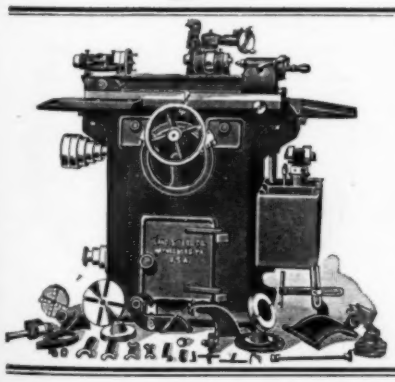


DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY

THE LONG AND ALLSTATTER CO.

HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Corresopndence Solicited.



No Machine Shop Can Afford to be without

The Landis Universal Grinder.

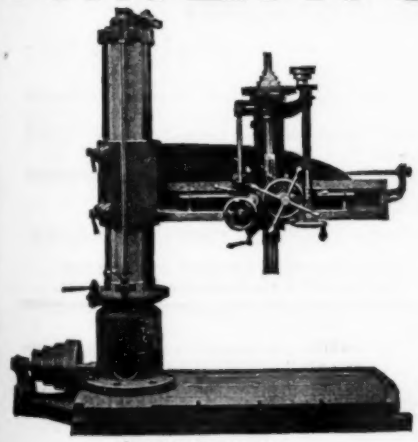
This machine is a necessity, being far superior to a lathe, where Machine and Tool Shops finish up a large variety of work. Our catalogue, fully illustrated, tells about it. Address

The Landis Tool Co.

Waynesboro, Pa.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

AMERICAN RADIAL DRILLS

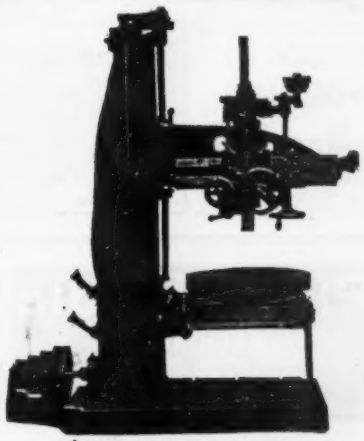


5' PLAIN RADIAL DRILL.

are easily and rapidly operated, because *all* manipulating parts are within instant reach of the workman.

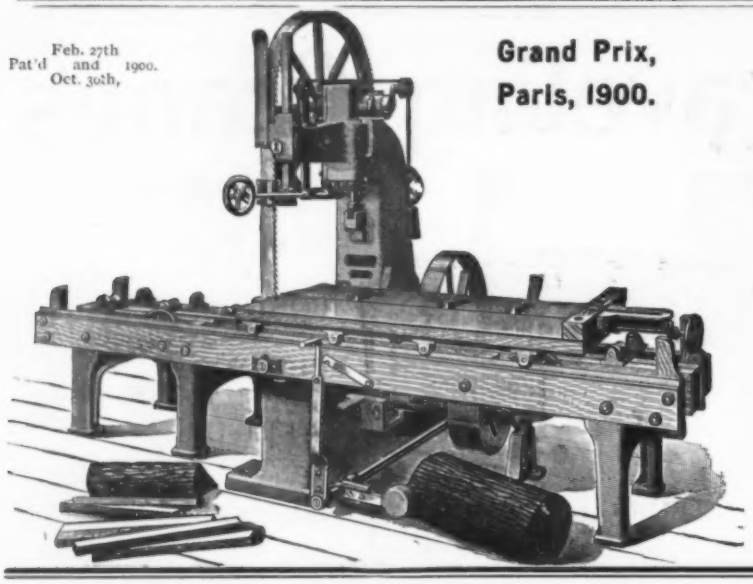
The American Tool Works Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



3' COMBINATION RADIAL DRILL.

Pat'd Feb. 27th and Oct. 30th, 1900.



Grand Prix, Paris, 1900.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

New Short Log Band Saw Mill

Especially adapted for cutting short logs or butts into the sizes desired.

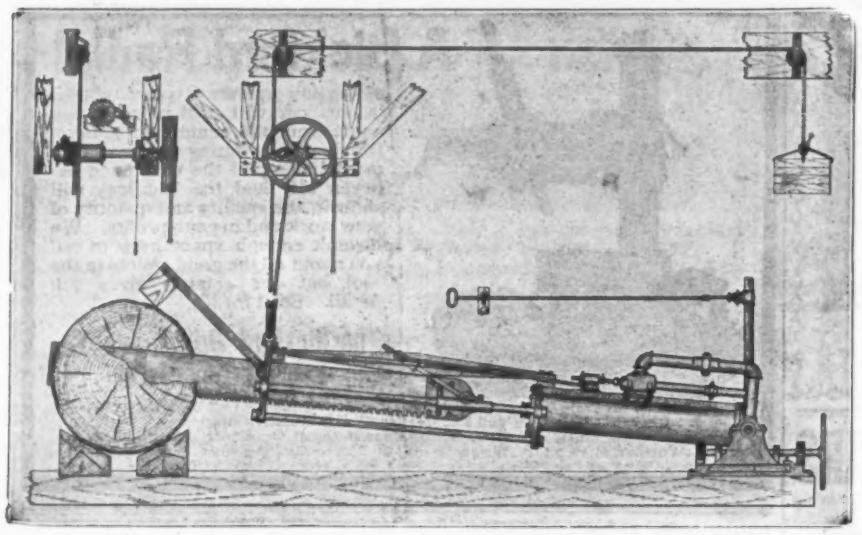
Will take slabs off logs 24″ in diameter.

Patent straining device. Carriage made to travel on one or both sides as required.

For full particulars, new catalogue and all other information about Wood-Working Machinery, address

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO.

270-290 W. Front Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.



A Gilt Edged Investment

is the kind you make when you purchase a

Hill Steam Drag Saw Machine

You will realize 100 per cent. on your investment in three months in the saving of time and labor alone. Our Drag Saws are the fastest cutting machines on the market, and are simple, strong and durable. We have a new catalog, No. A, which tells all about them. Another good investment would be for you to spend a cent on a postal and ask for one.

WM. E. HILL & CO.,

North Park Street, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS. **E. C. ATKINS & CO.** MANUFACTURERS.

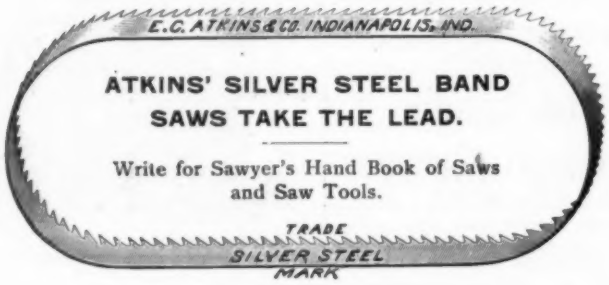
Made from Finest Selected Steel. SOLID TOOTH.

Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES { Memphis, Tenn. Atlanta, Ga. Minneapolis, Minn. Portland, Ore. New York City.

Tempered by Natural Gas. INSERTED TOOTH.

Highest Awards—Two Gold Medals at the Paris Exposition.

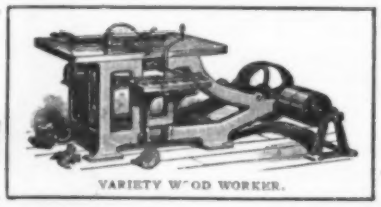


Circular, Band, Gang, Drag, Cross-Cut, Hand and Saws of Every Description. Cylinder Saws Re-Steeled.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST **WOOD WORKING Machinery** of Every Description.



VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For . . . Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, Etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

THE T. WILCE CO.

Polished Hardwood Flooring, Kiln Dried, Bored and End-Matched.

22d and Throop Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Maple Flooring for Cotton Mills, Factories, Warehouses and Buildings for like purposes a special feature.

Delivered Quotations made to any point in the United States. Write for prices and our descriptive Booklet.

WIRT W. HALLAM, Macon, Ga.

LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE. BRIDGE TIMBERS, HEWN AND SAWN.

Car Timbers, rough or dressed. Heavy Flooring for slow burning construction. Elevator, Factory and Cotton Mill Bills Furnished Complete.

Plow Handle MACHINERY.

Write for Circular and Prices.

B. M. ROOT. YORK, PA.

Saw Mill Men

INCREASE YOUR OUTPUT.

A Soule Steam Feed will do the work, and cost little. Will pay for itself quickly. Write for special prices.

SOULE STEAM FEED WORKS,

Send for Catalogue "M." MERIDIAN, MISS.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Works

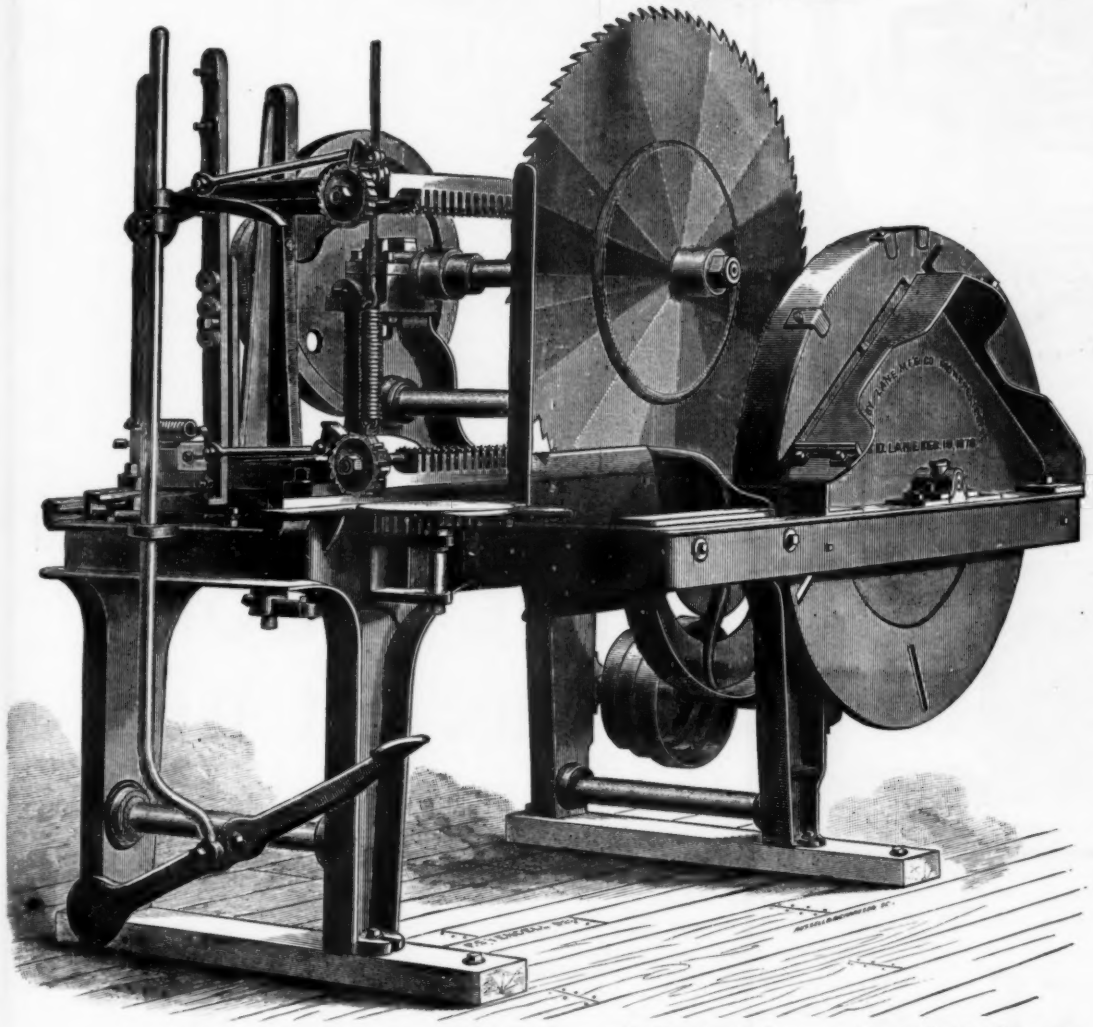
4800 South Front Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

The latest improved plant for the manufacture and perfect treatment of Wood with Creosote Oil or other preservative. Direct shipping and rail connections to all points.

Lane Manufacturing Company

"Automatic" Shingle and Heading Machine

"LANE'S PATENTS."



This machine is manufactured exclusively by us.

It is perfect and simple in design, and is compactly and strongly built.

Economic and automatic in operation.

It is easy to set and positive accuracy secured. There is no liability of moving the block too far even when running at the rate of 40 cuts per minute.

It has every possible safety device and many special features, explained in our *Catalogue*. Get one to keep before you.

Our List Includes

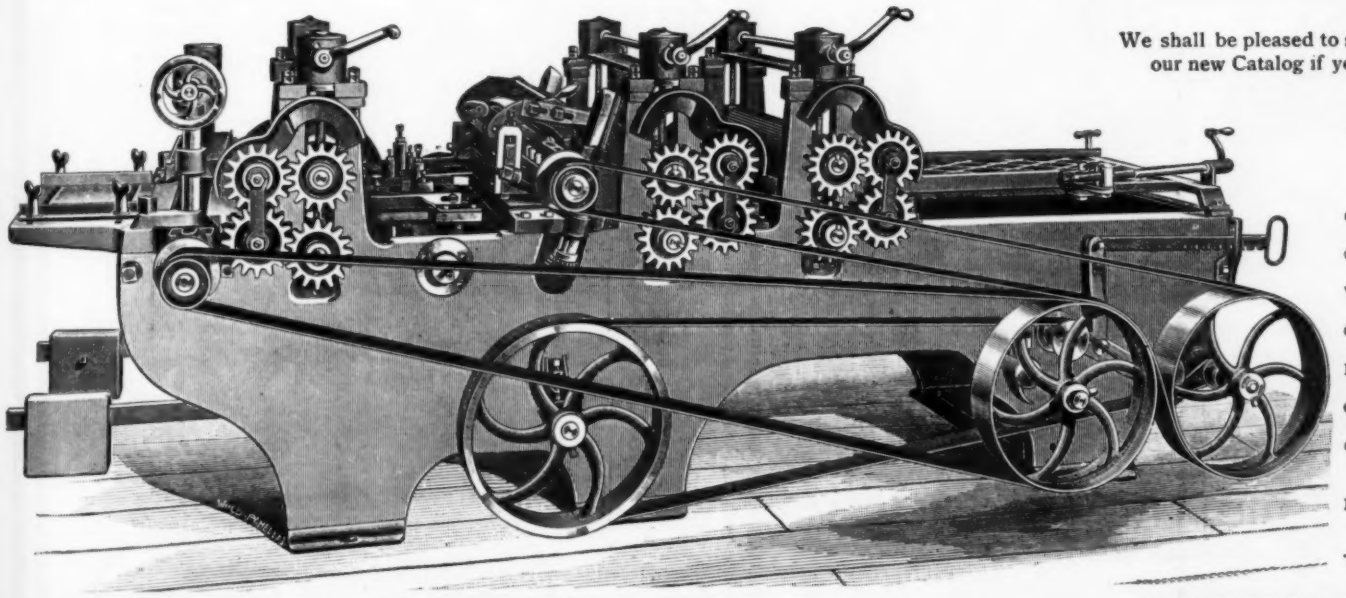
Lumber and Timber Trimmers,
Clapboard Machinery,
Saw-Mill Set Works,
Swing Saw Rigs,
Lath Machines,
Planing Machines,
Cut-Off Tables, Drag Saw Rigs,
Log Jackers,
Timber Rolls and Stands,
Matching Machines,
Log Canters,
Shingle Machines, Edgers.

Every Machine is Adjusted and Tested by a Practical Sawyer Before Shipment.

MONTPELIER, VT.

WE MANUFACTURE

Wood Working Machinery OF ALL KINDS.



We shall be pleased to send you a copy of our new Catalog if you will write us.

Selling Agents:

O. L. Packard Mach'y Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
W. T. Adams Machine Co, Corinth, Miss.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Force & Briggs, Pittsburg, Pa.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Geo. E. Lum Machine & Supply Co,. Birmingham, Ala.
Northern Machinery Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

THE FRANK MACHINERY CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

"The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is the Most Widely-Quoted Industrial Paper in the World."

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. Va.
Manufacturers of **Oak, etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets**
Agents for Pardee & Curtin Lumber Co's
BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

WILL BE BUILT EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND AS DESIRED

GANG EDGER

MODEL OF FEBRUARY 1901

EMBODIES MANY NEW AND USEFUL FEATURES

SEE THE NAME "SMITH" THAT'S YOUR GUARANTEE FOR QUALITY

SPECIAL FEATURES

The gauge and adjustable saw are controlled by the setting of levers and can be adjusted to ¼".

The Feed is positive and uniform, this being secured by using a patented roller steel link chain, instead of a short belt.

The rate of Feed is from 100,000 to 125,000 feet per day.

The end of the arbor is provided with a removable sliding box, which can be swung out of the way instantly, avoiding loss of time in setting saws.

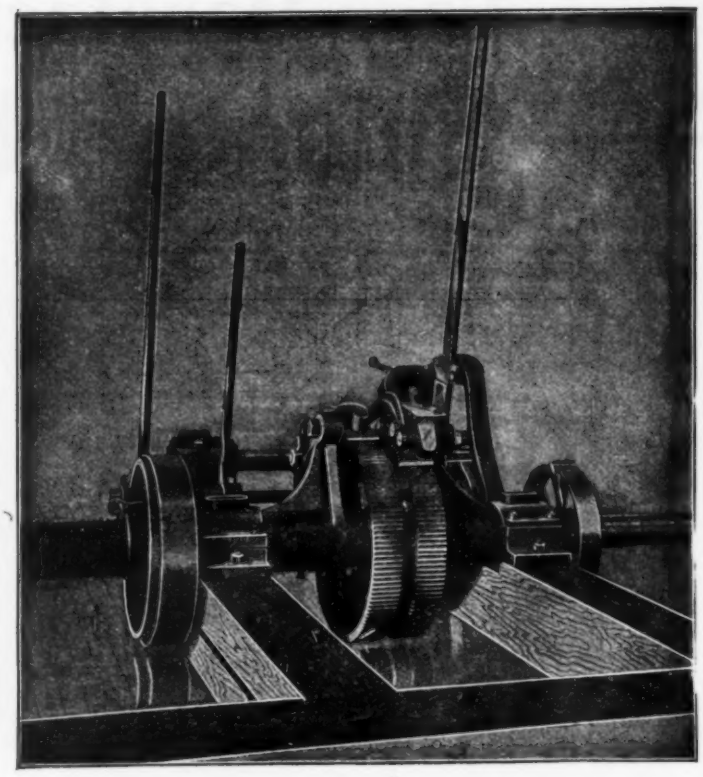
Two small shoes are placed at the cutting edge of the saws, over which the stock passes. These shoes take the thrust of the saw on the lumber, and prevent all ducking or trembling of it, after having left the feed roll. They can be instantly dropped down out of the way, when replacing or removing the saws.

Machine made in two sizes; one 27" wide x 4½" thick, the other 31" wide x 4½" thick.

The Mechanic, a journal of practical interest, sent to any owner, supt. or foreman of a machine wood working establishment for one year, free.

H. B. SMITH MACHINE CO.
SMITHVILLE N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE 121 LIBERTY ST.
CHICAGO OFFICE 615 SOUTH CANAL ST.

"Thirty days' trial before purchase" is our guarantee of your satisfaction.



THE DuBOIS Carriage Set Works.

If You Would Know More About Them, write us.

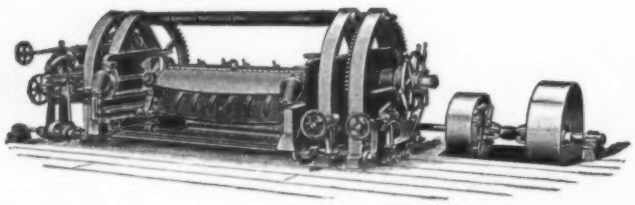
We employ the Best Materials and Workmanship in all of our work, and will be glad to quote you on Band Mills, Saw Mill Carriages, Head Blocks, Tubular Boilers, etc.

WE WILL BUILD YOU A NEW MILL COMPLETE, OR REMODEL YOUR OLD MILL.

DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.

More

Veneer Cutting Machines



of this type in every day use than all other makes combined. Why? They are extra heavy, well proportioned, easy to operate, have passed through the experimental stages, will do excellent cutting and lots of it, which means complete satisfaction—built to meet all practical conditions.

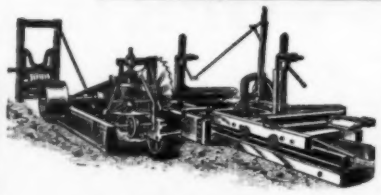
Complete Outfits for Basket, Package and Slack Barrel Stave Factories

ON SHORT NOTICE.

Write us your wants that we may quote you lowest price on strictly high-grade machines.

THE COE MFG. CO., Painesville, O., U.S.A.

—ESTABLISHED 1852.—



FARQUHAR
Variable
Friction-Feed
SAW MILLS

Quick receding head blocks, lightning gig back. All the latest improvements and attachments.

A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd.,
York, Pa.

We have built Portable, Traction and Vertical Engines, Boilers, Saw and Shingle Mills, Edgers and Threshing Machinery for over 40 years. *No Farquhar Boiler ever exploded.*

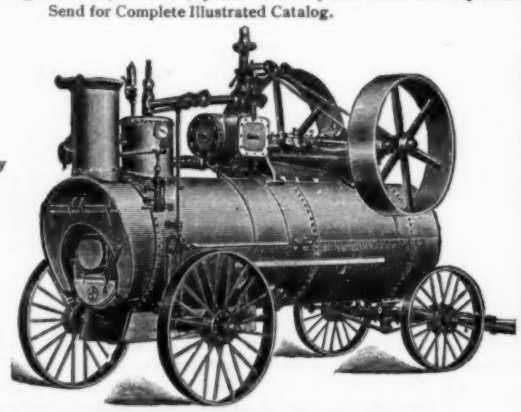
Send for Complete Illustrated Catalog.

AJAX ENGINE and CORNISH BOILER,

Mounted any way you want it.

The Only Boiler that Will Burn Long Green Slabs.

The Best Saw-Mill Power on Earth.

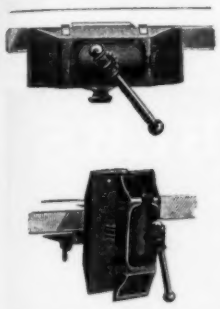


The Emerson Variable Belt Saw Mill Feed Works

SOLVES THE PROBLEM:

covering every good point; no frictions, toggles, latches or catches; balanced, compact, contained simple, durable; easiest to apply and easiest to operate. Made in six sizes; fits all mills; perfect variation; without movement of lever or parts. We defy all manner of devices for the purpose, and ship on trial everywhere at about one-third the cost of others as we send only the frame studs, lever, etc. You get your Pulleys from your dealer. Parts packed in a neat box with full instructions and list of Pulleys wanted to complete the feed. On the market seven years. Not a complaint—Not a repair; no other feed with such a record or shipped on this plan. Our Reference—everyone who has owned, used or seen one. Our Claim—that they often double the output and always double profits. Address for further particulars,

FLORIDA IRON AND WOOD WORKS,
Manufacturers and Dealers in Machinery, New and Second Hand,
APOPKA, FLORIDA.



A time and labor saver—easily and quickly operated—strong and durable. It is a

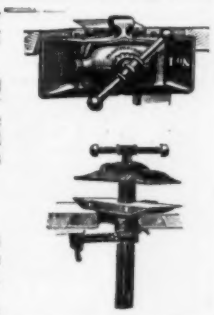
Patern-Makers' or Wood-Workman's Vise

and is adopted by many of the leading Patern Makers and Wood Working Shops in this country and abroad.

Write for Illustrated Catalog and Price List.

Adaptable to any conceivable position to suit the convenience and comfort of the workman.

EMMERT MFG. CO., Waynesboro, Pa., U.S.A.



CABLE "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS AND POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

YARDS, LOCUST POINT. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building,
Branches, Grafton, W. Va; Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD.

PATENT GROOVER OR DADO HEAD.

For cutting any width groove, from ⅛ inch in 2 in. or over. This groover consists of two outside saws, each of which is a groover to itself and as many inside cutters as required. The inside cutters are made 1-16, ⅛ & ¼ inch thick so that any width groove measurable in sixteenths may be cut. The outside cutters are made ⅛ inch thick. It will cut a perfect groove, either with or across the grain, and will not leave a rough edge as in the case with ordinary groovers.

Can be used on any Circular Saw Mandrel.

HUTHER BROS.
SAW MANUFACTURERS,
234 Mill Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
California Saw Works, San Francisco, Cal., Agents for Pacific Coast.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S

SAWMILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds** and **Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage **3 times** as fast as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Catalogue and prices free. Also **Spring Harrows, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc.
Mention this paper.
HENCH & DROMGOLD, Mfrs., York Pa.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible notice. We make Cogs with blank head to be spaced and dressed after being driven; but make a **specialty of ready dressed** cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular L.

THE N. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend, Ind.

DE LOACH MILL MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Mill Machinery,

ATLANTA, GA., and NEW YORK, N. Y.

We Manufacture a Full Line of

Cross Arm, Insulator Pin and Bracket, and Boring Machines, Etc.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Catalogue mailed free on application.

BEACH'S

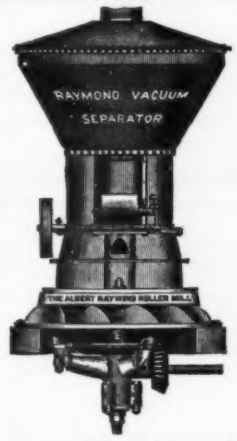
Sawing Machinery.

H. W. BEACH, MONTROSE, PA.

AUTOMATIC PULVERIZER

For the Reduction of All
SOFT, HARD and FIBROUS MATERIALS.

ROLLER MILLS



VACUUM SEPARATORS

Stone and Ore Crushers.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.,
1402 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A

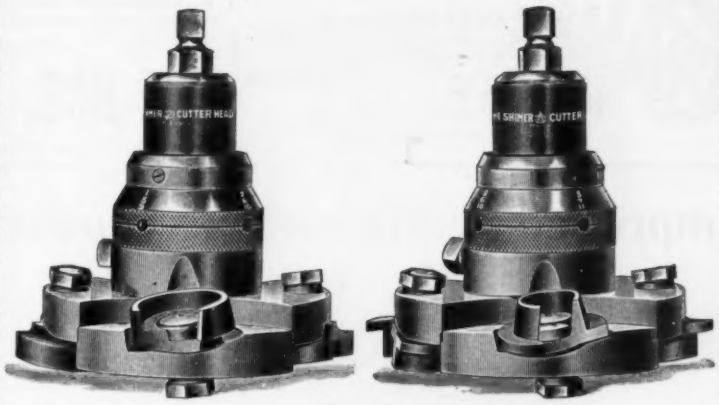
CAROLINA FIRE BRICK WORKS,
KILLIAN, S. C.
Manufacturers of high-grade
FIRE BRICK
of all shapes and sizes, and shippers of Fire Clay and Glass Sand. Correspondence solicited and prices quoted delivered anywhere.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Strong, Safe and Reliable!

NO BUILT UP PARTS
NO WEAK SPOTS IN

The Shimer Cutter Heads.



STRONGER THAN EVER NOW
BECAUSE MADE OF

Solid Steel Forgings.

We make Heads for every class of work. A copy of our catalogue giving the uses to which they are put and the best styles for certain classes of work will be sent free on request.

ADDRESS

Samuel J. Shimer & Sons,
Milton, Pennsylvania.

TREVOR MFG. CO., Lockport, N. Y.

Successors to TREVOR & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHINGLE, HEADING AND STAVE Machinery

Improved Crosett Stave Cutter.

HEADING SAWING MACHINES,
HEADING TURNERS,

Heading Jointers,
Veneer Cutting Machines,
Stave Equalizers.

Stave Cutters,

Shingle Jointers, Shingle Sawing Machines, Drag Saw Machines.

HANDLE MACHINERY

Lathes for Turning Handles for Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes, Axes, Picks, Hammers, Cant Hooks and for Ball Bats, Peavy Stocks, Pike Poles, Spokes, &c.

If you want Machinery for Staves, Heading, Shingles or Veneer Cutting send for our catalogue "A." If you want Handle Machinery send for Catalogue "B." Please say where you saw this advertisement.

DOES IT PAY

to have to shut down your Saw Mill, even for a few minutes, because of hot boxes, springing or heating of saws and perhaps ruining your saw, occasioned by the boxes being out of line?

DOES IT PAY to operate that old Mill of yours when you can make its output from 25 per cent. to 33⅓ per cent. greater, without increasing your operating expenses?

YOU know it don't and WE know it don't. But we have the remedy in our Patent Connected and Pivoted Arbor Boxes and Saw Guide and the Heacock-King Patent Variable Feed Works. "A dollar saved is a dollar made." You can readily see how much we can save and make for you if you are enough interested to investigate.

Our circulars tell much.

SAW MILLS

SALEM IRON WORKS
SALEM, N. C. U.S.A.

The Mecklenburg Iron Works

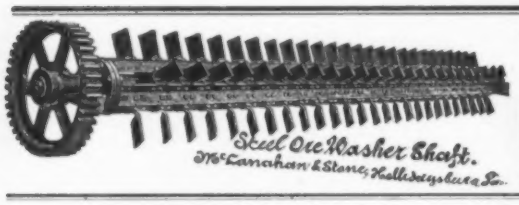
will be glad to answer all correspondence leading to business from parties who need or expect to need machinery for handling Gold, Iron or Cotton, as they have been

M. I. W.

manufacturing such machinery for thirty years, and are situated so as to give entire satisfaction.

Their address is

CHARLOTTE, N. C.



McLANAHAN-STONE MACHINE CO.
Gaysport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS,

Phosphate Washers,

ORE JIGS, IMPROVED ORE WASHERS, With Revolving Screens and Picking Table.

ORE ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS, Etc., Etc.

Complete Plants for Washing Hematite Ores at Least Costs.

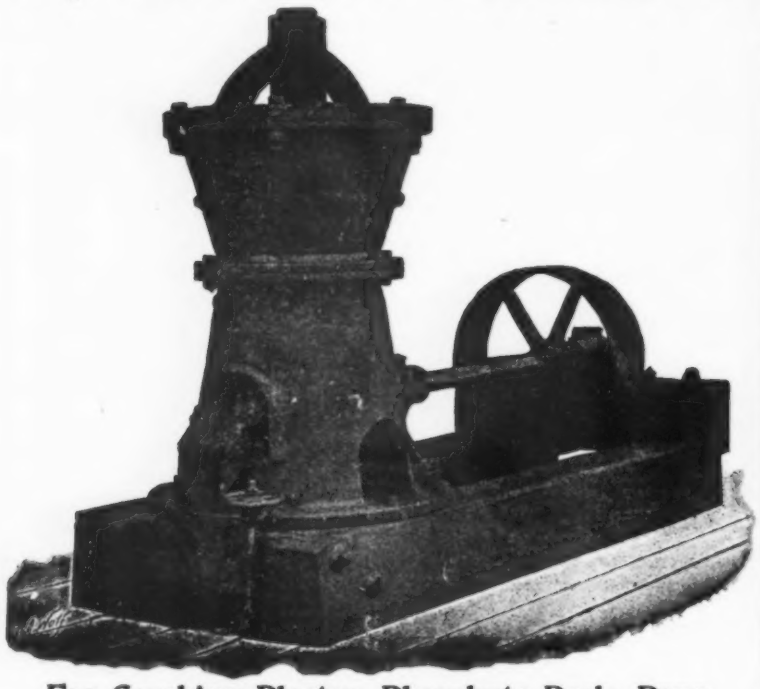
The Scientific Attrition Mill,

For Millers and Elevator Men.

WRITE US.

THE FOOS MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

Improved Plaster and Rock Crusher



For Crushing Plaster, Phosphate Rock, Bone, Fertilizer and Cement Materials.

THIS is a new Machine we have recently brought out, embodying all the features of our old crusher so long and favorably known to the trade, and also new and valuable improvements suggested to us by years of experience in the business.

The Machine is arranged with a lightener bar which permits the material being crushed coarse or fine, as desired, which fact will be appreciated by mill men, who wish to feed their materials of uniform size to their mill. Shipping weight about 5,000 pounds.

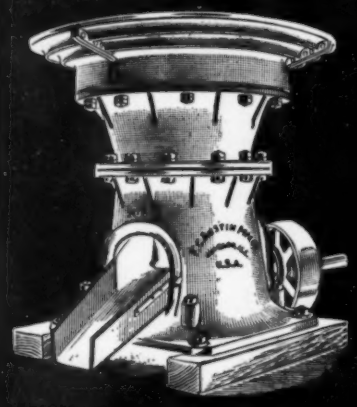
WALKER & ELLIOTT,

Founders and Machinists,

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR FERTILIZER WORKS,

Write for prices. **Wilmington, Delaware, U. S. A.**

AUSTIN CRUSHERS



TECHNICALLY and MECHANICALLY WITHOUT A FAULT

LEAST LIABLE TO GET OUT OF REPAIR, AND MOST ECONOMICAL IN CONSUMPTION OF POWER

WRITE TO DEPARTM'T G. for special catalogue of Crushers, Dump Cars and Contractors' Machinery.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., HARVEY, ILL.

AN EXPERT OPINION.

L. S. Russell, of Lansing, Mich., of the Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics of Michigan, has recently completed a tour of investigation of the Portland Cement industry of his State. He is particularly enthusiastic over the **Omega Portland Cement Company's** plant at **Jonesville, Mich.**, which he terms **"the really model factory where everything is run on a perfect system."** *"Cement," Sept., 1901.*

The entire output of the Omega plant is finished in Smidth Ballmills and Davidson Patent Tubemills. Further comment is unnecessary.

F. L. SMIDTH & CO., Engineers

66 Maiden Lane, Cor. William St., New York

COPENHAGEN, Vestergade 29, K LONDON, 9 Bridge St., S. W.

Buchanan's Rock Crusher.

Photograph of 13"x24." Weight 30,000 lbs. Swing Stationary Jaw, Pitman and Jaw Standards of high grade, open hearth Steel; Pins, Eccentric Shaft and Tension Rods of Hammered Steel. Sizes 7x10 to 24"x72."

Capacity from 50 to 2000 tons per day.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Catalogues free on application.

Buchanan Rock and Ore Breakers, Magnetic Separators, Buchanan's Crushing Rolls, Concentrating Machinery.

Power Transmitting Machinery.

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer,

Department Crushing and Concentrating Machinery.

141 Liberty Street, New York, U. S. A.

Mining, Crushing, Conveying and Milling Machinery.

E. A. Blanton, Jr.

Philadelphia Bourse, Philada., Pa., U. S. A.

'PHONE 45-13.

Tram Car Wheels and Axles,

Both Tight and Loose.

REVOLVING SCREENS.

THE GEORGE FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, ROME, GA.

H. C. LARRABEE. JOHN C. MURPHY.

Caroline Iron Works,

Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Streets, BALTIMORE, MD.

Johnson Patent Pyrites Burner, Lump Furnaces, Acid Eggs, Chemical Iron Supplies. WRITE FOR PRICES.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS, SUGAR CANE and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS. Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. PEACOCK IRON WORKS, Selma, Ala.

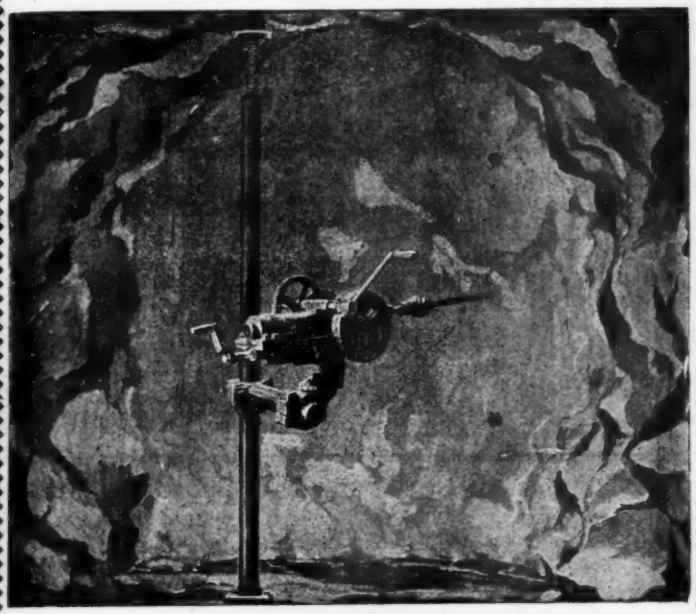
"Not an experiment; in general use throughout the world."

The New Jackson Hand Power

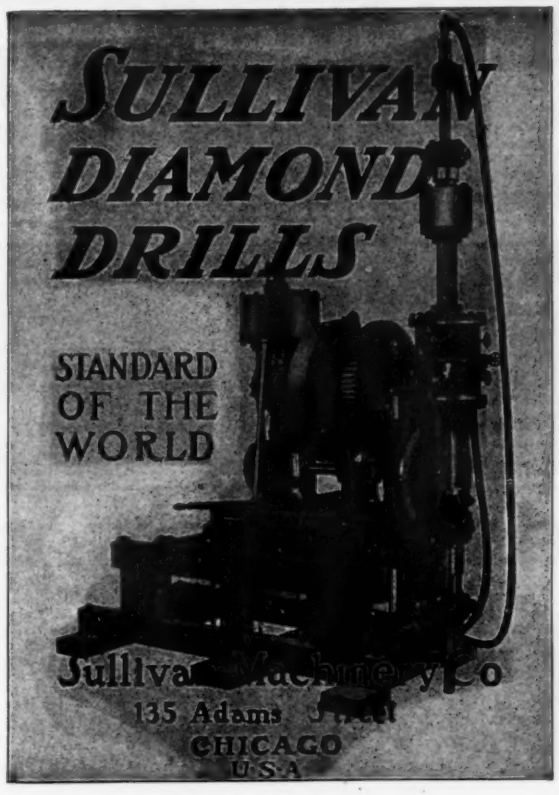
ROCK DRILL

For Miners, Contractors and Quarrymen.

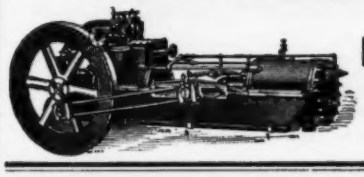
Made of Steel—Guaranteed Against Breakage.
Enables One Man to do the Work of Three Men.
In many instances this drill has reduced cost of mining 50 per cent.



H. D. CRIPPEN, Sole Manufacturer.
52 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Write for Catalogue.



Simplest and Most Economical
ROCK DRILLS,



AIR COMPRESSORS,
of the Most Improved TYPES.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE
Kennedy Patent Air Lift.
McKIERNAN DRILL CO.
120 Liberty St., New York.

Write for Catalogue D.

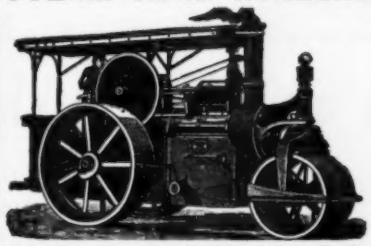
ROCK DRILLS
AND
DRILL MOUNTINGS.
Electrical Blasting Apparatus.
The John M. Rogers
Boat, Gauge and Drill Works,
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

Crushers, Dryers, Rotary Kilns.
Pulverizing Machinery for all Materials.
Sectional, Plain and Continuous Feed and Discharge Cylinders.
Tube Mills, Grit Mills, Ball Mills. Chaser Mills.
Porcelain Linings for all sizes in stock.
FLINT PEBBLES.
☞Complete Equipment Furnished for Cement Manufacturing Plants, Etc.
WEST PULVERIZING MACHINE CO.
ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ROCK DRILLS AND
AIR COMPRESSORS
Which Pay the User.
RAND DRILL CO.
128 Broadway, N. Y.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS



THE O. S. KELLY CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

CARBONS
(Black Diamonds.)
FOR
DIAMOND DRILLS
and all mechanical purposes.
THEODOR LEXOW, Importer,
12 to 16 John St., near Broadway, NEW YORK.
HENRY DEMMERT.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.
Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.
Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts.
Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.
Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., Charleston, S. C.

. . THE . .
GRIFFIN MILL
IS NOW USED BY OVER 50 OF THE LARGEST
Portland Cement Manufacturers in the world.
For the highest references and illustrated catalogue giving full description, address
BRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY,
92 State St., Boston, Mass.

DIAMOND
For Prospecting Mineral Lands and Veins.
Take out a solid core, giving perfect sample of material penetrated.

MACHINES for any depths, and for steam, compressed air, hand or horse power.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
AMERICAN
DIAMOND ROCK DRILL CO.
120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
ROCK DRILLS

When in need of LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD
For Sulphuric Acid Chambers
Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

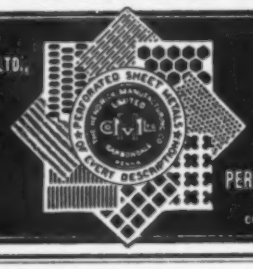
PERFORATED METAL

FOR RICE MILLS · SUGAR WORKS · PHOSPHATE MINES.

THE ROBT. AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.

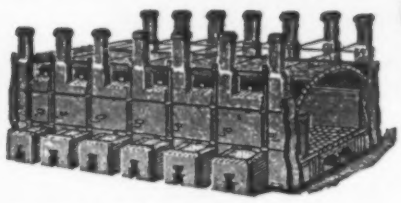
CONVEYOR LINING 303 305 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.

THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD., CARBONDALE, PA.



PERFORATED SHEET METALS FOR SCREENING COAL, COKE, ORE AND ROCK

BRICK KILNS



For Burning Paving Brick, Dry Press Brick, Sewer Pipe, Terra Cotta and All kinds of Claywares.

M. M. BUSHONG, - PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

THE HIGHEST DEVELOPMENT IN THE ART OF BRICK MAKING is represented in our XX machine, as here shown, fitted with single column, end cut with sander. Length 42 feet. Capacity from 3,500 to 5,000 per hour. Complete line down to 6,000 capacity per day. Write for prices.

J. C. STEELE & SONS, STATESVILLE, N. C.

BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery,

Hand or Power. We can supply anything needed in this line.

GEORGE CARNELL, 1819-1821 Germantown Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The... BOURSE *Exhibition Department*

Offers you an opportunity to extend your business.

For full particulars address

Exhibition Department, THE BOURSE, Philadelphia.

CARY SPRING WORKS,

240 & 242 West 29th St., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

WIRE SPRINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Telephone, 3346—38th St.

MANUFACTURERS ALL KINDS OF Round and Flat WIRE, Tempered and Untempered.

SPRINGS For Machinery, Rolling Shutters, Motors, etc.

MUSIC BOX AND FINE SPRINGS OUR SPECIALTY.

Expanded Metal Concrete **Monolithic** Construction

THE BEST SYSTEM OF FIREPROOFING

in general practice to-day. Applicable to any character of building.

Expanded Metal Lathing is the standard in all markets, and is specified by all leading architects. For detailed information address:

Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., - - Chicago
Central Expanded Metal Co., - - Pittsburgh
Eastern Expanded Metal Co., - - - Boston
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co. of Pgh., Pittsburgh
New York Expanded Metal Co., - - New York
Southern Expanded Metal Co., - - Washington
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., - - Chicago
Merritt & Company, - - - - Philadelphia
Buffalo Expanded Metal Co., - - - Buffalo
Western Exp'd Metal & Firep'f'g Co., San Francisco
St. Louis Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., St. Louis

Incorporated 1866. Charter Perpetual.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Treas. L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	BALTIMORE, MD.,	Chamber Commerce.
C. C. GARDINER,	ST. LOUIS, MO.,	319 N. Fourth Street.
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	2021 First Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	CHARLESTON, S. C.,	44 Broad Steeet.
PETER F. PESCUD,	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,	818 Gravier Street.

American Iron and Steel Mfg. Company

GENERAL OFFICES AT LEBANON, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON

AND STEEL (Annual Capacity, about 150,000 tons.)

ALSO EVERY VARIETY OF

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Turnbuckles, Lag Screws,

Railway and Dock Spikes, Harvey Grip and other Railway Track Bolts,

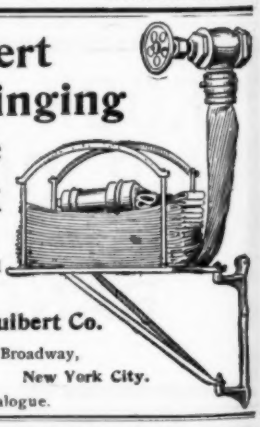
Boiler, Ship and Structural Rivets,

CAR FORGINGS, RODS AND IRONS FOR BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., ETC.

This Company owns and operates the works formerly owned by

J. H. STERNBERGH & SON, Reading, Pa. NATIONAL BOLT, NUT AND RIVET WORKS, Reading, Pa. LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. EAST LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BOLT AND NUT CO., Lebanon, Pa.

Guibert Swinging Hose Rack



Manufactured by Cliff & Guibert Co. 198 West Broadway, New York City.

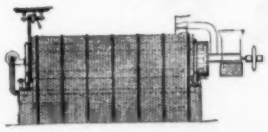
Send for Catalogue.

G. L. STUEBNER IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURER OF Self-Dumping and Self-Righting HOISTING BUCKETS FOR HANDLING Coal, Ores, Clay, Sand, Etc.

Send for Catalog 586. East Ave. Cor. 3d St. Long Island City, L. I.

Crushing,
Grinding,
Pulverizing
Machinery
AND
Dryers.



ALSING DOUBLE DRYER.

Our Machinery is of the Highest Grade . . .

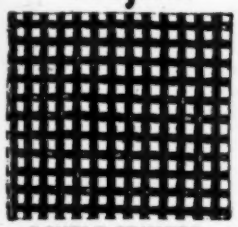
We shall be pleased to send Circulars and full information about any machine.

J. R. ALSING CO

ESTABLISHED IN 1869.

Office and Works, 75 Guernsey Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y

"The Perfect" FOR Phosphates

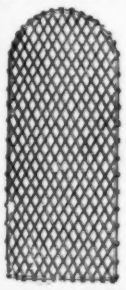


DOUBLE CRIMPED WIRE CLOTH.

THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.

W. B. BUCK, Agent, 100 W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

THE FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Dry Press Brick Machinery.
Dealers in Brick Yard Supplies.
ST. LOUIS, MO.



WINDOW GUARDS
AND
OFFICE RAILING
of every description A Specialty.
Builders' Iron Work,
Iron & Wire Fencing
Promptly Supplied at reasonable prices.
Estimates and Cuts cheerfully furnished.
EUREKA SUPPLY CO.
8th and Pine Streets, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

WIRE RAILING
AND
ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.
DUFUR & CO.
311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.
Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedstead, Chairs, etc.

H. BALDERSTON & SON,
119 Light Street BALTIMORE, MD.
Wire Grating for Windows, Office Railing, Wire Screens for Banks, Churches, and Skylights.
Wire Elevator Enclosures a Specialty.

Iron Fences,
Park Railings,
Etc.

Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, Ohio.

ARTISTIC WIRE WORK
GRILLS
BANK & ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES
DOW WIRE WORKS CO.

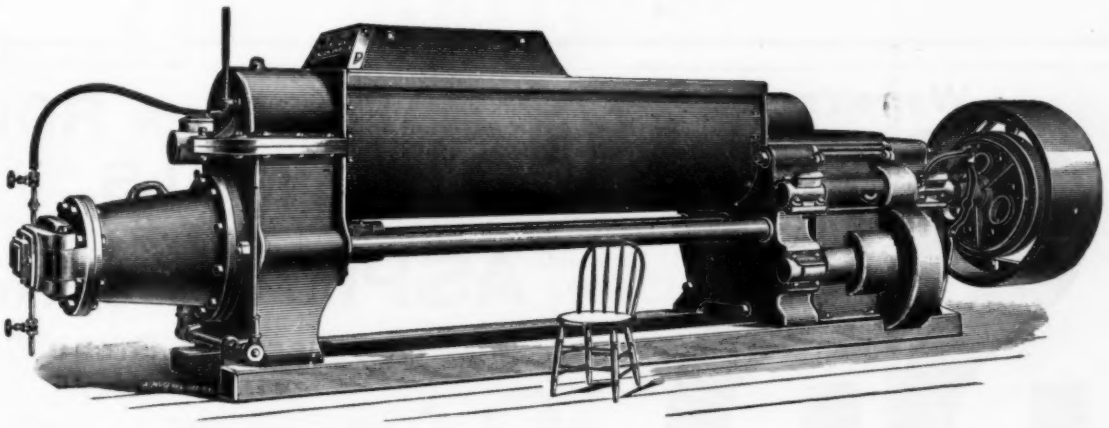
Perforated Metals
For All Purposes.
Steel, Iron, Zinc, Copper, Brass & Tin.

For Sugar Machinery.

For Cottonseed Oil Mills.

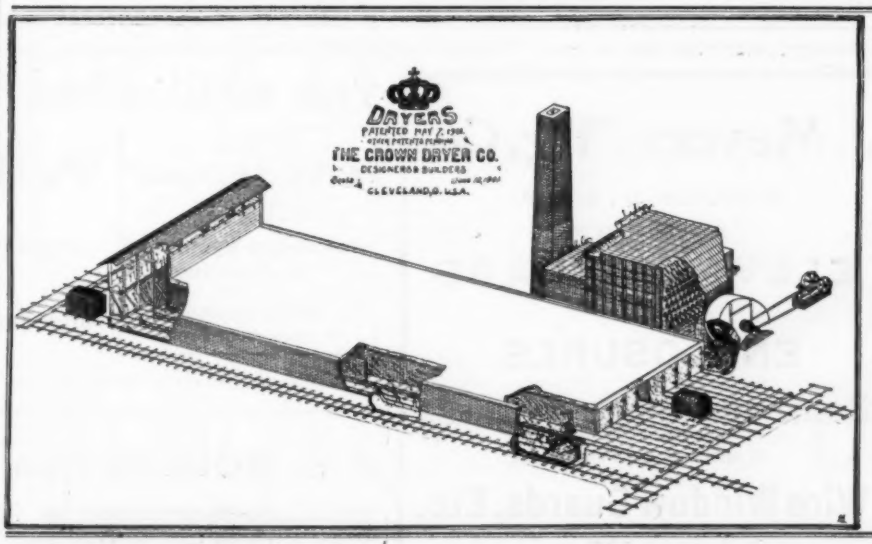
Centrifugal Machine and Filter Press Plates a Specialty.

E. M. FREESE & CO.
GALION, OHIO.



UNION BRICK MACHINES (with Pug Mill combined).

Four sizes. Any daily capacity required. Best quality brick. Greatest economy production.



This is an illustration of the "CROWN" System of drying brick.

The Crown Dryer Co.,
New England Bld'g,
Cleveland, O.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

The "Lattina" Cellular Tire is Springy, Non-Puncturable, and adapted to any kind of vehicle from Automobile to Bicycle. We make it.
THE RUBBER TIRE CO., Inc., 1215 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Flintkote Roofing.

A Very Important Point.

A roof of Flintkote means a roof of good appearance that

WILL NOT LEAK.

Flintkote Roofing.

Durability

in a roof counts—that means permanency and

Saving of Money.

When you add Light Weight and Fire Resisting Qualities, you have about all that can be desired in roofing.

TRADE MARK
Flintkote Roofing
STANDS THE TEST OF TIME

We Have Agents near you.

Economical to Use,

because it will wear for years. Few repairs are ever needed, and if necessary, are easily made by unskilled workmen at *light expense.*

IT'S PLIABLE AND WILL NOT CRACK.

Flintkote Roofing.

Flintkote Roofing.

Flintkote Roofing.

J. A. & W. Bird & Company,

34 India Street, Boston, Mass.

Warren's

SS

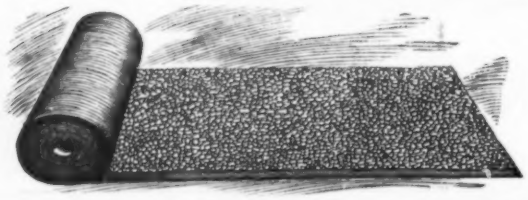
Roofing.

FOR YOUR ROOFS

ISOLATED MILLS will find it an advantage to use a roofing which can be as well applied by their own men as by skilled roofers.

It is made with **ASPHALT** and is very **DURABLE.** It *does not* require **PAINTING**

Because it is Stone Surfaced.

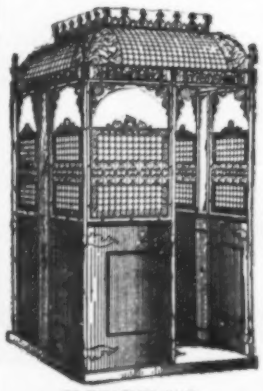


Write for prices, etc.

Warren Chemical and Mfg. Co.

No. 81 Fulton Street, New York.

The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.



ELEVATOR CAB.

HAMILTON, O., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ELEVATOR CABS AND ENCLOSURES,

Bank and Office Fixtures

IN BRASS, OXIDIZED AND IRON.

Wire Window Guards, Etc.

Send for Special Catalogue.
Prices Quoted on Application.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

For information about **WIRE LATHING,** With or without Stiffening Ribs, **Roebling's System of Fire-Proofing,** ADDRESS **The Roebling Construction Co.** 121 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

Manufactures

WIRE CLOTH

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

POULTRY NETTING, WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

ROEBLING'S WIRE is used in all of the products of this Company.

For Catalogs, Samples and Information, address **TRENTON, N. J.**

J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works.

Bank Railings, Elevator Enclosures and Cars, Grills, Electro Bronze Work, Architectural and Builders' Iron Work, Etc.

Send for catalogue and mention this paper.

DETROIT, MICH.

THE MODERN FAD

For "flat" painting inevitably points to ZINC WHITE as the only proper base. Whereas white lead is most prone to "chalk" under such conditions and its dust is extremely poisonous,

ZINC WHITE

Never chalks and is not poisonous. Besides it covers more surface, is much whiter and yields purer tints than lead.

FREE! Our Practical Pamphlets: "Paints in Architecture," "The Paint Question."

THE NEW JERSEY ZINC CO.

11 Broadway, NEW YORK.

The Test of Every Clime

TRADE MARK B

Has Proven the

'Black Diamond'

BRAND OF

ROOFING

to possess no superior in overcoming all sorts of weather conditions.

Black Diamond

gives a perfect roofing and it is a fact that fully 9-10 of all the roofing used in the UNITED STATES is made in our factories.

Roofing

should be carefully selected for Mills, Factories, Warehouses, Lumber Sheds, Boiler Houses, Railroad Buildings, Etc., Etc., as the quality that has won for our goods their present high reputation will be strictly maintained.

Coal Tar, Asphalt Paints, Insulating Papers, Deadening Felts.

We are the largest Distillers and Manufacturers of Coal Tar and Coal Tar Products in the World.

Sheathing Papers, Roofing Pitch, Paving Cement, Roofing Felts.

BEWARE of the light weight 2 and 3-Ply Ready Roofing that are being offered you. To give satisfaction 3-Ply Ready Roofing should not weigh less than 68 pounds to a roll of 108 square feet; 2-Ply not less than 45 pounds to a roll of 108 square feet. Where roofing of this kind is to be used for temporary work only, the lowest weight that is possible to make it satisfactory is 60 pounds 3-Ply; 40 pounds 2-Ply.

Information, free samples and catalogue gladly furnished. If you are interested, write.

Barrett Manufacturing Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.

New York. Chicago. Cleveland. Cincinnati. St. Louis.
Kansas City. Louisville. New Orleans. Minneapolis. Allegheny, Pa.

FOR OUR PUTTYLESS STEEL SKYLIGHT Engineers and Architects Specify

"REX SYSTEM"

(PATENTED)

The only system where the effects of expansion are overcome. The only permanently watertight system (guaranteed). Be convinced of its low cost and send for estimate and detail drawings.

NATIONAL SKYLIGHT & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Horticultural Architects and Builders. Structural Iron Work. 120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

For a

Permanent Roof.

Portable Asphalt Gravel Roofing,

Made from the Natural Asphalt Saturated Felt and Coated with Pure Trinidad Asphalt, has no superior.

Fire Proof. Acid Proof.

It Possesses the necessary qualities to cover permanently Factories, Mills, Foundries, Engine and Boiler Houses, Railroad Buildings, Warehouses, Wharf Sheds, Chemical Works, Car Roofs, Smelting Works, Etc.

Get Prices and Samples.

Stowell Manufacturing Co.

114-134 Culver Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Always in Season.

ABSOLUTELY STORM PROOF.

ALWAYS VENTILATING—

Day and Night, Rain or Shine.

Improved Design that never leak.

Improved Braces that never break.

EXHAUSTING MORE AIR THAN ANY OTHER VENTILATOR MADE.

Write for Prices.

Pancoast International Ventilator Co.

223 and 225 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia.

Patent applied for.

The Best and Cheapest

VENTILATOR

MADE BY

DOWMAN MFG. CO.

CONTRACTORS FOR

TIN AND SLATE ROOFING, GALV. IRON CORNICE, METAL SKYLIGHTS, STEEL CEILING AND HOT AIR FURNACES.

ATLANTA, GA.

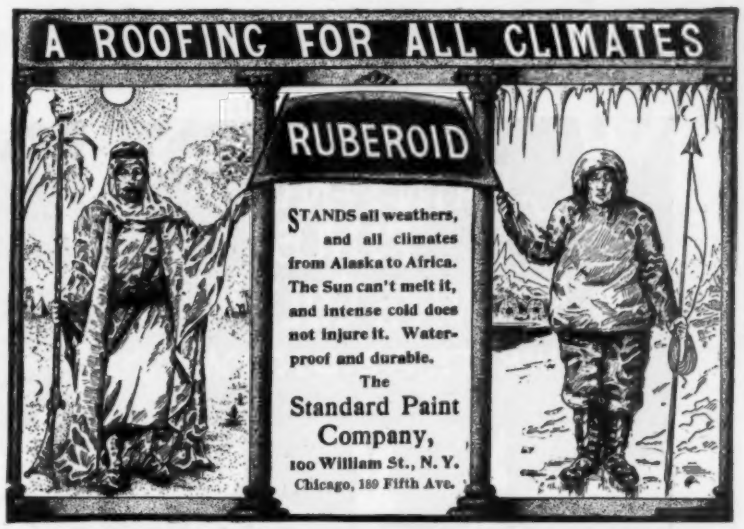
BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS

RECORD PRINTING HOUSE

PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS

COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

A ROOFING FOR ALL CLIMATES



HOW TO PRESERVE

Iron, Steel, Wood, Brick or Stone

From Rust, Rot, Decay or Oxidation.

P & B PAINT is the most efficient and most durable preservative known. Bites right into the pores and resists weather, water, heat, cold, acids, alkalies, gases, fumes, etc. Does not melt or peel. A sure protection against electrolysis.

THE STANDARD PAINT COMPANY,

100 William St., New York. 189 Fifth Ave., Chicago.

Philadelphia. New York. Baltimore. Washington. Scranton. Reading.

1852 1901

Warren-Ehret Company

Manufacturers and Patentees

Ehrets' Slag Roofing.

Actinolite Tile Roofing.

GUARANTEED TEN (10) YEARS.

Acid, Gas and Fire-Proof.

1011 Atlantic Trust Building,

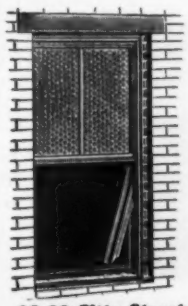
Baltimore, Md.

MINERAL WOOL

FIRE, SOUND AND VERMIN PROOF INSULATOR.

Samples and Circulars Free.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 Liberty St, NEW YORK.



63-69 Pitts Street,

REDUCE YOUR INSURANCE

By Using

Badger's Metallic Window Frame and Sash

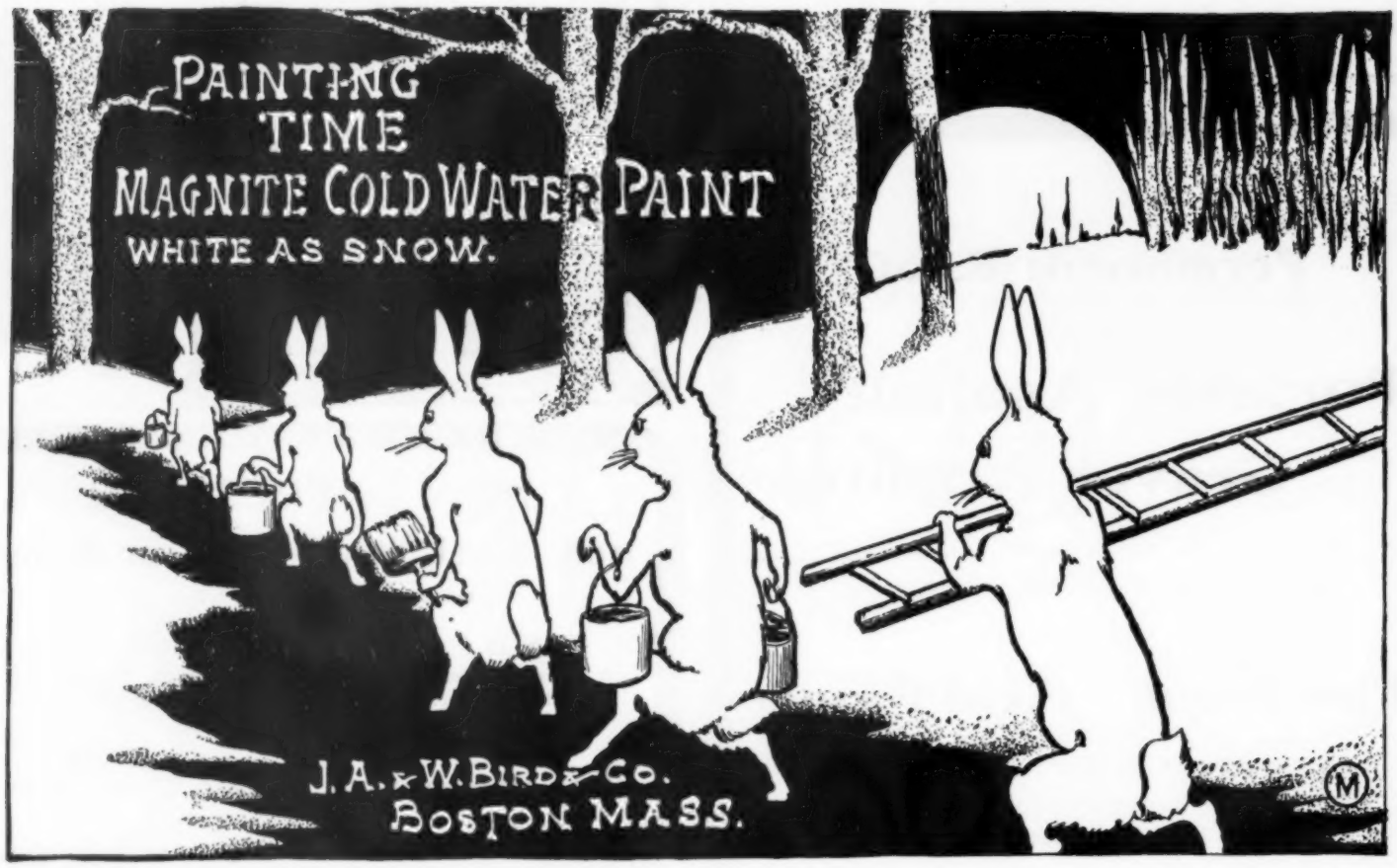
GUARANTEED FIRE-PROOF.

Adopted by THE BOSTON BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS.

WRITE THE MAKERS,

E. B. BADGER & SONS CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.



STEEL BUILDINGS,
SHEET IRON WORK,
GALVANIZED IRON WORK,
SHEET COPPER WORK,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT GAS PLANTS, CANE AND BEET SUGAR PLANTS,
ORNAMENTAL CAST AND WROUGHT IRON WORK,
STAIRWAYS, BALCONIES AND ROOFS,
ELEVATORS, GAS HOLDERS AND TANKS.

BARTLETT, HAYWARD & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

The Strongest and Most Economical Mortar Colors in the Market.

RED, BROWN, BUFF AND BLACK.

One-half the amount of our MORTAR COLORS will do the work of any other and they are unsurpassed in STRENGTH, FINENESS and BODY. Write for samples and quotations.

CHATTANOOGA PAINT CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

We manufacture a superior grade of RED OXIDE OF IRON PAINT for railroad cars, bridges, barns, fences, etc. Sample on application.

SLATE { Roofing. Black Boards, &c., &c.

DON'T say Slate is too expensive until you ascertain what it can be *delivered* for *f. o. b.* at your *Station*. Advise us what you may be in *need* of and we will *quote* the very *lowest* prices. *Handmade Slaters' Tools, Nails, Felt and Cement* a specialty, and can be *shipped* with the Slate.

DAVID McKENNA, Slatington, Pa.

The Geo. A. Robinson Contracting Company.

Composition and Ready Roofing, etc.
Artificial Stone or any kinds of Paving, etc.

Give us a chance to submit you figures anywhere in this district, either large or small jobs.

110 St. Francis St., MOBILE, ALA.

Some Competing Wag

took exception to the remark that we made in a previous advertisement inserted in the Manufacturers' Record that car after car loaded with Arrow Brand Asphalt Ready Roofing had left our works consigned to points in the South, and implied that we were not telling the truth. Well, we will show any bonafide purchaser of roofing where car after car of Arrow Brand Roofing has been used in the South.

It suits the Southern climate, and the sun does not dry the life out of it as it does tarred felts.

Asphalt Ready Roofing Co.

136 Water Street,
NEW YORK.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO.

Machinery and Mill Supplies.

FLINTKOTE AND PALMETTO ROOFING,

Especially adapted for Factory Buildings, Mill Sheds and Dry Kilns. Not affected by heat or cold. Acid and Fire Proof. Write for Samples and Prices. We make a specialty of Pipe and Fittings. A full stock of Mill Supplies of all kinds.

Try B. L. Co. High Speed Anti-Friction Babbitt for Heavy Service.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

ZANZIBAR

ANTI-RUST PAINT

Made in All Colors.
Made to Endure.

For Structural Iron, Bridges, Roofs, and Exposed Surfaces of All Kinds, the best preservative made. Water-proof, acid-proof, rust-proof. Manufactured only by

THE GARFIELD PAINT CO.,
Write for Samples. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

DUPLEX PLASTER BOARD.

As the name suggests—red on one side and gray on the other—used in place of plaster for lining buildings inside over planks and lath, makes a neat and durable finish, at the same time adds greatly to the comfort of the room; may be varnished or have wall paper pasted over it.

C. S. GARRETT & SON, Paper Makers,
12 and 14 Decatur Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Painting with a **Cyclo Painting Machine**

educes the cost of application to a minimum. We guarantee the machine for strength, simplicity and efficiency for applying

Indeliblo Cold Water Paint,

which is fireproof, washable and weatherproof, and made for both exterior and interior use. It is made in seventeen colors and white, and it will not scale or wash off.

Catalogues, Color Cards and particulars from the manufacturers.

THE MURALO CO.,

New Brighton,
Borough of Richmond, N. Y.

Painting
For A Purpose Use
Colonial Paint

Manufactured by us, has no superior in preventing Rust in Iron or Decay in Woodwork. A perfect covering.

Can be Used in Any Climate. Lasting Qualities. Low in Price.

Allow us to prove how really good this Paint is. Color Card Booklets free.

WRITE
The Colonial Paint & Varnish Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

There are so many points of merit about Lythite cold water paint we can't tell them to you in this small space. Write and get them.

Lythite is a dry powder, but when mixed with cold water, it makes a perfect paint.

Made in pure, lustrous white and 24 handsome tints for inside and outside use.

Let us send you color card and all the particulars.

FRANK S. DeRONDE COMPANY,
46 Cliff Street, New York.

High Grade
Metal, Slate and Gravel Roofing

Covering Buildings of Permanent Character.

Lowest Figures. Prompt Estimates.

COLUMBIA ROOF & PAVING CO.,
COLUMBIA, S. C.

BRANCH:
CHARLOTTE ROOF & PAVING CO.

STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Metal Work and Asphalt Gravel Roofing done by us. A few other contracts, covering of which is Felt and Gravel Roofing and all Metal Work.

Union Passenger Station and Depot, Savannah, Ga.
Union Passenger Station and Depot, Columbia, S. C.
Williamston Cotton Mills, Williamston, S. C.
Durham Traction Co., Durham, N. C.
Craddock Terry Shoe Factory, Lynchburg, Va.

AGENCY WARREN'S ANCHOR BRAND ASPHALT ROOFING MATERIALS.

Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.

AQUARINE

A Cold-Water Paint.

Best Cold-Water Paint Manufactured.

Highest Award at Paris and Buffalo.

Outside and Inside Use.
Will not Peel or Rub Off.

Muzzy Bros.

189-191 Main Street—111 Ellison Street,

Patterson, N. J.

Telephone No. 91-91.

JOHN W. MASURY & SON.

NEW YORK. HOUSE PAINTS. CHICAGO.

Sold in Paste Form or Mixed Ready for Use. Warranted Strictly Pure Linseed Oil Paints—Nothing better made—THE STANDARD for half a Century.

HOLDT & BULLINGTON,

SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS,
ATLANTA, GA., AND RICHMOND, VA.

NATIONAL
ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Gravel Roofers.
Cement and Asphalt Pavers.
Building Papers.
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

Weather Resisting
"MARINE RED"

FOR PAINTING ALL EXPOSED IRON WORK, IRON BOTTOMS OF VESSELS, ETC. It is a perfect paint, drying hard and smooth, giving a fine finish and will outlast any other paint. We want to quote you prices with sample.

Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co., Pinetown, N. C.

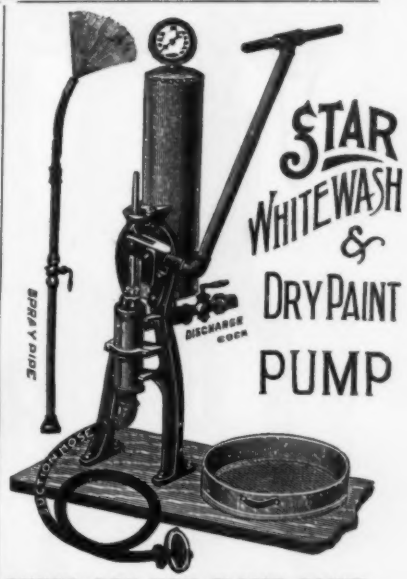
Prepared Gravel and Slag Roofing

As prepared and applied by our specifications, will give you a perfect roof covering for all your buildings. Compare our roofings with others.

Samples and Catalog for the asking.

Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

SPECIALTIES.—2 and 3-ply Roofing, Insulating, Building and Sheathing Papers, Asphaltum, Pitch, Roof Paints, etc.



BINK'S DRY NON-FLAME PAINT.

THE STAR BRASS WORKS,
67-69 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
Send for Circulars and Prices.

Galvanized

Octagon Shingle.

We Guarantee Our Octagon Shingle

to be absolutely water-proof; to last double the time the same metal would put in the old way, and to be one of the best roofing coverings made. In use on more buildings than any other metal shingle. See our Catalogue E—thoroughly explanatory.

MONTROSS METAL SHINGLE CO., CAMDEN, N. J.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

TEXTILE MACHINERY.

Plans Made and Factories Completely Equipped with Driving and Machinery.

New and Improved Looms.
Harness Motions.
Dobby Motions.
Warp Tension Attachment for Looms.
Warping Mills.
Improved Reels.
Dyeing Machines for Warp and Piece Goods.
Single and Double Warp Sizing Machines.
Warp Splitting Machines.
Plain Beaming Machines.
Plain Beaming Machines with Pressure Attachment.
Improved Presser Beaming Machines.
Cut Registers applicable to Beaming Machines.
Patent Cop Winding Machines.
Patent Bobbin Winding Machines.
Plain Spoolers.
Improved Presser Spoolers.
Four-Cylinder Napping Machines.
Cradle and Cone Indigo Mills.
Self-acting Wool Scouring Machines.
Fulling Mills.
Calendering Machines.
Hank Twisting and Stretching Machines.
Yarn Bundling Presses.
Loom Beam Trucks.

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, etc.

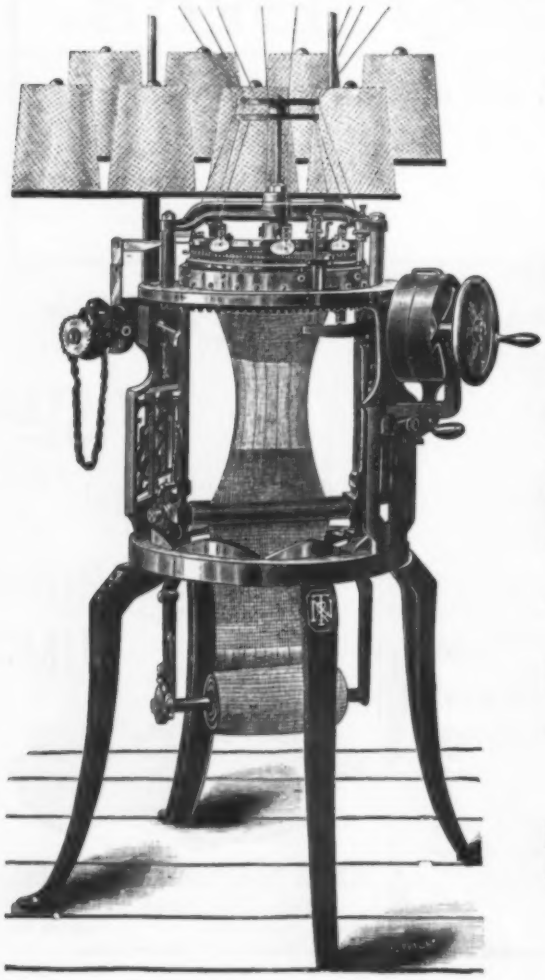
Adjustable Self-Oiling Bearings.
Patent Couplings.
Patent Self-Oiling Loose Pulleys.
Patent Self-Oiling Loose Pulleys with Patent Bevel Flange.
Improved Loose Pulley Bearings.
Patent Friction Pulleys.
Patent Friction Cut-off Couplings.
Gearing.
Improved Self-Oiling Angular Driving.
Plain Self-Oiling Muley Driving.
Patent Adjustable Self-Oiling Muley Driving.
Vertical Shaft Transmission with Bearings which do run cool.
Carrier and Gallows Pulleys.
Guide or Binder Pulley Stands.
Patent Belt Tighteners.
Rope Transmission.

Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

Foundry, Machine and Millright Work.

NYE & TREDICK,



Manufacturers of...

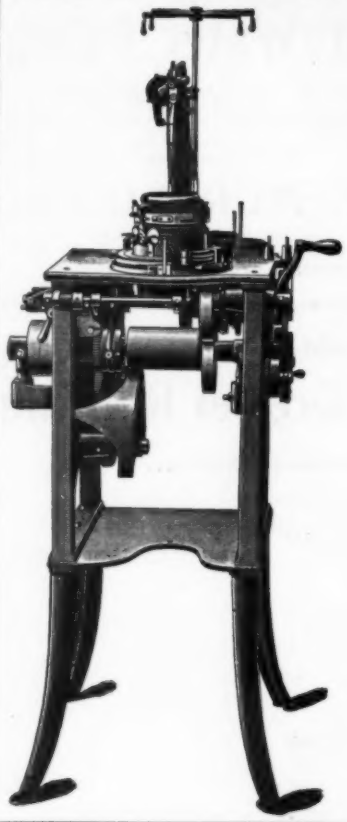
Circular Knitting Machinery

Plain and Automatic.

No. 606 Arch Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

THE ACME AUTOMATIC KNITTER!



For_____,

Seamless Hosiery.

Has all the Latest Attachments and Improvements.

Is used by the most prominent mills in the South and elsewhere.

We also manufacture LATCH NEEDLES of superior quality for all makes of machine.

For Particulars Address

MAYO KNITTING MACHINE & NEEDLE CO.,

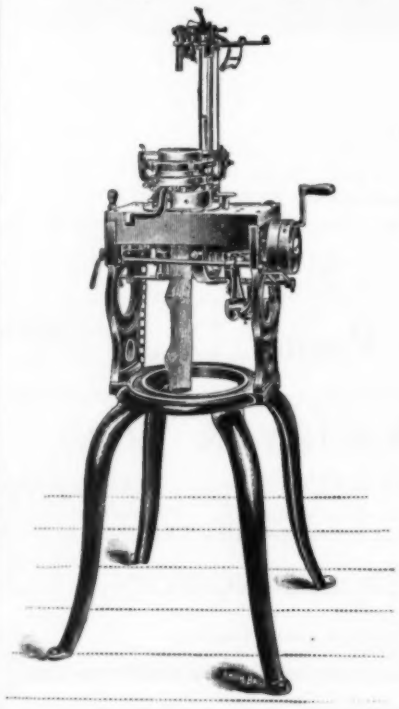
FRANKLIN, N. H.

Philadelphia Office:

KNICKERBOCKER BLDG.,

Cor. 6th and Arch Sts.

AUTOMATIC Seamless Hosiery Machine



For Making

Ladies' Long Hose

Half-Hose,

Footing Ribbed or Plain Hose Legs.

Transfering by use of Point Rings.

BUILT BY

SCOTT & WILLIAMS,

2079 E. Cumberland St., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

A. H. WASHBURN,
SOUTHERN AGENT
SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS
Everything needed for the Complete Equipment of COTTON MILLS to Manufacture
Yarns and Woven Fabrics of all kinds.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.

BEST { MATERIAL / WORKMANSHIP / RESULTS

Are combined in the

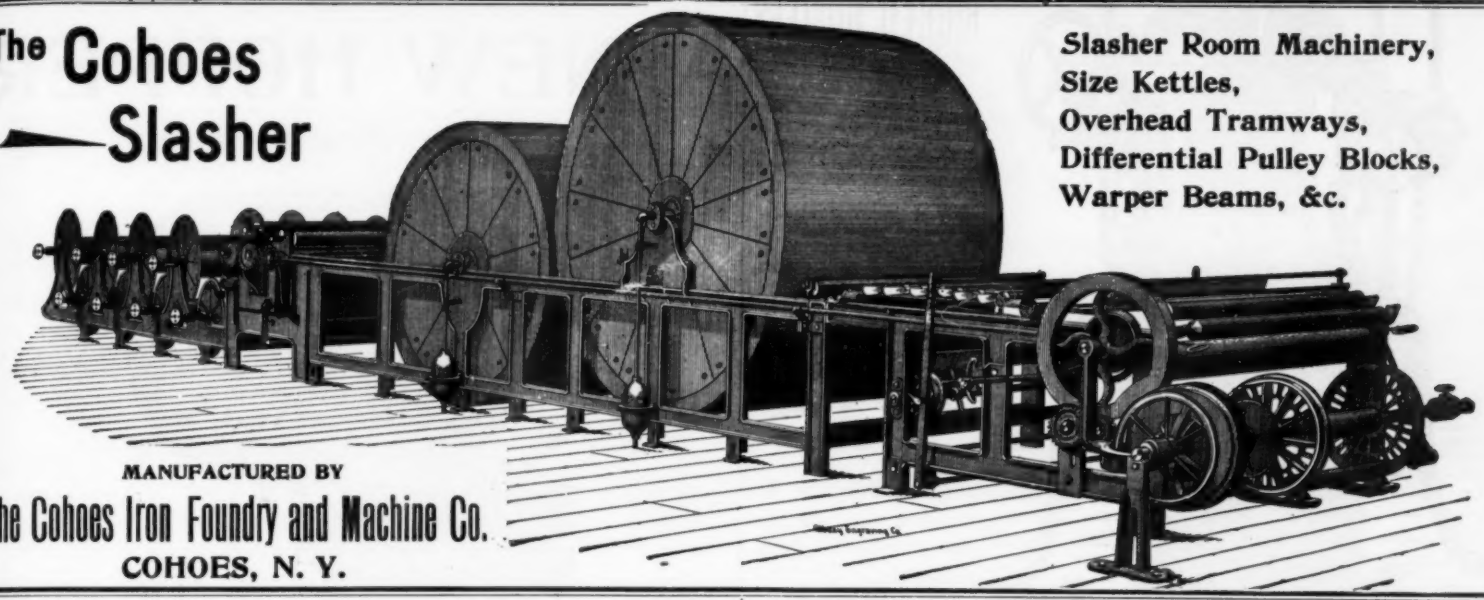
PICKING MACHINERY.

BUILT BY THE

A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO.

PAWTUCKET R.I.

The Cohoes Slasher



Slasher Room Machinery,
Size Kettles,
Overhead Tramways,
Differential Pulley Blocks,
Warper Beams, &c.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Cohoes Iron Foundry and Machine Co.

COHOES, N. Y.

Build You A Cotton Mill!

This is our advice to Southern towns in the cotton region Assume that your receipts are now ten thousand bales: 10,000 bales sold as raw cotton at 6c., $300,000—10,000 bales sold as cloth at 18c., $900,000. If the cloth should be sent to China (much cloth from the South is now being sent there), then the Chinese would pay and send to your town $900,000 for what now brings you $300,000. This would give a profit of $600,000 to your town and its neighboring people. This profit is twice the price of the raw cotton.

This profit or additional income from abroad goes in part to the stockholders and in part to the operatives, from whom in turn it goes to neighboring farmers for food stuffs and to merchants for clothes and groceries.

We design and construct cotton mills complete.

MASON MACHINE WORKS,

Cotton Mill Machinery,

The D. A. Tompkins Co., Agents, Charlotte, N. C.

TAUNTON, MASS.

ESTABLISHED, 1873.

WHITINSVILLE SPINNING RING CO.

Our Patented Specialties.
Double Ribbed Rings, U.S.
Standard Traveler Cleaners,
Metallic Burnish Like
That Produced by
The Traveler.

WHITINSVILLE, MASS. U.S.A.

KILBURN, LINCOLN & CO.

FALL RIVER, MASS.

MAKERS OF

LOOMS

FOR

Plain and Fancy Weaving.

Our "High Speed Loom" is the result of over fifty years of development and improvement.

We are represented in the South by

O. A. ROBBINS,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

THE CAMPBELL & CLUTE MACHINE CO.

COHOES, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **KNITTING MACHINERY**

For Knitting Shirts and Drawers. Plain, Fancy or Fleece Lined. Eider Downs and Plushes of all kinds.

FLAT CUFF MACHINES. Single Stitch, Double Stitch and Patent Two-Thread Loopers.

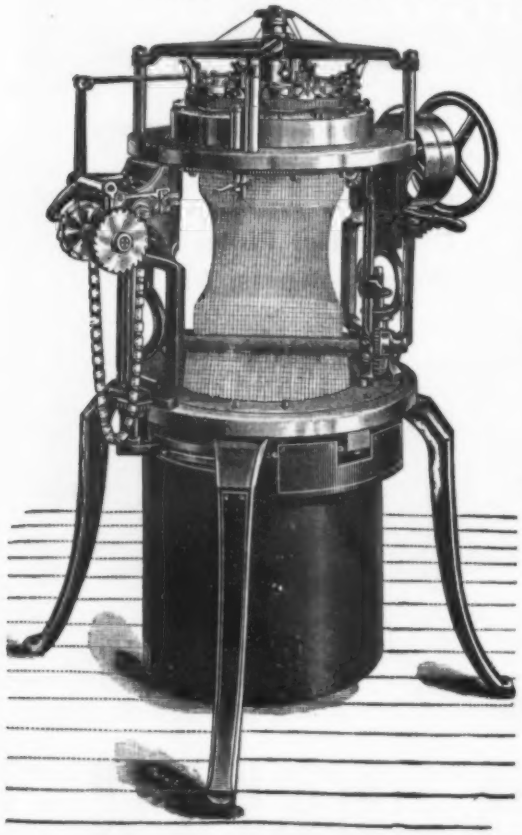
YARN WINDERS. Burrs and Wheels of all kinds. Burr Blades, Sinkers, Etc.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

McMICHAEL & WILDMAN MFG. CO.

Rib Knitting Machinery,

AUTOMATIC AND PLAIN.



FOR ALL CLASSES OF

RIBBED HOSIERY

AND

UNDERWEAR, COMBINATION SUITS, SWEATERS, Etc.

ESTABLISHED REPUTATION FOR

Largest Production, Best Quality Fabric, Durabilty, Economy of Operation.

Full particulars, description and samples furnished upon application to the

McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co.,
NORRISTOWN, PENNA.

CHAMPION MACHINE CO.

BUILDERS OF HIGH GRADE

Rib Knitting Machines

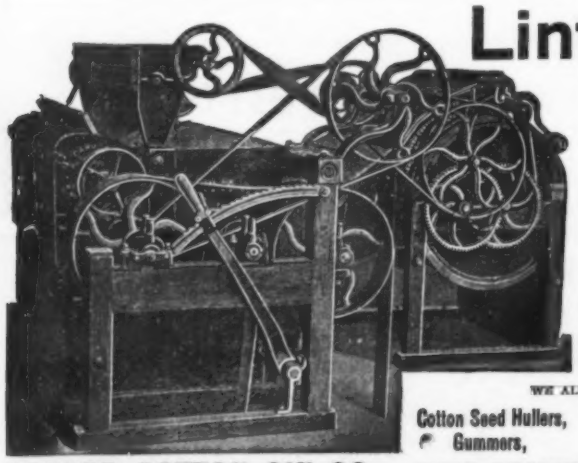
FOR

UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY,

Double and Single Thread Elastic Stitch Sewing and Trimming Machines, Crochet, Shell and Overseam Machines.

WORKS: N. W. Cor. American and Diamond Sts.

PHILADELPHIA.



Linter

For 1901.

Patent Automatic Feeder.
Adjustable Seed Board.
Adjustable Friction Drive for Float.
New Method Drive.
Patent Iron Cylinder.
Whole Saw Wood, Whole Saw Iron Cylinder.

WE ALSO MAKE

Cotton Seed Hullers, Gummers, Saw Filing Machines, Cotton Gins.

CARVER COTTON GIN CO., EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

The Textile Mill Supply Co.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

"EVERYTHING IN MILL SUPPLIES."

Special Attention Given to the Complete Equipment of Supplies for Cotton Mills.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP,

LOWELL, MASS.

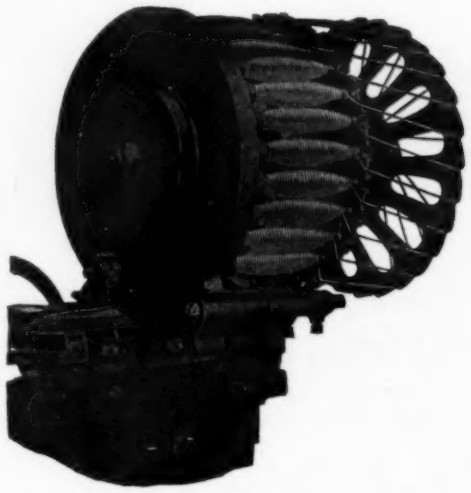
Cotton Machinery

We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application. Correspondence Solicited.

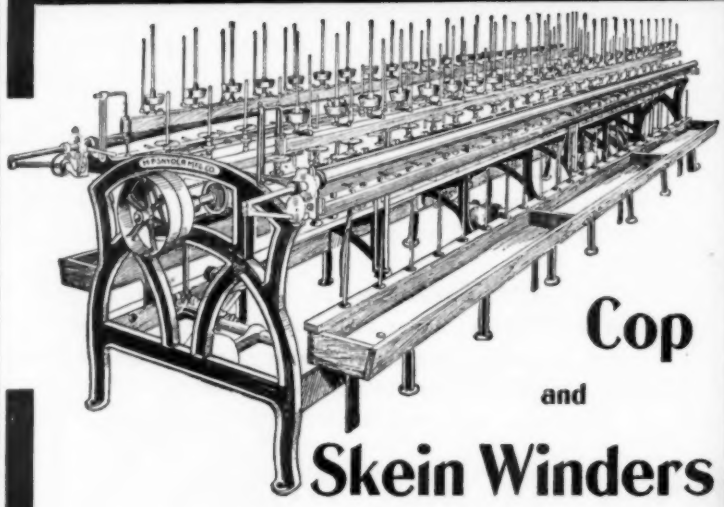
A NEW HOPPER

For The New Century.



The Hopper makes the Loom. Note the Size and the Simplicity.

THE DRAPER CO., Hopedale, Mass.



Cop and Skein Winders

built upon the most improved plans, with bearings and spindle points hardened and ground. These

Winding Machines

are capable of transfering from Cop or Cone to the largest bobbin more yarn to the spindle than any other similar machine now on the market. Made with any number of spindles desired, above 24. We should like to send full information. Write us.

H. P. Snyder Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

We make and solicit your orders for

Circular Knitting Machinery

feeling sure of the ability of our machines to satisfy.

Samples and Details Upon Application.

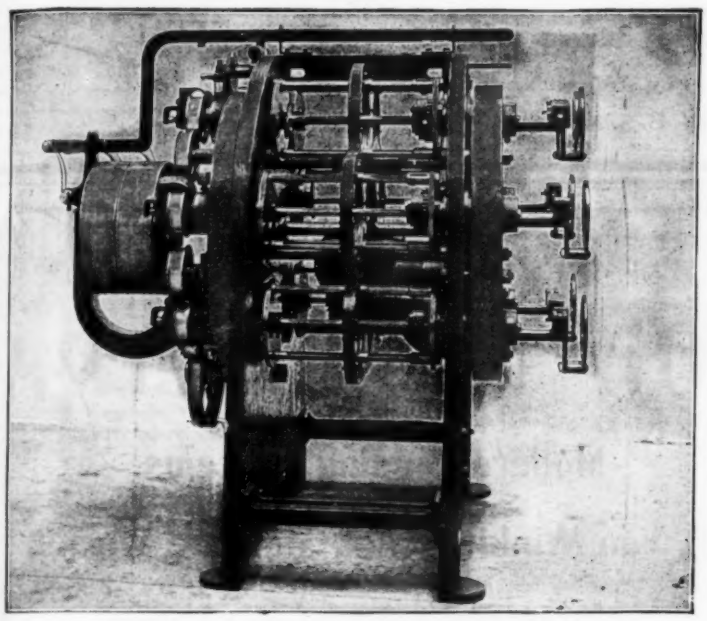
The Haskell-Dawes Machine Co.

Manufacturers of

Forming, Twisting and Laying Machinery.

We Build The Best Types Of

Modern, High-Speed, Geared Machines



Which are adapted for making all kinds of

Cotton, Cable-Laid Twine, Cord and Rope.

The Haskell-Dawes Machines are built upon a NEW PRINCIPLE, whereby the MOST POSITIVE RESULTS ARE SECURED. They occupy LESS SPACE than the ordinary type of machines, require LESS RELATIVE POWER, and will turn out a MUCH LARGER PRODUCT of Twine and Rope.

The SPECIAL ATTENTION of Cotton Manufacturers is called to our new FORMING AND ROPE LAYING MACHINES.

Descriptive Catalogue
Sent On Application.

176 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Works: Frankford Junction, Philadelphia.

O. A. ROBBINS,

Charlotte, N. C.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
FOR
COTTON MILLS.

BRANCH OFFICE: Providence Machine Co.; Easton & Burnham Machine Co: Fales & Jenks Machine Co.; Kilburn, Lincoln & Co.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

Tobacco Cutting Machinery.

Brass Goods FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS.
Write for Catalogue.

BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

COTTON SEED OIL MACHINERY,

The Latest and Most Improved—manufactured by the

COLUMBUS MACHINERY CO., COLUMBUS, MISS.

Write for prices.

Apparatus for

Softening and Purifying WATER

For Bleacheries, Textile Mills, Sugar Houses, Paper Mills, and all other Industrial Uses.

For Particulars Address **Industrial Water Company,** 15 Wall Street New York

---

Columbia Mill Supply Co.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Special attention given estimates furnished on Complete Equipment Supplies for

COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS,

Automatic Sprinklers, Hot Water Heating, Steam and Ventilating Systems.

Send Specifications.

Large Stock. Prompt Shipments.

Office and Warerooms, 802 to 806 Gervais St.

W. H. GIBBES & CO.

Try "Columbia" Anti-Friction Metal.

J. H. CRUTCHFIELD,

404 Empire Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery and Complete Ginning Outfits, Eclipse Hullers and Carver Linters.

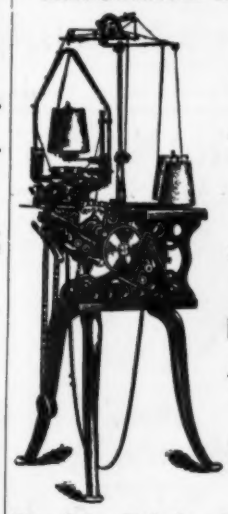
Lummus Cotton Ginning Machinery.

Undoubtedly the Best.

Agencies to responsible parties.

F. H. LUMMUS' SONS CO., Columbus, Ga.

EXCELSIOR KNITTING MACHINE MFG. CO.



BUILDERS OF

KNITTING MACHINERY.

Two-Feed 7/8 Auto. FOR LADIES' STRING WORK, ALSO BLACK LEGS with WHITE FEET.

Regular 7/8 Auto. FOR ALL CLASSES OF COTTON HOSE.

Special 3/4 Auto. FOR WOOL.

Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co.

Allentown, Pa., U. S. A.

Mercerizing Machinery for Skein and Warp.

Pressed Steel Automatic Tenter Clip. Winding, Measuring and Folding Machinery. Special Machinery to Order.

PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SPECIALTY MACHINE CO., 500 N. 12th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

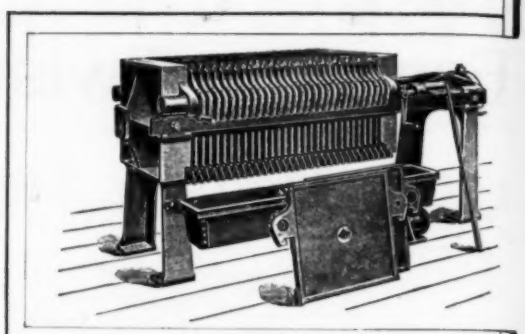
The "JOHNSON" Sugar Filter Press,

Specially designed for Plantation Sugar Houses and Sugar Refineries.

Reduces the loss from fermentation and inversion to a minimum.
Insures an increased yield of Crystalizable Sugar.

Twenty-five years' practical experience enables us to build Filter Presses that are the Standard for Cotton Seed Oil, Sugar House, Abattoir Color and Paint, Varnish, Clay, Mining and all other Special Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



JOHN JOHNSON & CO., 95-97 Liberty Street,
WORKS: Garwood, N. J. NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Bagging Rice.

This Machine is Extensively Used Among the

Southern Rice Mills

LABOR SAVING.

Capacity, 200 Bags Per Hour.

New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co.

275 Congress Street,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

(Not in any Combination or Trust.)

Modern Ginning Systems.

Write for Catalogue.

E. Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works,
Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.

Local Oil Mills and Ginneries Combined.

Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.

Southern Office & Works: Norfolk, Va. Land Title Bld'g: Philadelphia, Pa.

Producers of

Crude and Refined Cotton Seed Oil,

Cotton Seed Cake, Hulls, Mixed Hulls, Linters, Etc.

Prime Cotton Seed Meal "Cofco" Brand.

Samples Free On Request. Net 100 lbs. Fully Decorticated.

Guaranteed Analysis:

Ammonia	Not	Less	Than 8.50	Per Cent.
Nitrogen	"	"	" 7	"
Protein	"	"	" 43	"
Crude Oil and Fat	"	"	9 to 10	"

SECOND-HAND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
FOR
Cotton Seed Oil Mills.
Address "AMERICAN,"
Monadnock Building, Chicago

CINCINNATI HAMILTON & DAYTON RY. CH&D CINCINNATI INDIANAPOLIS CHICAGO DAYTON TOLEDO DETROIT

GOOD SERVICE ASSURED when traveling via **C. H. & D.** BETWEEN

Cincinnati, Chicago, Indianapolis, Dayton, Toledo and Detroit.

Standard and Compartment Sleepers. Cafe Dining Cars.

D. G. EDWARDS, P. T. M., Cincinnati, O.

SAVOGRAN Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS, Boston.

TANKS. Girard, O.

STAND Pipes. Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co.

ALDIGE REFINERY

THE UNION OIL CO. UNION BUTTER OIL NEW ORLEANS, LA.

The American Cotton Oil Co.

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS....

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls,

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 27 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.
Cable Address, AMCOTOIL, New York.

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. SUN BRAND NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. MOON NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER YELLOW NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK

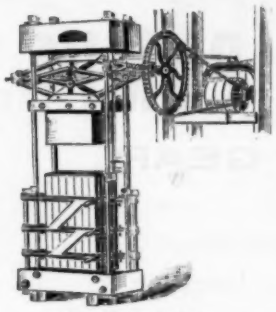
AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. COOKING WHITE BRAND MINERS' OIL CINCINNATI

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. LILY SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK

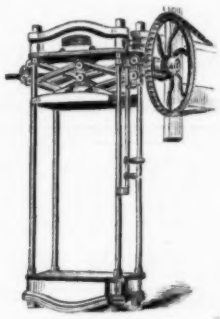
Union Oil Co. PURE SALAD OIL Providence, RI.

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME IXL COOKING OIL NEW YORK

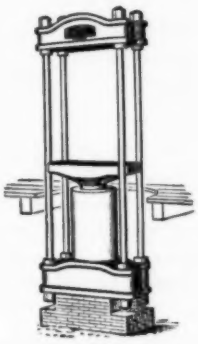
PLANTERS NEW ORLEANS



Knuckle-Joint Cloth-Baling Yarn and Press



Knuckle-Joint Cloth-Baling and Finishing Press.



Hydraulic Cloth-Baling and Finishing Press.

Manufactured by

G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO.

Thompsonville, Conn., U. S. A.

A QUIET TIP.

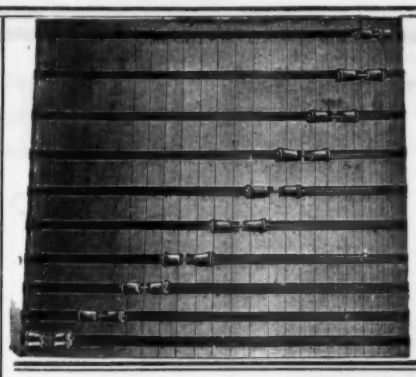
The following interesting letter, from P. J. Karbach & Sons, Omaha, addressed to the Wallace Supply Co., 56 Fifth Avenue, Chicago, Ill., may serve as a valuable "pointer" to many manufacturers who are slow to adopt new methods, dated:

"Omaha, Neb., Oct 3, 1901.

WALLACE SUPPLY CO.,
CHICAGO,

Your favor of recent date at hand and in reply say that we had a contract for 55 towers and had to bend the first 15 in the vice, before we received the bending machine. Our man worked nearly three days making all the angles for the 15 towers, the same work was done on your machine in a little over four hours and the man not half so fatigued as by the old way. The work was done by one man and it is our opinion that with the aid of a helper to heat the iron, it may be done in less time than above."

Write the WALLACE SUPPLY COMPANY, 607 Garden City Block, Chicago, Ill., and a-k for circular of Angle and Eye-Bending Tools.



TANKS FOR

Factories, Mines, Paper Mills, Railroads, Chemical Manufacturers, Towns, etc., of

Louisiana Red Gulf Cypress.

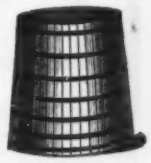
Admittedly the most durable wood known. Impervious to heat, acids or chemicals. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

W. E. CALDWELL CO.

3300 Brook Street, LOUISVILLE, KY.

Cedar and Cypress Vats,

Tanks, Dye Tubs, &c.



and everything in the shape of a Tank.

Our new plant, covering over two acres of ground, is in complete running order, and can serve you to any extent and with promptness.

G. WOOLFORD WOOD TANK MFG. COMPANY,

OFFICE, REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING,
S. E. Cor. Broad and Chestnut Streets.

Works, Darby, Pa., P. W. & B. R. R. PHILADELPHIA.

STEEL

Watering Troughs

V-Shape, Triangle, Square or Round; ANYTHING YOU WANT.

Galvanized Iron Storage Tanks from 125 bbls. down to 3 bbls.

Let us know what you want and we will make it. Address

CLARENDON BOILER WORKS, N. CLARENDON, PA

(MENTION THIS PAPER.)

HARRY BROS. CO.,

Manufacturers Corrugated Galvanized Steel

Cisterns and Stock Tanks.

We manufacture Railroad Station Tanks, Tanks for Petroleum Oil Wells, Tanks for Factories and Mills, Garbage Barrels, etc.

TANKS FOR SUGAR HOUSES AND FUEL OIL.

Large Tanks for every purpose. Write for estimates on this class of work.

Harry's Corrugated Galvanized Steel Cistern.—Corrugated for strength; they are strong and durable. Easily shipped by rail or wagon. If you want a Cistern, you want the best; buy a Corrugated. No Leaks—No Wiggles—No Mosquitoes, in the Corrugated. They are equally good for overground and underground use. Our prices are reasonable; our work is guaranteed.

240 Pacific Avenue, Dallas, Texas.
231 Fannin St., Beaumont, Texas.

Harry Corrugated Tank Co., 311 Requena St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills . .

COMPLETE.

Various sizes, from the

Plantation Mill of 5 Tons

to the

Large City Mill of 150 Tons per day.

Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results. Also,

Hydraulic Cotton Presses, Threshers and Cleaners.

THE CARDWELL MACHINE CO.

RICHMOND, VA.

The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.,

RICHMOND, VA.

White, Buff, Speckled and Gray Front Bricks

In All Sizes and Shapes. FIRE BRICK

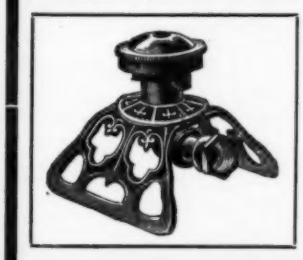
The Best, Safest and Cheapest Tanks are made of

CYPRESS

Made in every size and for every purpose. Tell us your tank troubles.

G. M. DAVIS & SON,

PALATKA, FLORIDA.



SPRINKLERS

We are Headquarters on them.

There are several kinds—**Cactus, Japanese, Pork, National,** and others.

We are the largest manufacturers in the world, and no other firm has yet equalled us in this specialty.

Before you buy let us send you Catalogues and Prices.

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.

ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

made of CYPRESS, OAK, YELLOW PINE or TUPELO at lowest prices. We are the largest exclusive Tank Manufacturers in the world.

Address GULF CYPRESS LUMBER & TANK CO.
Box B, Mt. Vernon, Ala., U. S. A.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS,

Best in the world. Send for Catalogue. Write for delivered prices.

H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.
316 Baronne St. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

THE "UTICA" FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.

THE BOSTON MFRS. MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO., Under date of July 1st, 1901.

issued circular No. 78, Article 5, in which they approve of the

"UTICA" HAND CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

to their members who ask upon what portable fire extinguishers they can place reliance.

We are pleased to have the above Mutual Fire Insurance Co. (one of the largest in existence) approve of the "UTICA."

Wanted.—Good salesmen to spend their entire time selling the "UTICA."

O. J. CHILDS COMPANY,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

General Office and Factory, 48-50 Liberty St., Utica, N.Y.

C&B LINE

Pan-American Route

Between CLEVELAND and BUFFALO.

STEAMERS CITY OF BUFFALO AND CITY OF ERIE.

Both together being without doubt, in all respects, the finest and fastest that are run in the interest of the traveling public in the United States.

TIME CARD—DAILY—APRIL 15th to DEC. 1st.

Leave Cleveland 8 p. m. Arrive Buffalo 6:30 a. m. | Leave Buffalo 8 p. m. Arrive Cleveland 6:30 a. m.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE DURING JULY AND AUGUST DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY.

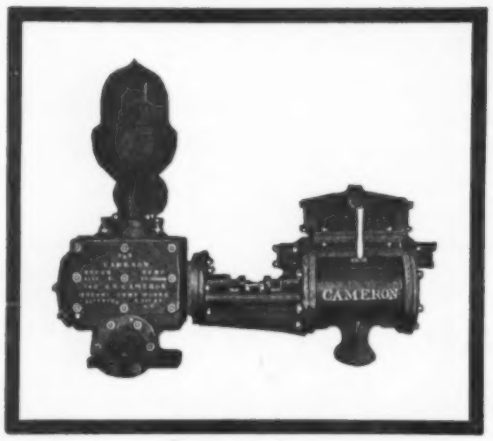
Leave Cleveland ..... 2:00 a. m. | Leave Buffalo ..... 2:00 a. m.
Arrive Buffalo ..... 6:00 p. m. | Arrive Cleveland ..... 6:00 p. m.
Leave Cleveland Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays 5 p. m. Arrive Buffalo 8:30 a. m.
Leave Buffalo Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 5 p. m. Arrive Cleveland 8:30 a. m.

All Central Standard Time. Orchestra Accompanies Each Steamer.

Connections made at Buffalo with trains for all Eastern and Canadian points, at Cleveland for Detroit and all points West and Southwest.

Ask ticket agents for tickets via C. & B. Line. Send four cents for Illustrated pamphlet. SPECIAL LOW RATES CLEVELAND TO BUFFALO AND NIAGARA FALLS EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT. ALSO BUFFALO TO CLEVELAND.

W. F. HERMAN, General Passenger Agent, Cleveland, O.



CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR.

Simple, Compact, Durable, Efficient, FOR Boiler Feeding, Mines, Refineries, Breweries, Tanneries, Irrigating, Fire Purposes, Railroads, Filling Tanks, etc.

Our New 112 Page Catalogue shows our different styles with full explanations. Sent FREE.

A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS, foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK CITY.

A DAM THAT WILL DAM

That is what every user of water-power wants and very few have. Most dams leak. "The Gravity Dam" is the name of a 78-page book on Dam Construction. It describes all kinds of dams that leak and break and tells why they leak and break. It also describes a dam that will neither leak, break nor wash out; and tells how it is made. **This Book Sent Free of Charge** to every present or prospective user of water-power who sends his address and five cents in stamps to pay postage, by

BEARDSLEY GRAVITY DAM AND CONSTRUCTION CO., Dam Builders and Hydraulic Surveyors, etc., ELKHART, IND.

CONDENSING OUTFITS
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL.
SURFACE CONDENSERS
VACUUM PUMPS
CENTRAL CONDENSERS

VERTICAL AIR PUMP.

HORIZONTAL AIR PUMP AND JET CONDENSER.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
BOILER FEEDERS, FIRE PUMPS, SINGLE AND DUPLEX PUMPS.

Water Supply

For Towns, Cities, Mills and Industries of every kind. Well Systems and Air Lift Plants Installed Complete.

The BACON AIR LIFT CO., 100 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the Simple and Compound BACON AIR LIFT PUMPS.

GOODSELL'S "98" PUMP PACKING

WAX END SEWED.

WEARING EDGE absolutely invincible against splitting. Cannot be separated in service. Equal to two and frequently four sets of best grade, fine Pump Packing; Suited for hot or cold service. All sizes in coils of 15 lineal feet. Used in United States NAVY.

GOODSELL PACKING CO., Sole Makers, 33 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

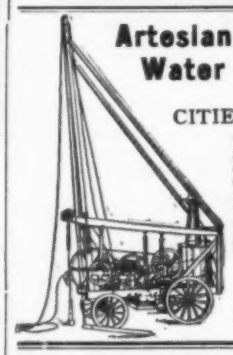
THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.
ARTESIAN AND OIL WELL CONTRACTORS AND DRILLERS.
Have had years of experience in Oil Well Drilling.
Porter Place, ATLANTA, GA.

Our Specialties:
Hydraulic Cranes and Machinery, CAST IRON PIPE, all kinds, all sizes; Water Power Pumps and Turbines, GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY, Fire Hydrants, Gate Valves and Valve Indicator Posts.
See Special Catalogue.
R. D. WOOD & CO., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

UNITED STATES CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY.
Railroad and Township Culverts, Flange Pipe and Special Castings of every description.
CAST IRON PIPE. MANUFACTURERS OF All Sizes, 3 to 72 inch Internal Diameter.
Gen. Offices. Chicago, Ill. Eastern Offices: Phila. Southern Offices: Chattanooga, Tenn.

THE NEW Pulsometer STEAM PUMP.
The Simplest, Cheapest, Most Efficient, Most Durable
FOR Shallow Mines, Coal Washing, Ore Washing, Dip Drainage, Contractors' Use.
Send for Catalogue "A."
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP WORKS, 135 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.

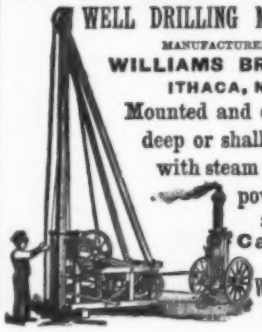


Artesian Wells and Water Supply.
FOR CITIES and TOWNS, Breweries, Manufactories, Cemeteries, Farms, Residences.
Drilled Wells. Driven Wells.
F. M. GOULD, 3417 E. Clay St. Richmond, Va

THE COOK WELL CO. ST. LOUIS, MO. U. S. A.
Cook's System of Wells for Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries and Manufacturers.
Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.
Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines.
Estimates furnished upon application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

MASON GOVERNORS SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO FIRE & ELEVATOR PUMPS TO INSURE PERFECT REGULATION
THE MASON REGULATOR CO. BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.

THE PUMP THAT PUMPS MYERS Pumps Force, Tank, Lift, Spray, and all kinds of Hay Tools
Catalogue free. F. E. MYERS & BRO. Ashland, Ohio.

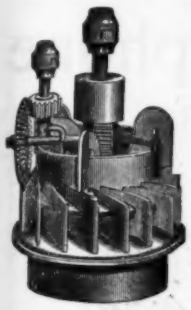


WELL DRILLING MACHINERY, MANUFACTURED BY WILLIAMS BROTHERS, ITHACA, N. Y., Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.
Send for Catalogue. ADDRESS Williams Brothers ITHACA, N. Y.

S. MORGAN SMITH CO., York, Pa.
Hydraulic Engineers,
Manufacturers of
McCORMICK TURBINES.
See illustrated ad. in last and next issues.

We are still making the old reliable "TIFFIN" Machine for boring large wells! IT HAS NEVER BEEN EXCELLED.

This is the easiest running Well Drilling Machine ever made. It brings the cuttings to the surface at each stroke of the drill. Send for our circular and see why the horse is taken away and a man pushing the lever.
Circulars Free!
LOOMIS & NYMAN, TIFFIN, OHIO.



TURBINES

Adapted to **COTTON MILLS** and **POWER PLANTS**
On Horizontal or Vertical Shafts.

Risdon Cylinder and Register Gate Turbines.

Tests in Holyoke Flume:	Full Gate	¾	½	¼	Average
	.8694	.8472	.8014	.7601	.8195

Alcott's High-Duty Turbine
High Efficiency, Easy Working Gate. Simple, Durable.

Taylor Sleeve Gate Turbine,
Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same dimensions.

RISDON-ALCOTT TURBINE CO., Sole Mfrs.
Send for Catalogues. MT. HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

SAMSON TURBINE

For Heads of **3** Feet and Upward
UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL.
ADAPTED TO
COTTON MILLS AND POWER PLANTS.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
High Speed and Efficiency, Great Strength. Close Regulation and Steady Motion. Balanced Gates. Built for direct Couple. Belt or Rope Drive.
Write for pamphlet, stating your Head and Power required.

AUTOMATIC AND THROTTLING **ENGINES** PORTABLE AND STATIONARY **BOILERS**

Built in a variety of sizes. State kind of work and power required, and send for pamphlet H.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., P. O. Box 103, **Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.**

PIPE TO SKETCH

CUT, THREADED & BENT FOR MILLS & FACTORIES

JOHN SIMMONS CO.
110 CENTRE ST.
NEW YORK.
SHOPS 155-7 LEONARD ST.
FOUNDRY NEWARK, N.J.

TAYLOR'S SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE
AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WKS, 64-66 Wabash Ave. Chicago, U.S.A.

FIRE HYDRANTS.
STOP VALVES.
GENERAL
FOUNDRY WORK.

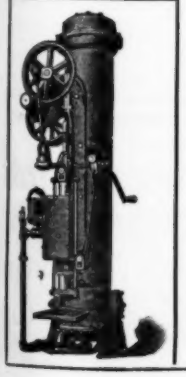
THE GLAMORGAN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LYNCHBURG VA.

THE MOFFATT IMPROVED
Double Acting

Pump and Heater

COMBINED.

This complete machine is a marvel of simplicity and strength, and is designed with extra workmanship so as to obtain the best results. It is highly recommended for all steam plants between 15 and 300 horse power. The heater and pump are also made separate.



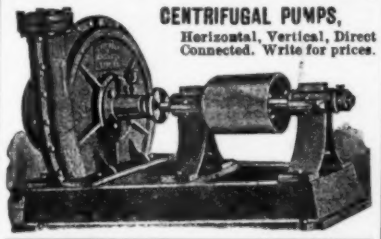
Neat, compact, strong and powerful, and only takes up the same space as the single heater without the pump.

Our References: Many Satisfied customers.

Park Mfg. Co.
Charlotte, N. C.

ERIE PUMP & ENGINE CO.
Erie, Pa., U. S. A.

VERTICAL ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
Horizontal, Vertical, Direct Connected. Write for prices.



DEEP WELL PUMPS,
Steam and Power.

Double and single acting Pumps of large capacity, for city and village water-works, mines and factories.

DOWNIE PUMP CO., Downieville, Pa.

CONTRACTOR'S HAND PUMPS.
EDSON MFG. CO., BOSTON MASS.

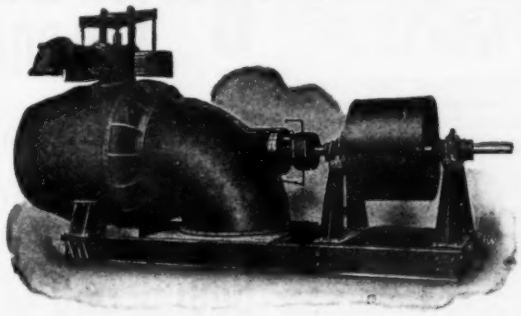
A Single 27-inch

Victor Turbine

on horizontal shaft like cut herewith is now being installed by the NORTH CAROLINA ELECTRICAL POWER CO., Marshall, N. C. The water is discharged through one end through the draft tube, and in this case the usual end thrust connected with single wheels is entirely eliminated.

This represents only one style which we build.

Our new catalogue describes a large variety of different styles, and is FREE for the asking.



We also build Steam and Power **Pumping Machinery** for all purposes, **Air Compressors** for the Air Lift System and general use, **Jet and Surface Condensers, Stilwell's Feed Water Heaters, Oil Mill Machinery and Filter Presses.**

IF INTERESTED, ADDRESS

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
Main Offices and Factories, DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK, 141 Broadway.
BOSTON, 73 Oliver Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 612 Arch Street.
BALTIMORE, 315 Equitable Building.
NEW ORLEANS, 304 Hennen Building.
CHICAGO, 311 Dearborn Street.
LONDON, 97 Queen Victoria Street.
BAUFKETTER & BENDIT M. E. CO., Sales Agents, 810 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
E. F. AUSTIN, Sales Agent, ... Smith Block, PITTSBURG, PA.

Water Supply Outfits

FOR AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, VILLAGE, RESIDENCE AND RAILROAD PURPOSES.
Galvanized Steel and Wood Substructures.

ORNAMENTAL.

Tanks { Cypress, Pine or Galvanized Steel.

Bell Towers, Flag Towers,

Iron Pumps and Cylinders.

STAR WIND MILLS,
Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for Residences, Power or Irrigating Purposes. Designs and Prices Furnished. Write for Catalogue.

MUNICIPAL.

Flint & Walling Manufacturing Company,
516 OAK STREET, KENDALLVILLE, IND.

The LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.

LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE.
SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.

None are Genuine without Our Name, which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CAST IRON PIPE

The Dimmick Pipe Co.
Makers of VALVES and HYDRANTS. Special Castings of Every Description,
Birmingham, Ala.
New York, 29 Broadway.
Chicago, 1200 Fisher Bldg.
San Francisco, 31 New Montgomery St.
Philadelphia, 1051 Drexel Bldg.
St. Louis, 20 Equitable Bldg.
Pittsburg, Empire Bldg.
238 Equitable Bldg, Atlanta, Ga.

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD AND RELIABLE

BAY LINE.

CARRYING U. S. MAIL.

Elegant Steamer Daily, except Sunday, from "BAY LINE" PIERS, 10-12 LIGHT STREET, at 6.30 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH AND ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Old Point Comfort, Va., with C. & O. R. R. for Richmond. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. At Norfolk, connect with Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for New Berne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on the European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths Free. Reserve staterooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 103 East Baltimore Street; also at Albaugh's, 15 N. Charles St.

Telephone, C. & P. 1635; Maryland, Courtland 485.

EMMET BROWN, General Ticket Agent.
W. RANDALL, General Fgt. and Pass. Agt.
JOHN R. SHERWOOD, V.-P. and Gen. Mgr.

CHESAPEAKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

"CHESAPEAKE LINE."

Passenger steamers AUGUSTA and ATLANTA for Old Point Comfort and Norfolk, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 6.30 p. m., and arrive Old Point Comfort 6 a. m. and Norfolk 7 a. m., where connection is made with rail lines for all points South and Southwest.

"YORK RIVER LINE."

United States Mail and Passenger Steamers CHARLOTTE and BALTIMORE for West Point and Richmond, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily at 5 P. M. from Piers 18 and 19 Light St. Wharf.

Through tickets to all points can be secured, baggage checked and staterooms reserved from the City Ticket Offices, Nos. 109, 120 and 127 East Baltimore Street, or the General Offices, 530 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

MERCHANTS & MINERS'

Transportation Company's

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday at 6 P. M.
For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 6 P. M.
For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.
For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily, except Saturday, at 6 P. M.

Accommodations and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight handled with care and dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling

RAILWAY.

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE,

NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
Massachusetts,	7600	Minnesota,	5000
Manitoba,	7600	Maryland,	4250
Mobile,	7600	Missouri,	4250
Mohawk,	7600	Montana,	4250
Mississippi,	5500	Maine,	4150

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.,

408-409 Water Street, Baltimore.

New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle st.
Phila., 511 Bourse. St. Louis, 307½ Pine st.
London, 126 Fenchurch st.

BOSTON & MAINE RAILROAD.

Lowest Rates.

Fast Train Service

BETWEEN

Boston and Chicago

St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis and all points West, Northwest, Southwest.

Pullman Parlor or Sleeping Cars on All Through Trains.

For tickets and information apply at any principal ticket office of the Company.

D. J. FLANDERS,
Gen'l Pass. & Tkt. Agt.,
BOSTON.

Cleveland Terminal & Valley R. R.

"B. & O. System."

THROUGH TRAINS

CLEVELAND AND Cambridge, Marietta, Parkersburg, Washington, D. C. and Baltimore.

AND CONNECTIONS BETWEEN

J. T. JOHNSON, Gen'l Superintendent. J. E. GALBRAITH, Traffic Manager.

CLEVELAND, O.

SPENCER & HALL,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Type Founders and Electrotypers

Write for Special Prices on SPACES and QUADS. We sell them cheap.

A Grand Graphophone

Also using Small Cylinders, for - $25.00

You can make your own records on the Graphophone. Other talking machines lack this, the greatest charm.

GRAPHOPHONE ARRANGED FOR LARGE CYLINDER.

The Graphophone is the **Best** talking machine. The improvements within the past few months have been wonderful. Reproductions are now fully equal to the original in power, brilliancy and quality.

Small Records, 50c. each; $5 dozen.

Grand Records, $1 each.

OTHER STYLES OF GRAPHOPHONES from $5 to $150

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Send $5 with order to nearest office and goods will be shipped C. O. D. for the balance.

COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH COMPANY,

World's Headquarters for Talking Machines and Supplies.

BALTIMORE: 110 E. Baltimore St. WASHINGTON: 919 Pennsylvania Ave.

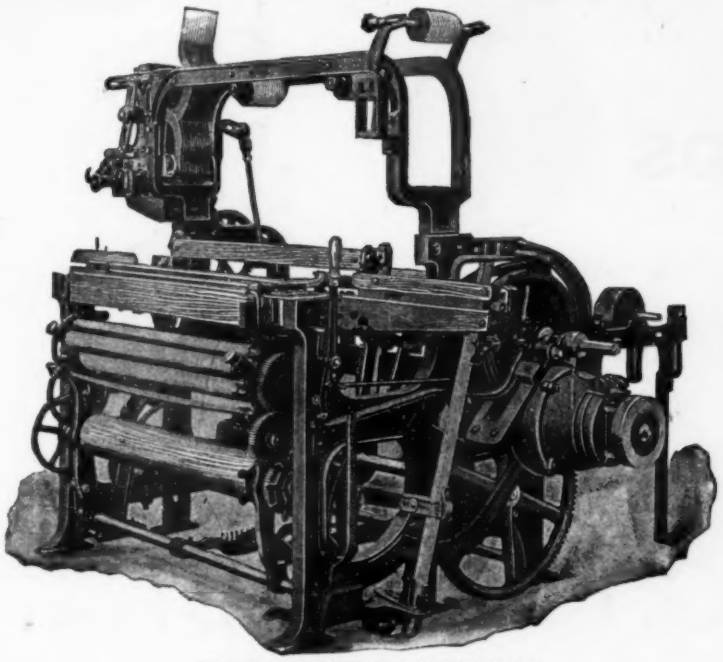
LOOK CAREFULLY through this paper and you may find an advertisement of some machinery or other goods that you are in need of. Preserve this copy for future reference.

LUNDELL ELECTRIC MOTORS

For Textile Plants, Machine Shops, and all Industrial Purposes.

STRONG TORQUE,
NON-SPARKING,
HIGH EFFICIENCY,
DURABLE,
RELIABLE,
CLEAN,
SAFE,
ECONOMICAL.

Correspondence Invited.



SILK LOOM OPERATED BY A LUNDELL MOTOR.

BUILT ON SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES and UNEQUALED AS A POWER APPARATUS.
INCREASED OUTPUT,
DECREASED COST.

Send for Bulletin No. 1206.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY,

General Offices, 527-531 West 34th Street, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: CHICAGO, Fisher Building; BOSTON, 275 Devonshire St.; ST LOUIS, Security Building; BALTIMORE, Maryland Trust Building.

CROCKER-WHEELER COMPANY,

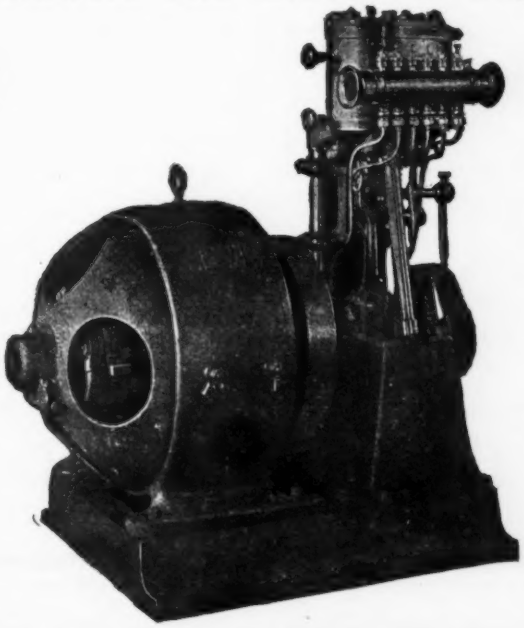
Manufacturers and Electrical Engineers.

Direct Current Machines

of every type.

Mill. Elevator and Crane.

Fully and Semi-Enclosed MOTORS.



Power Generators

For Street Railways.

Write for description of our Electric Brake.

See Our New Bulletin No. 13.

Representative In All Principal Cities.

Branch Offices:

NEW YORK, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS,
PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURG, DENVER,
WASHINGTON, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

General Office and Works:

AMPERE, N. J., U. S. A.

Motors. **COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,** INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Dynamos.

Exeter Blowers AND VENTILATING FANS
HEATING AND VENTILATING
SEND FOR CATALOGUE 32 OLIVER ST. BOSTON
EXETER MACHINE WORKS EXETER N.H.

J. S. BOGGS,
Troy, N. C.
Manufacturer of
High Grade Yellow Pine CROSS ARMS.
Daily capacity, 2,500 Standard Ten-Foot Arms. Quick Shipments a specialty. Stock, 50,000 Arms. Special sizes to order. Give me a trial order.

WHEN IN NEED OF
Insulator Pins, Red Cedar or Chestnut Telephone Poles, or Red Cedar of Any Description,
—do not fail to correspond with—
TENNESSEE LUMBER CO., Lewisburg, Tenn.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY

OF

Electric Lighting

FOR MILL AND FACTORY.

TRADE **G. I.** MARK

Arc Lamps

For Every Commercial Circuit.

CHEAPEST, BEST, MOST ECONOMICAL.

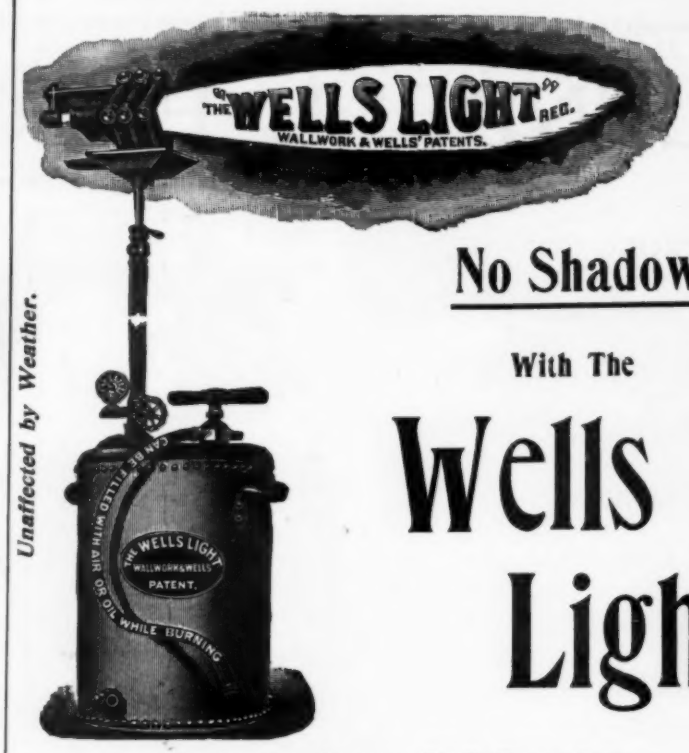
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.

572-578 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.

APPLICATIONS FOR BULLETINS PROMPTLY CONSIDERED.

TRADE **G. I.** MARK

INCANDESCENT LAMPS.



Unaffected by Weather.

No Shadow

With The

Wells Light.

800 to 2000 to 4000 Candle-Power from

KEROSENE OIL.

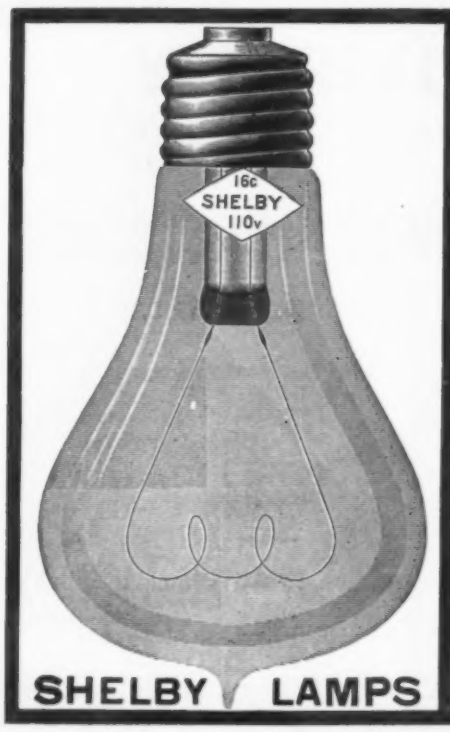
Portable, Self-Contained, Automatic.

For Contractors, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders and Water Works.

Over 16,000 in Use.

WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO., 44 Washington St., N. Y.

EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor. Send for Circular.



SHELBY LAMPS

We do it with the Coils

USEFUL LIGHT.

YOU want the light most on the objects below the lamp. Anchored Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides; 7 C. P. from the end. Shelby Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides, but 14 C. P. through the ends. Light travels in straight lines. The Lamp above the object illuminates the object with the light from the end. **100 per cent. more useful light.** Long life guaranteed. Send us an order for 300.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

The Shelby Electric Co.

Shelby, Ohio

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

All about the

Industrial South

There is only one way to obtain this information, that is by reading the

Manufacturers' Record.

It tells you all about the Commercial and Industrial affairs of the South, and is worth to any live business man twenty-five times its subscription price,

FOUR DOLLARS PER YEAR.

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Company,

BALTIMORE, MD.

S. B. Alexander, Jr., Pres. and Mgr. J. F. Robertson, Vice-Pres. and Treas

The S. B. Alexander, Jr. Co.

Incorporated.

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL.

Boilers and Engines.
Line Material of Every Description,
Lighting Supplies and Fans.
Electrical and Combination Fixtures.

Motors and Dynamos,
Electrical Wires and Cables,
Switchboards and all Accessories,
Annunciators, Bells and Pushes.

GENERAL SUPPLY and CONSTRUCTION WORK.

Special attention given to wiring factories, residences and constructing city plants. We represent the Sawyer-Man Electric Lamp Company. When you need Supplies or construction, write us.

229 South Tryon Street, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Telephones and Telephone Supplies Kept in Stock.

REFERENCE: The Charlotte National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.
The Hanover National Bank, New York.

Morse Automatic Lamp Adjuster for Mills, Factories, and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord, and is approved by all experts.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR CO.
116 Bedford Street, Boston, Mass.

JOHN D. LYKES,
Foundry and Machine Shop.
Wrought and Cast Iron Grills, Grain Troughs, Hay Racks, Iron Stairways and Architectural Iron Work. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

YOU want an UP-TO-DATE

Electrical Catalogue

with Illustrations, Prices, Wiring Data, Etc. Write

SAMUEL J. SMITH & CO.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

TOWER-BINFORD ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS,

Catalogues, Prices and Estimates on Application. RICHMOND, VA.

XUM

Cheapest light of equal candle power in the world.

Why burn 10 gallons of kerosene oil when one will give the same light?

Improved

KITSON

2,000 Candle Power Contractors'

LAMP

Costs only half-cent an hour.

Burns half-pint of kerosene an hour.

Anyone can run it; easily moved from place to place; never flickers; no trouble; power of the arc lamp at one-twentieth the cost of maintenance and installation.

Absolutely Guaranteed In All Respects

EIGHTH AND WILLOW STS., PHILADELPHIA

KITSON

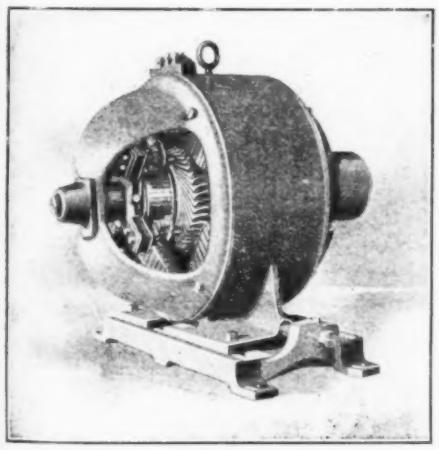
Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.

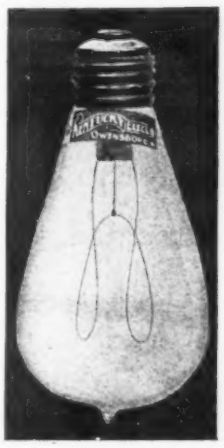
KENTUCKY ELECTRICAL CO., Incorporated,

MANUFACTURERS OF

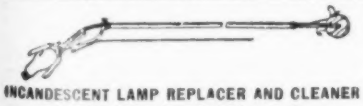
Incandescent Lamps, Motors and Dynamos.

OWENSBORO, KY.





Our goods are guaranteed, our shipments prompt. We do not belong to the combine. Write for prices.



INCANDESCENT LAMP REPLACER AND CLEANER

Handles them at any height or angle.

The Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

116 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

THE CHESAPEAKE ELECTRIC CO.

42 S. Charles St., BALTIMORE, MD.

TELEPHONE SUPPLIES,

Construction Tools; Telephones, Line Equipment.

W. H. JENKS,

Electrical Contractor,

AND DEALER IN

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

617 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.

General Electric Company,

Principal Office:

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the U. S.

Triumph Electric Company,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Slow AND Moderate Speed.

GENERATORS AND MOTORS

Belted AND Direct Connected

FOR

RAILWAY, POWER & LIGHTING.

LATEST DESIGN. Write for Bulletin. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

10 and 12 North 9th Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL"

Electrical Apparatus, Lighting Supplies, Electric and Combination Fixtures, Line Material of Every Description.

Electrical Railway Supplies, Telephones, Switchboards and All Accessories, Annunciators, Bells, Pushes and General House Goods Supplies.

Write Us for Catalogues, Prices, etc.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST,
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.
Broad Street below Chestnut Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

Electric Railway Contractors.

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

Light Up Your Dark Corners.

The Dietz No. 3 Globe Lamps

(No Chimney)

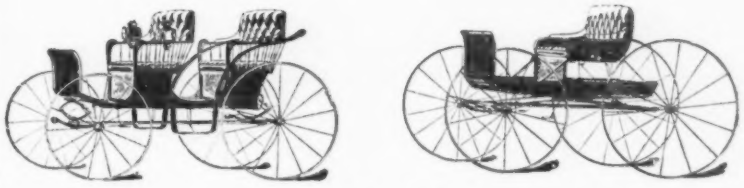
For City and Town Street Lighting Have No Superior.

Burn Kerosene.
Do Not Smoke.
Easy to Regulate.
Will Stand Strongest Wind.

These lamps give a clear, brilliant, strong light, fully warranted to give satisfaction. Have your committee send for illustrated catalogue and further information.

R. E. Dietz Company,

25 Laight St., New York.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

H. H. BABCOCK COMPANY,

BUILDERS OF

High Grade Carriages.

No carriages better known or any that give as good satisfaction, all through the South, as the **Babcock Carriages.**

BRANCH HOUSE,
23-25 W. FAYETTE ST.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

H. H. BABCOCK COMPANY,

WATERTOWN, N. Y.

TOOL GRINDING MACHINES For 14, 20, 24, 30 and 36-in. Wheels.

Price List and Discounts on Application.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO., Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

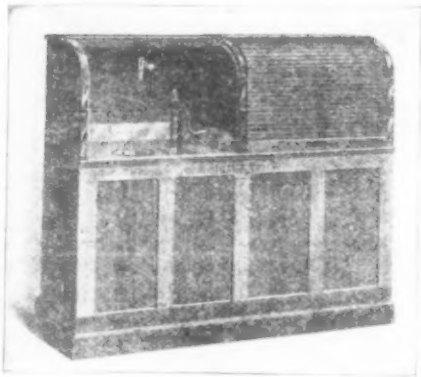
Excelsior Straight-Way Back Pressure Valve.

This valve has no dash pots, springs, guides or complicated levers to get out of order. It is simple, reliable and well made. Never sticks, and can be relied upon at all times when using exhaust steam for heating; or when used as a relief, or free exhaust on a condensing plant, it has no equal. It is noiseless and free from any complicated attachments.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, CHICAGO.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES,
WHICH ARE
A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS,
Write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

MODERN MANUFACTURING PLANTS



COMPARTMENT ROLL-TOP CABINET.

SHOULD HAVE MODERN EQUIPMENT.

THE BOWSER

ADJUSTABLE MEASURE SELF-MEASURING

Shop Oil Cabinet

is the LATEST and BEST APPARATUS upon the market.

THE COMPARTMENT ROLL-TOP CABINET

shown herewith is an example—it keeps the oils clean and free from contamination by dirt and dust and prevents all loss from waste or leakage

AN ORNAMENT TO ANY ENGINE ROOM.

BOWSER SELF-MEASURING ADJUSTABLE MEASURE PUMPS

may be adjusted to fill any ordinary oil can or "oiler" at one stroke. We build a dozen styles of Shop Cabinets. Catalog "S" tells about them. It's FREE.

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Fort Wayne, Ind.

...TO MANUFACTURERS AND CAPITALISTS

Contemplating

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of NEWPORT NEWS, VA., on Hampton Roads, fifteen miles from the sea. Deep water, railway and sea transportation facilities unrivalled. Climate salubrious.

Apply to C. B. ORCUTT, President,
Old Dominion Land Co. 1 Broadway, New York

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence Solicited.

Write J. R. WILLIAMS & CO., ARVONIA, VA., for prices on

BUCKINGHAM-VIRGINIA ROOFING SLATE

From the Celebrated "Old Nicholas" Quarries.

DIXON'S
PURE FLAKE GRAPHITE

oils the wheels of commerce. It has no equal for creaks and squeaks. Goes farthest; renders the best service. Samples and pamphlet free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY Jersey City, N. J.

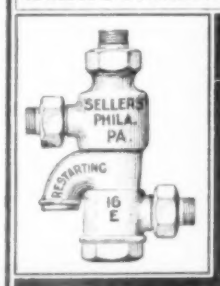
Main Office, St. Louis, Mo. Branches, 116 N. 3d St., Phila.; Revere Rub. Co., N. O.; Towner & Co., Memphis; Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Buffalo Forge Company.

Fans,
Engines,
Blowers,
Exhausters,
Down Draft Forges,
Mechanical Draft.

Buffalo Forge Company,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Sellers' Restarting Injector



A strictly first class machine at moderate cost.

Perfectly automatic, has wide range of capacities, and raises water promptly with hot or cold pipes.

Very simple, has few parts and is easily repaired.

All parts interchangeable, made of the best bronze, and the workmanship is perfect. Send for special catalogue descriptive of this Injector.

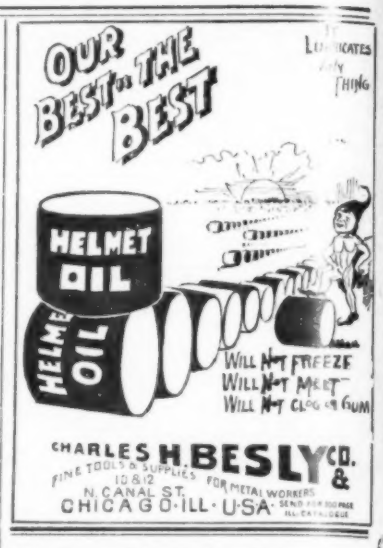
JENKINS BROTHERS, Selling Agents
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO

Send for Catalogue of

Felton's Mill Brushes

S. A. FELTON & SON CO.
MANCHESTER, N. H.

Boston Office, 19 High Street.



Victor Electric Co.,

55 to 61 Market St.,
Chicago, Ill.

Small Electric Air Compressors Tested to 100 lbs.

SMALL MOTORS our specialty.

Write for Circulars.

WELL FED BOILERS
Give Economical Results.

THE BEST BOILER FEEDER IS THE

PENBERTHY
Automatic Injector.

Standard of the World.

Efficiency $99\frac{22}{100}$ Per Cent.

THERE IS NO "JUST AS GOOD."

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., DETROIT, MICH.
Largest Injector Manufacturers in the World.

Black Diamond File Works

Established 1862. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.

Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta, 1895.

Our Goods are on Sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

E. E. KELLER, VICE-PRES. GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, PRESIDENT. A. G. HOLMES, MANAGER.

Pittsburg Meter Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

WATER METERS

THE STANDARD OF METER EFFICIENCY.